Volume 2
Number 9
February ~~1989~~ 1990
£1.95

A Database Publication

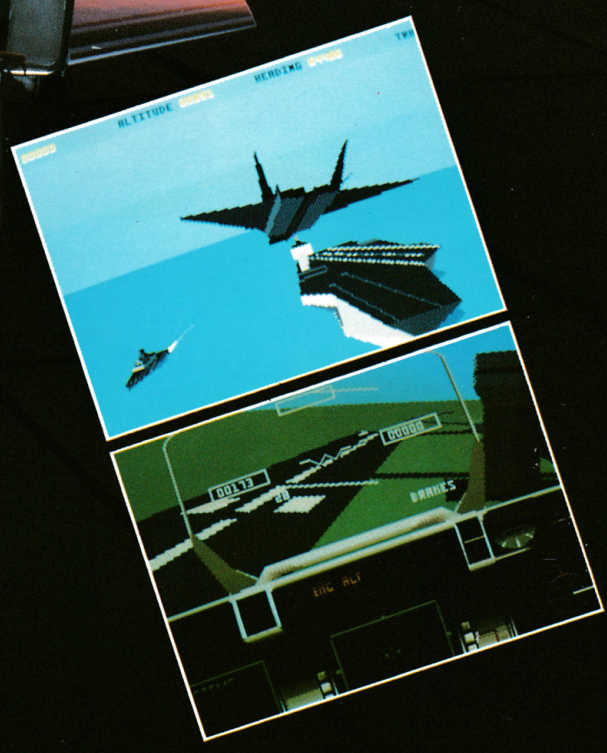
AMIGA COMPUTING

Fly into fantasy F-29

WRITE better Basic with HiSoft's Extend

BLOW your mind with Minter's Trip-a-Tron

BASH the metal with dirty assembler



EXPLORE YOUR AMIGA

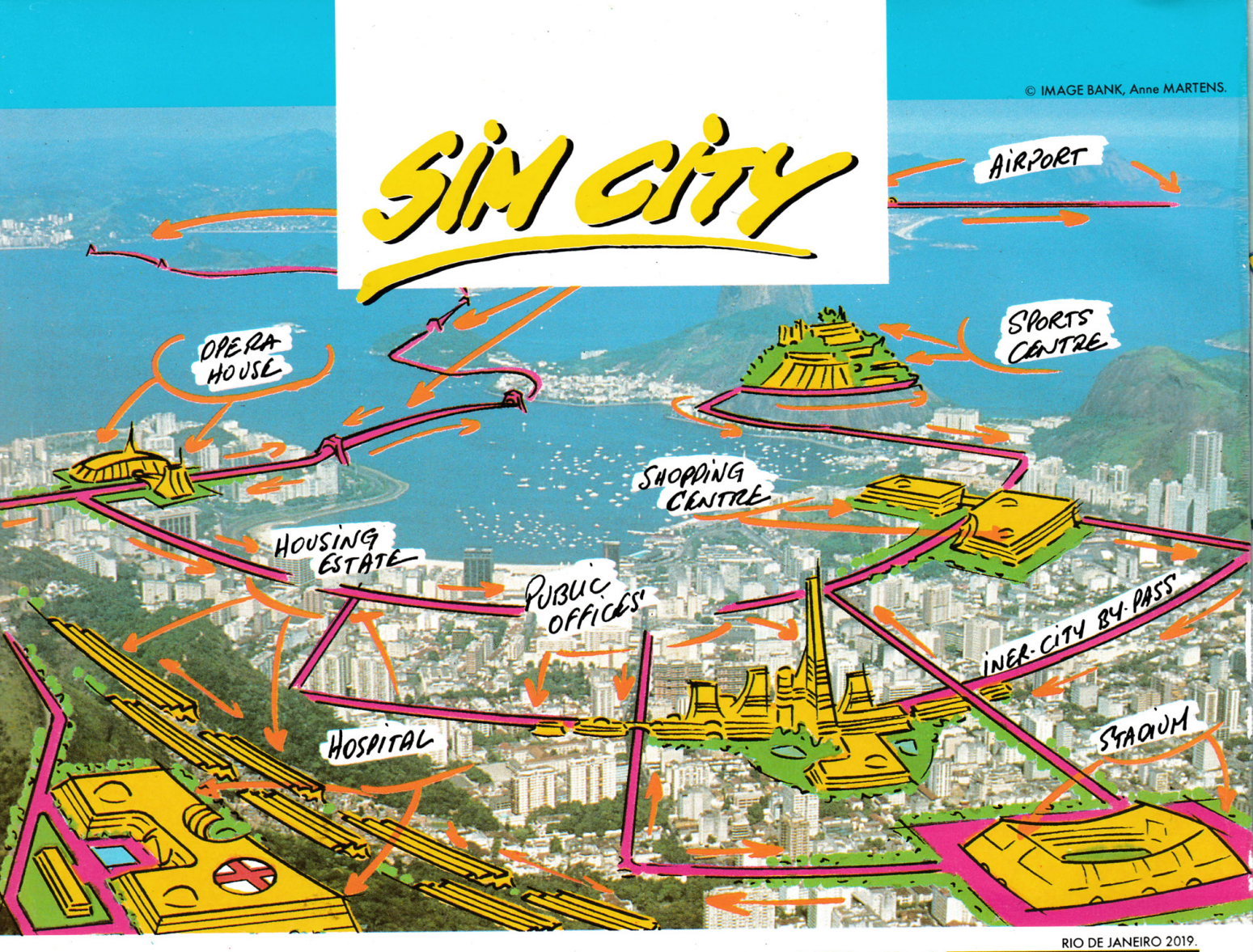
The complete guide for ALL users

DTP
VIDEO
HARDDISK
DATABASES
SPREADSHEET
GRAPHICS
MUSIC

FREE with this issue

© IMAGE BANK, Anne MARTENS.

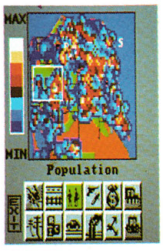
SIM CITY



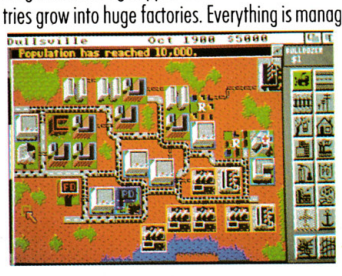
RIO DE JANEIRO 2019.

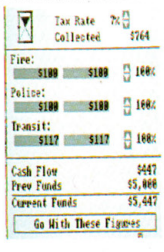
On seeing the crumbling estates, out-dated roads and rusty bridges of your city, how many times have you said "Put me in charge for a day and I'll make this wretched thing work!"
Now, with Sim City, take the destiny of the world's greatest cities in hand. Or take charge of a new evolving and growing city. Become both mayor and city planner of a dynamic real-time simulation.





Build houses, streets, factories, airports, a stadium, or even nuclear power plants. Organise urban transport, hire police, firemen, bulldoze entire neighbourhoods.
Raise and collect taxes, balance your budget, manipulate property values. Sim City is alive. It's loaded with animation and detailed sound effects. Build roads, cars appears. Lay tracks, trains go. Build an airport, planes fly. Neighbourhoods go upper-class. Areas deteriorate into slums. Small industries grow into huge factories. Everything is managed and animated in real

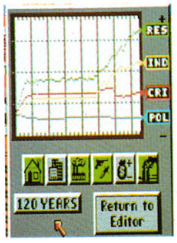


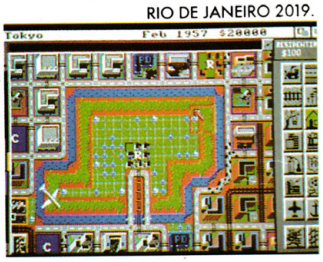


SIM CITY

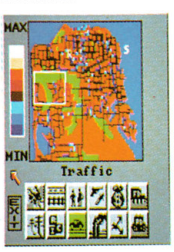
What you should know about the game of the year.

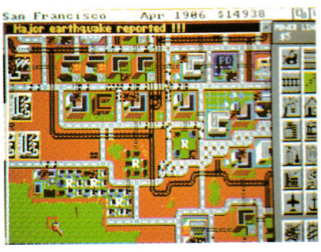






time. Every decision instantly influences the life of your town.
In a special mode, you can even cause tornadoes, floods, fires and other disasters at your whim. Save San Francisco from the great earthquake of 1906. Or save Tokyo of pollution and from his famous B-movie monster. Sim City is an all-absorbing unique game which contains 8 pre-defined scenarios : e.g San Francisco, Tokyo, Rio de Janeiro... With it's exceptional depth of play, it's still simple to play with icons and graphics, without text commands.





Design and build the city of your dreams. Sim City gives you the keys. The rest is up to you.

INFOWORLD Volume II Issue 20 : "People playing Sim City are completely plugged into the world they create, disappearing for hours."
NEW YORK TIMES : "The model is very sophisticated, yet understandable. And just as important, it's fun, too."

MAXIS

INFOGRAMES

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD
OM HOUSE,
139-141 DOMINION ROAD,
GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8JB

TELEPHONE: [0533] 877733
FACSIMILE: [0533] 873999

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £7.50

3½" UNBRANDED DISKS

- TOP QUALITY
- CERTIFIED
- GUARANTEED
- 100% ERROR FREE LABELS SUPPLIED

	25	50	100	200	500
DSDD 135TPI	£19.50	£33.50	£59.50	£115.00	£247.50
SONY BULK DSDD 135TPI	£22.50	£38.50	£68.50	£129.00	£269.00

BUY 200 DISKS AND GET A ***FREE*** –100 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX

3½" BRANDED DISKS

CHOOSE FROM SONY OR VERBATIM





1 BOX	3 BOXES
£13.90	£12.90
5 BOXES	10 BOXES
£11.90	£10.90

Price per box of 10 disks

3½" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

3½" × 10	£1.95
3½" × 50	£6.75
3½" × 100	£8.90
3½" × 120	£9.90

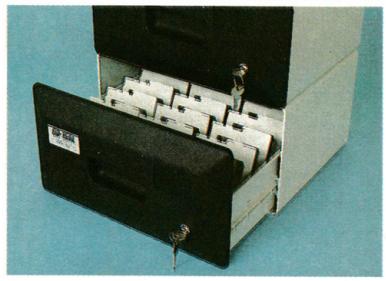
- LOCKABLE
- ANTI-STATIC
- SMOKED LID



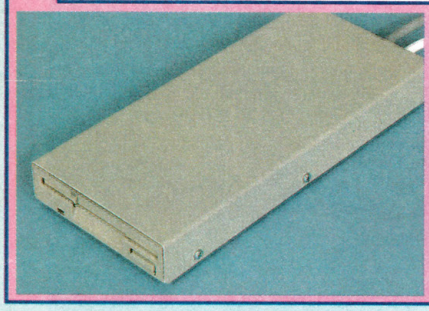
- LOCKABLE
- STACKABLE
- IMPACT RESISTANT

Holds 150 disks

£24.50



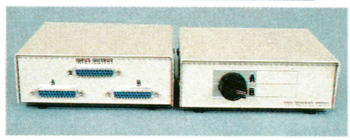
3½" EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES



- AVAILABLE FOR AMIGA OR ATARI-ST
- FULLY COMPATIBLE
- SLIMLINE DESIGN
- 1 MEG UNFORMATTED CAPACITY
- 12 MONTHS WARRANTY

NEC DRIVE **£79.00**
CUMANA **£85.00**

MANUAL DATA SWITCHES



All metal case with rotary switches. Available in RS232 and Centronics.

2 WAY	£15.50
4 WAY	£24.50
x OVER	£22.50

DUST COVERS

- GOOD QUALITY
- ANTI-STATIC

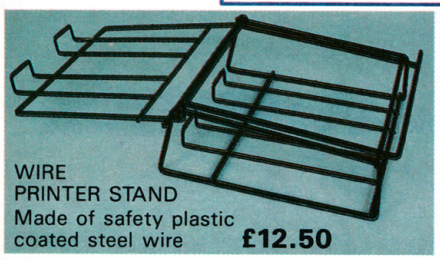
ATARI 520/1040 ST FM	£5.50
AMIGA 500	£5.50
PRINTERS (please specify)	£4.50

PRINTER CABLES

AMIGA 500/ATARI ST	£6.90
CENT/CENT 36M/36M	£8.50
RS232 M/M	£8.50
RS232 M/F	£8.50

PRICES INC. OF VAT AND DELIVERY

PRINTER STANDS



WIRE PRINTER STAND
Made of safety plastic coated steel wire **£12.50**



YU-S25 K/D PRINTER STAND
Made of moulded plastic. Feeds and refolds paper underneath the printer, takes up hardly more space than the printer itself.
YU-S25A: for 80 col. printer **£27.90**
YU-S25B: for 132 col. printer **£32.50**

MOBILE PRINTER STAND
Rugged steel frame. Height adjustable basket for output paper & base shelf for input paper. Self assembly – includes castors.
80 column **£57.50**
132 column **£74.50**



STAR PRINTERS



LC10	£169.00
LC10 COLOUR	£219.00
LC24-10	£269.00

FREE PRINTER CABLE + BOX OF PAPER WORTH **£23.80**



COMPATIBLE PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad 8256/LQ3500	£3.90	NEC P2200	£4.50
Amstrad DMP 2000/3160	£2.75	Panasonic KXP 1081	£4.50
Amstrad DMP 4000	£4.50	Panasonic KXP 1124	£7.90
Canon PW 1080	£4.25	Shinwa CP 80	£4.50
Citizen 1200	£4.25	Star NL10	£3.90
Epson LQ 800	£3.90	Star LC10	£3.90
Epson LX 80/86	£2.90	Star LC10 Colour	£7.90
Epson MX/FX/RX80/ FX/LX800	£2.90	Star LC24-10	£4.50

BUY 10 GET 1 *FREE*

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE – PLEASE CALL

LISTING PAPER

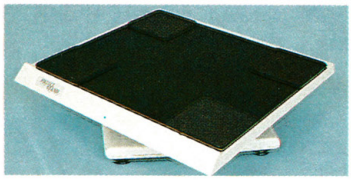
11×9½" 60GSM	Box of 2000	£15.90
PERFECT A4 85GSM	Box of 1000	£13.90

COMPUTER LABELS

- SELF ADHESIVE
- TRACTOR FED

Packed 2000	3½" × 1 7/16"	£11.90
1, 2 or 3 across	4" × 1 7/16"	£12.90

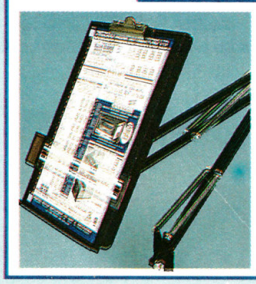
MONITOR STAND



HOLDS 14" MONITOR **£14.50**

All monitor stands revolve 360° and tilt up to 25°

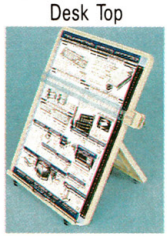
COPY HOLDERS



With adjustable arm

80 Column **£13.50**
132 Column **£19.50**

Desk Top



£7.90

SUPER MOUSE PAD



DIMENSIONS 270×220×6

£4.90

HOW TO ORDER

★ CREDIT CARD ★

Telephone us on (0533) 877733 (24 hrs) to place an order

★ CHEQUE ★

Please make your cheques payable to: Overseas Media Distributors Ltd.

All orders received by noon are despatched same day.

If you require goods urgently they can be despatched for next day delivery for £7.50

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Editor
Simon Rockman

Assistant Editor
Jeff Walker

Staff writer
Nic Veitch

Production Editor
Peter Glover

Art Editors
Mark Nolan
Doug Steele

News Editor
Don Lewis

Advertisement Manager
John Snowden

Advertising Sales
Wendy Colburn

Editorial:	0277 234434
Administration:	0625 878888
Advertising:	0625 878888
Subscriptions:	051-357 2961
Telecom Gold:	72:MAG001
Telex:	94081191
Fax:	0625 879966
Prestel Mailbox:	614568383

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ISSN 0952-5948

Amiga Computing welcomes articles for publication. Material should be typed or computer-printed, and preferably double-spaced. Program listings should be accompanied by disc. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope, otherwise the return of material cannot be guaranteed. Contributions can only be accepted for publication by Database Publications Ltd on an all-rights basis.

© 1989 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

Amiga Computing is an independent publication and Commodore Business Machines (U.K.) Ltd is not responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Europress Sales and Distribution Limited, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

AMIGA SCENE

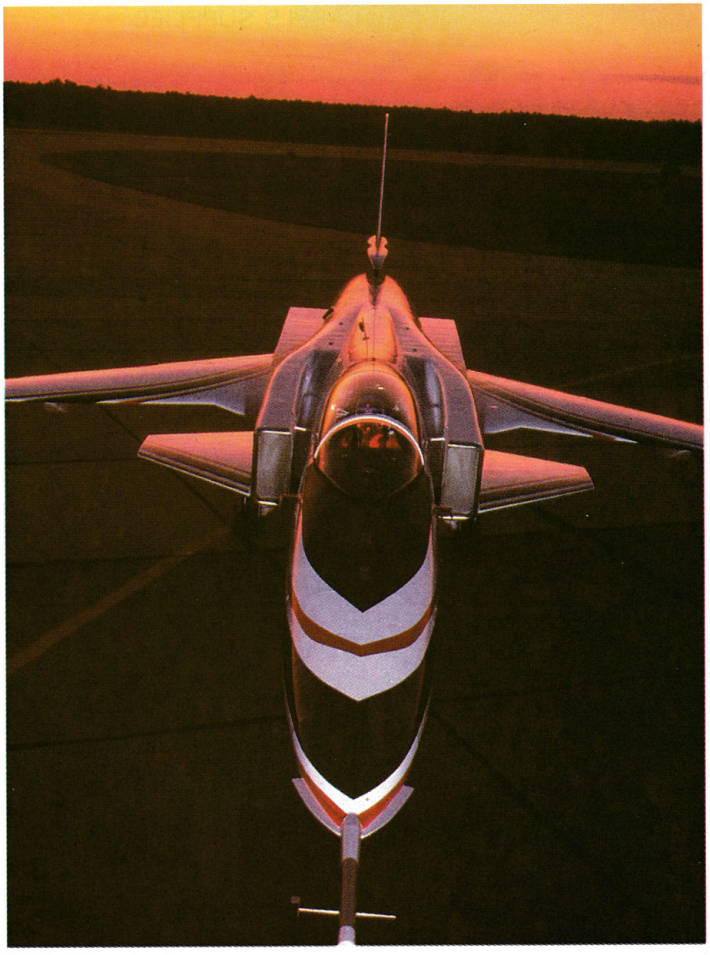
7 LATEST NEWS
Will Commodore build a 1Mb A500? VirusX4.0 better than ever. 650 meg optical disc launch.

AMIGA ARCADE

15 HOTTEST ACTION
Oceans F-29 Retaliator in the spotlight. Not a review of an unfinished game! Nebulus II, Starflight and Rotor previews.

BUSINESS

54 PEN PAL
Integrating a wordprocessor with a database offers a great package which is helped by Amiga fonts, HAM graphics and Intuition pizazz.



Step into F29 technology

ENTERTAINMENT

58 MINTER'S TRIP-A-TRON
Number one in a field of one. There is nothing like Llamasoft's light synthesiser. A great way to relax, and a new language to learn.

SOFTWARE

68 HISOFT'S EXTEND
Beat the Basic blues with a library of useful commands which add more power to your interperter or compiler without breaking the bank.

MUSIC

74 MUSICA EX MACHINA
Or music out of the machine. There has been one area where the ST has outgunned the Amiga. Now those days are gone thanks to Music-X.

MACHINE CODE

60 REVENGE OF THE ROM JUMPERS
You can hit the hardware direct and be polite about it. Jolyon Ralph tells tales of copper lists and level 3 interrupts, but tidies up after.



You and your Amiga can make beautiful music together

GAME KILLER



80 MAX THE HACKS
More action for The Fighters, hints for All Points Bulletin, Fernandez Will Die with help, and Cave Runner infinite lives, as Max fights back.

SOFTWAR

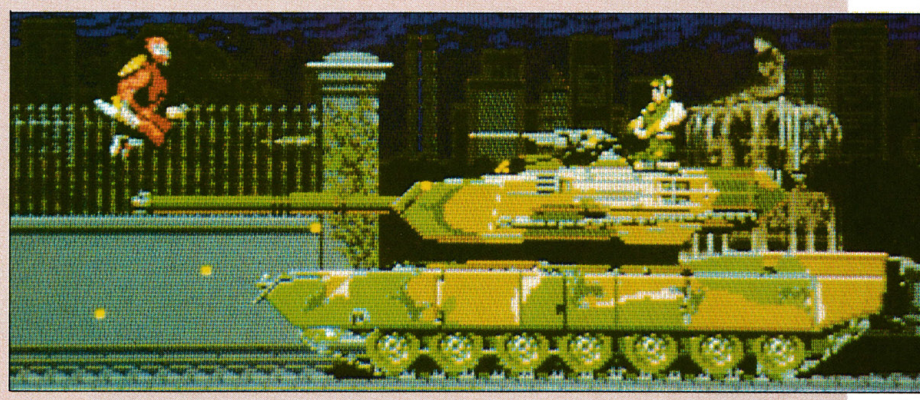
84 ARGASM TAKES ON DEVPAC V2.0
Devpac, so long the top tool for programmers now has a new rival to worry about. Need it? The battle lines are clearly drawn.

LETTERS



93 EZRA SURF'S POSTBOX
He's the dude who's sometimes rude.
He's the cool who knows the rule.
He's the host who opens the post.
He's the getter of your letter.

GAMES REVIEWS



Ninja Warriors . . . great sound, action and fun
– Page 18

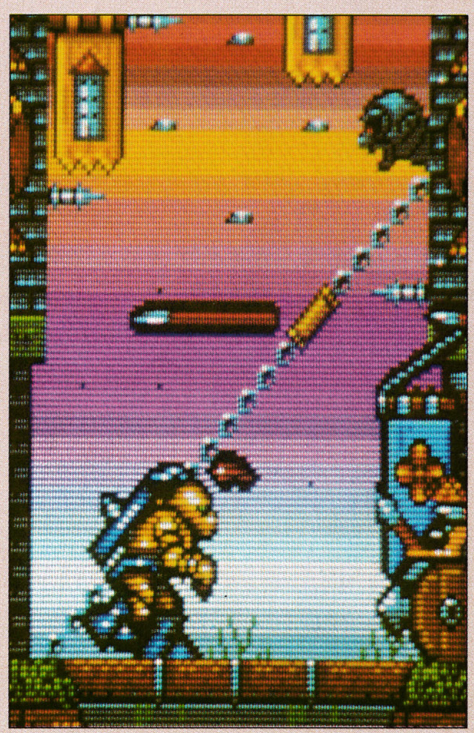


North and South where General Lee learns to flee
– Page 26

- Quartz. It'll knock your clocks off
- Hole in one. Enough to fill the Albert Hall
- US Gold get it right on Outrun second lap
- You can pull a bird with the Eye of Horus
- Take on aliens in Xenophobe. And win
- Clown 'o Mania for those who juggle balls
- Michael Jackson in Moonwalker fantasy
- Pictionary draws a blank scorecard

Plus

- Plus, Lancaster, Star Command, Dragonscape,
- Roller Coaster Rumbler, Rally Cross Challenge,
- Dragon Spirit, Magic Marble, Slayer, Kelly X,
- Speedboat Assassins, Mindbender, Switchblade,
- Shufflepuck Cafe, Toobin, Manic Mansion, Keef the Thief, and Ghostbusters II.



Enter the Onslaught, violence with intellect
– Page 24

CUMANA HAS THE DISK DRIVE TO SUIT YOUR AMIGA, AS WELL AS YOUR POCKET



The Cumana Pedigree Includes

CAX 354

3½", SLIM 25mm DRIVE UNIT
FORMATTED CAPACITY 880K
AMIGADOS COMPATIBLE
DAISY CHAIN CONNECTOR
DATA ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS
ACTIVE INDICATOR
DATA LEAD

CAX1000S

5¼", SLIM 42mm DRIVE UNIT
FORMATTED CAPACITY 360/880K
AMIGADOS & MS-DOS COMPATIBLE
DAISY CHAIN CONNECTOR
DATA ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS
ACTIVE INDICATOR
DATA LEAD
40/80 TRACK SWITCH

Designed and manufactured in the UK to the highest standards, all Cumana disk drives include 12 months warranty and are available from area distributors and a national dealer network.

Look out for the distinctive packaging in your high street, today!

CUMANA
The best name in memory

CUMANA LIMITED, THE PINES TRADING ESTATE, BROAD STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU3 3BH TEL: GUILDFORD (0483) 503121

All trademarks are recognised and acknowledged

One meg A500 on the cards?

COMMODORE often makes running changes to the design of the Amiga. This gives them flexibility in the choice of suppliers and gives room for making savings on cost or improvements.

The latest version of the A500 circuit board indicates we may soon see the A500 with a megabyte of ram as standard. By using the same type of high capacity ram chips used in the A590 new A500s have fewer chips and sockets on the board to add more to bring the capacity up to 1 meg.

The upgrade will have to be fitted by an approved dealer to maintain the warranty but it should be a cheaper way to upgrade than fitting an A501 type expansion in the trapdoor.

As standard, the machine will work with an A501 and this is probably still the best expansion method, since the new Amigas do not have a battery backed up clock. It is not possible to use both kinds of upgrade.

The new board Amigas feature the Enhanced Chip Set version of the Agnus chip. Its sister – Denise – is still in prototype form. The ECS Agnus, known variously as Fang2, Fatter Agnus, Obese Agnus and American Tourist, offers a US style 400 line display which fills the screen and one meg of chip ram.

Obviously you need the extra 512k to use this feature, so a standard A500 is set to give only half a meg of chip memory. Your dealer can change this by cutting a track and fitting the chips.

The ECS Agnus and sockets on the board both point to Commodore selling a 1meg machine.

The only thing preventing this from happening is the price of the chips. Steve Franklin, MD of Commodore UK, said that this will happen when Commodore can produce the machine and still sell it for £399.

Eight shows in a month!

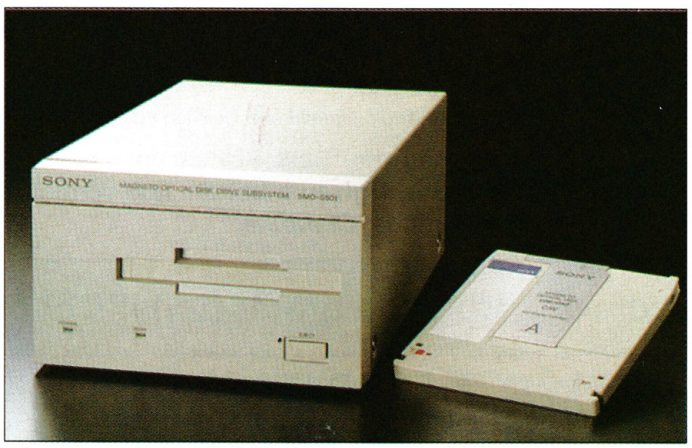
THE globe-trotting Amiga lover could have spent the whole of November going to shows. Commodore's star popped up at AmiExpo '89 in Cologne, Comdex in Las Vegas, The Computer Shopper Show at Alexandra Palace, the Commodore Christmas Show at the Hammersmith Novotel, Computer Graphics '89 again at Ally Pally, the Scottish Computer Show, The Italian Enigma Show and the Dec User Show.

Most exciting of these was the Cologne (Köln to the Germans) show, organised by the American companies responsible for the successful US shows.

With more Amigas than any other country the German event was bound to be a success, but no one could have guessed quite how successful.

More than 11,000 people arrived on the first day, taking everyone there a bit by surprise and totally filling the hall, which was suddenly looking a bit small. At certain points during the day the guards had to stop people from entering as a safety precaution. Next day the attendance figure was up to 20,000

The only people not complaining about the cramped conditions were the box-shifters – one German dealer managed to sell over thirty 68030 boards in the first day. Deutschemarks were flowing as the faithful bought anything on offer.



Mega memory..Sony's optical disc drive

Commodore didn't have much new to offer, as speculation of an early glimpse at the A3000 proved unfounded.

The show had an overall professional bias, with business slightly outnumbering the games stands. Most exhibitors were German, Scandanavian or from the States. Disappointingly there was hardly any British representation.

Hopefully next time round the organisers will have a larger venue and more UK companies will realise that Germany is in the same continent.

Those commentators who expected to see the Amiga 3000 launched at Comdex were as disappointed as they were 1ll informed. The 5.4 version of Unix which will be sold with the A3000 has not been finished yet. It will then have to be ported to the Amiga and tested.

Commodore did launch a range of new products. The A2630 card has four meg of ram, a 68030 and a 68882 maths co-processor. Since the 68030 has the memory management circuitry necessary for Unix on the chip there is no need for a 68551 and Commodore's press release was wrong in claiming the card has one.

The current A2620 is sold in the US bundled with an Amiga in the guise of an A2500. Since this is just a marketing stratagem it is unlikely we'll see the new board in the A2500/30 which was launched at the show.

We will see the card, although when and at what price is yet to be determined. If other cards are a guide we'll see £1=$1. And at $2,195 that is on a bit more than Atari's nearest rival, the TT.

Direct Digital Distribution (0708 754704) used the Computer Shopper show to debut its optical disc drive and interface for the Amiga 500. This uses a combination of lasers and magnets to read, write and magnetically erase optical discs. Each disc holds 650 megabytes and they are

➤

VirusX 4.0 arrives

STEVE Tibbett swore Amiga Computing to secrecy over the new release of the best of the virusbusters. But now it is public knowledge we can break the news that the update to VirusX3.2 is called version 4.0, not as some people have reported 3.4.

The program can cope with several new viruses including four of the newer non-bootblock type. These are IRQ, RLamer, BGS-9 and Xeno. All the Viruses can be detected on disc and in ram. This is a major update and all Amiga owners should contact a PD library and get a copy.

The word is PROTEXT...

Britain's favourite home-grown word processor has now been joined by Prodata, the Arnor database

"Protext - the real joy comes only from using it. I can say without any fear of contradiction it is the best word processor available at the price, in my view, at any price in fact." **AUI 3/89**

"Protext really is the best text processor on the Amiga"
ST/AMIGA FORMAT 2/89

"Wins hands down as the all round package"
ST USER 8/88

"I couldn't be more impressed" ...

"So a big thanks to Arnor for writing a brilliant piece of software"
COMPUTER SHOPPER

PROTEXT is now Britain's fastest selling Word Processor on Atari ST and Amiga computers, and is used by many of the leading computer publications and journalists, as well as thousands of businesses.

Protext's powerful features include:-

- fast spell checker with 70000 word English dictionary.
- background printing. You can print and type at the same time.
- box manipuation. Columns can be moved around on the screen.
- macro recording. Any key sequence can be assigned to a single key.
- use of foreign languages
- headers, footers and footnotes
- flexible configuration program
- comprehensive set of printer drivers
- wysiwyg ('what you see is what you get') display shows bold, underlining and italics on the screen.
- two file editing. You can edit two documents at the same time.
- find and replace. Powerful search facility.
- mail merging. The most comprehensive mail merging facilities available in any program.
- 300 page manual with full index.
- Swedish version also available. French and German coming soon.

Protext was awarded the "Best Buy" accolade in *PC Buyers Guide*, and was given a bottom line verdict of 5 stars in *What Personal Computer?*

"Protext is probably the most powerful word processor on the Atari ST" **ST USER 4/88**

"the best value for money in word processing on the Amiga" **AUI 9/89**

"Protext deserves to be the system by which all other word processors are judged ... Arnor has given the market a superb product"
YOUR COMPUTER

"Arnor's Protext 4 is just about unbeatable ... this really is an excellent program" **PC AMSTRAD**

Protext ... truly the professional's choice

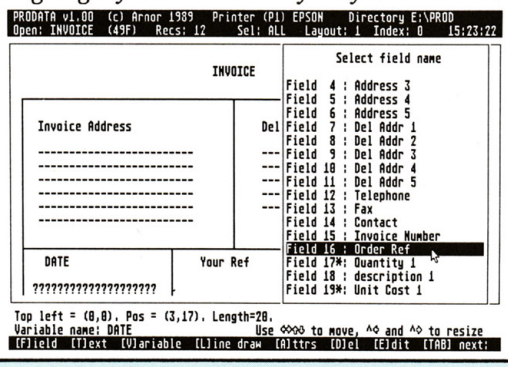
Just some of the features of Prodata:-

- Multiple indexes for accessing data
- Full editing facilities for data
- Comprehensive printing options
- Importing and exporting
- Undo changes facility
- Powerful filtering feature
- Easy to use layout design
- Password protection (5 levels)

And of course, Prodata is fully compatible with Protext.
Amiga owners please note that you need 1MB to run Prodata - see below for special price for Prodata plus A501 (512K memory + clock expansion)

PRODATA

"Designing layouts is incredibly easy" **YOUR AMIGA**



"Totally menu driven, Prodata must rank among the top database systems..." **ST USER 12/89**

"Prodata is a very sophisticated database package, and at £79.95, it is most certainly worth the money"
YOUR AMIGA 12/89

"Arnor have a quality product at a very reasonable price"
POP COMP WEEKLY 19/10/89

ORDER FORM - Send to: Arnor (AC), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA

Please send me (indicate where applicable):

_____ PROTEXT v4.2 @ £99.95
_____ PRODATA @ £79.95
_____ PRODATA + A501 (Amiga) @ £179.95
_____ Further information _____ Protext demo disc

Computer: PC 5¼" / PC 3½" / Atari ST / Amiga

I enclose Cheque / Postal order for £ _____ , or debit my Access/Visa card no. _____ Exp. ___/___

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____
Postcode _____

Access VISA

Releasing your micro's potential...

ARNOR

Arnor (AC), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hr) Fax: 0733 67299

All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Credit card orders will be despatched by return of post. If paying by cheque please allow 10-14 days for delivery.

interchangeable. The speed compares with a slow hard drive but has the advantage that the discs are removeable. The unit is made by Sony and uses what looks like 5.25 inch compact discs in a plastic case. Each disc costs £380 and the drive £4,000.

Also launched at the show were a new multi-port card and the A2091 hard disc controller which uses the same chip as the A590 and has room for 2 meg of ram. At $399 without the memory or drive this seems expensive ,but is likely to be discounted when it arrives in the near future.

The Amiga Centre Scotland (031-557 4242) was at Computer Graphics '89 with its new 32 bit frame buffer. This looks great, but the human eye can't resolve more than the 16 million colours that a 24 bit card gives. The other eight bits are used for information which can be hooked into video mixer.

Reaction at the show has lead to the decision that the card will be genlockable and low priced. That means less than £1,000.

The Novotel may have witnessed the first show Commodore has run itself but little changed – the same faces manning the same stands, albeit with some welcome additions.

Selling 100,000 copies of any program will make a software house like you and that is exactly how many Batman packs Commodore expected to shift at Christmas. Good news not only for Amiga owners but also for Electronic Arts which has Deluxe Paint II and Interceptor in the pack, and Ocean which will see the boost to sales benefit Batman and New Zealand Story.

Both companies were at the show "to support Commodore", Ocean doing some great half-price deals on latest releases as well as giving out posters and stickers.

This was principally a chance to buy Christmas presents, so you wouldn't have expected many new products. One exception was Trip-a-tron, Jeff Minter's first soiree into Amigadom. The light synthesiser, which makes your mind take off when you put a CD on, has been long awaited by Minter maniacs and sold well even on the pleasantly uncrowded first day. See the full review in this issue.

Bytes and Pieces was doing some great deals on big hard drives and showed an early version of AmigaDos 1.4. This had the new boot-up sequence but none of the fabby 3d icons.

The very fastest hard disc interface is HardFrame from Microbiotics in Texas. UK sales are handled by Oasis, busy answering every question possible thanks to the presence of the designers and marketing people over from the US. It isn't the cheapest and only works on an Amiga 2000, but it is the best.

The best selling item on the first day seemed to be a £1.99 pack of three paper aeroplanes from the Hamleys stand. Mindscape and Mirrorsoft seemed to have mastered the art of getting them to loop the loop.

The Christmas spirit of giving was represented by a balloon race in aid of Capital Radio's Help-A-London-Child – a chance to win an A500, or a trip in a hot air balloon. Despite the fetching Biggles outfit Caroline from Commodore said she didn't fancy a trip in a wicker basket.

Commodore put on a good show with Amigas, Music-X, midi instruments and some great sax playing.

But most of all the show was about bargain hunting. The prices of half meg ram expansions and second disc drives tumbled. The going rate for 512k with a clock was £65. Disc drives could be bought for the same sum. Printers were savagely discounted. If fact the only thing which seems over–priced was the food at the bar. No, little changed at Commodore's first all-Commodore show.

Disc or discount

REGULAR readers may think we've made a tiny mistake this month and missed the disc off the cover. We haven't. Made a mistake that is. We have left the disc off, but it is deliberate.

After a lot of discussions with readers, and the results of the survey in the disc pages, we decided that a magazine should be a means of education and entertainment, not just a source of cheap software. So we have reverted to the proven formula of doing what we are good at and not pretending to be a software house.

With the disc we successfully avoided the approach of charging a software house for a demo, half-filling the cracks with the first PD program which came to hand and then hiking the price. We like to think we gave you a genuinely useful disc which you would keep, rather than one you would format after half an hour.

Without the disc we have been able to bring the price of the magazine down to £1.95. We are also able to devote time to things like the free booklet on this month's cover. More people, especially users new to the Amiga, will be able to enjoy the benefits of the best Amiga magazine.

Fun for the kinder, too

DATABASE Software (0625 859333) has produced a German version of its top selling Amiga educational package Fun School 2. Cross format sales currently stand at 60,000 and Fun School is expected to top the 100,000 mark by the Spring, according to marketing director Chris Payne.

Fun School 2 comes in three age defined sections for children under six; six to eight; eight and over. It was designed by teachers to combine entertainment with a wide range of early learning skills.

Bonus buy

ELECTRICIAN Michael Graham (24) from Dover-by-Cockermouth, Cumbria won himself a £500 video recorder when he bought the 500,000th copy of Mini Office, the small business package from Database Software (0625 878888).

"I couldn't be more pleased both with Mini Office and the unexpected bonus that went with it", he said.

Law lore goes online

RECENT Department of Industry statistics show that the need to comply with employment law costs the average company more than £5,000 a year. Where health and safety laws are concerned this can be as much as £13,500.

The best way to avoid these high costs is to get good advice on the relevant legislation and that is now available to computer users through the MicroLink communications service (0527 28515).

This new facility has been launched by MicroLink in conjunction with professional consultant Premier Employment Services which gives specialist advice on personnel and health and safety law 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

"Making such a service available to subscribers minimises the risk for management", said MicroLink's head of marketing, Martin Turner. "Instead of going through the lengthy legal process, subscribers to MicroLink can now consult their computer ". The charge is £3 for each inquiry.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

STEREO SAMPLING



AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO + DATEL JAMMER

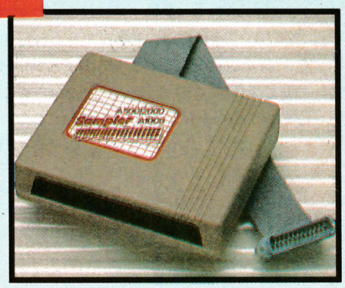
- A top quality stereo sampling system at a realistic price.
- 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- HiRes sample editing.
- Realtime frequency display.
- Realtime level meters.
- Files saved in IFF format.
- Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.
- Variable sample rate & playback speed.
- Separate scroll line waveform windows & zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.
- Microphone & line input 1/4" Jack & Din connections.
- Software files can be used within other music utilities.

ONLY £79.99 PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000

TO COMPLEMENT THE SAMPLE STUDIO THE DATEL JAMMER GIVES YOU A 5 OCTAVE KEYBOARD TO PLAY & RECORD YOUR SAMPLED SOUNDS

FEATURES:-

- 4 track sequencer up to 9999 events.
- Tempo & Beat controls.
- Mixer Controls on Instruments.
- Load & Save sequence.
- Works on standard IFF file sounds.



MIDIMASTER



- Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state model).
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (including D/Music).
- Midi In - Midi Out x3 - Midi Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.

ONLY £34.99

MICRO MIDI

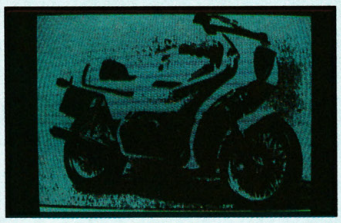


- A simple low price MIDI Interface for the A500.
- All the features found on more expensive units. Fully compatible.
- MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.

ONLY £24.99

VIDEO DIGITISER





- 256 x 256 display with 16 grey levels.
- Realtime frame grab 1/50th second.
- Takes standard composite Video input from camera or Video recorder.
- Screen update 1 frame per second, single, continuous or buffered display.
- Load, Save facilities including IFF Save.
- Edit picture, cut, copy, paste and undo.
- Special effects, reverse, negative, mirror, compress, etc.
- Increase the width of the display to 320 x 256 automatically or manually.
- Plugs into the parallel port of your Amiga 1000/500/2000.
- Comes complete with its own power pack.

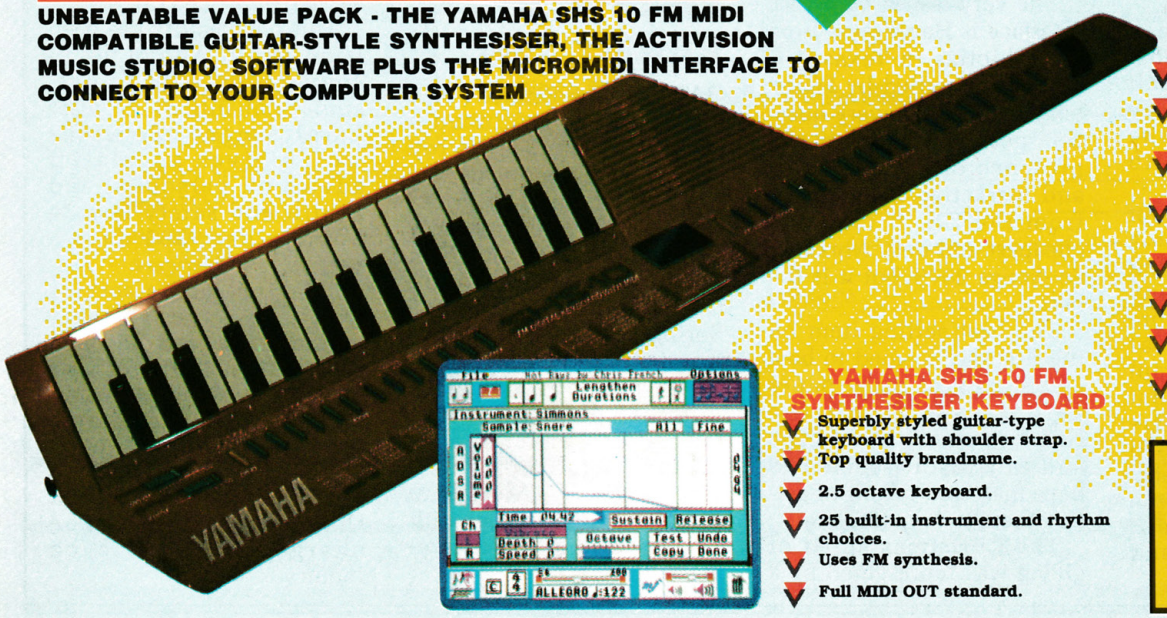
ONLY £89.99

A TOTAL MIDI MUSIC PACKAGE

SAVE OVER £75*

* R.R.P. over £175

UNBEATABLE VALUE PACK - THE YAMAHA SHS 10 FM MIDI COMPATIBLE GUITAR-STYLE SYNTHESISER, THE ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO SOFTWARE PLUS THE MICROMIDI INTERFACE TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM



YAMAHA SHS 10 FM SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD

- Superbly styled guitar-type keyboard with shoulder strap.
- Top quality brandname.
- 2.5 octave keyboard.
- 25 built-in instrument and rhythm choices.
- Uses FM synthesis.
- Full MIDI OUT standard.

FREE MIDI CABLES

ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO

- A full feature MIDI Recording Studio.
- A multi channel sequencer with realtime input and full editing facilities.
- Completely menu driven - full Mouse control.
- Very simple to use.

MICRO MIDI INTERFACE

- This unit connects your computer to any MIDI instrument.
- Fully Opto isolated - MIDI IN, MIDI OUT, MIDI THRU.
- Just plug in and go.

FREE CABLES

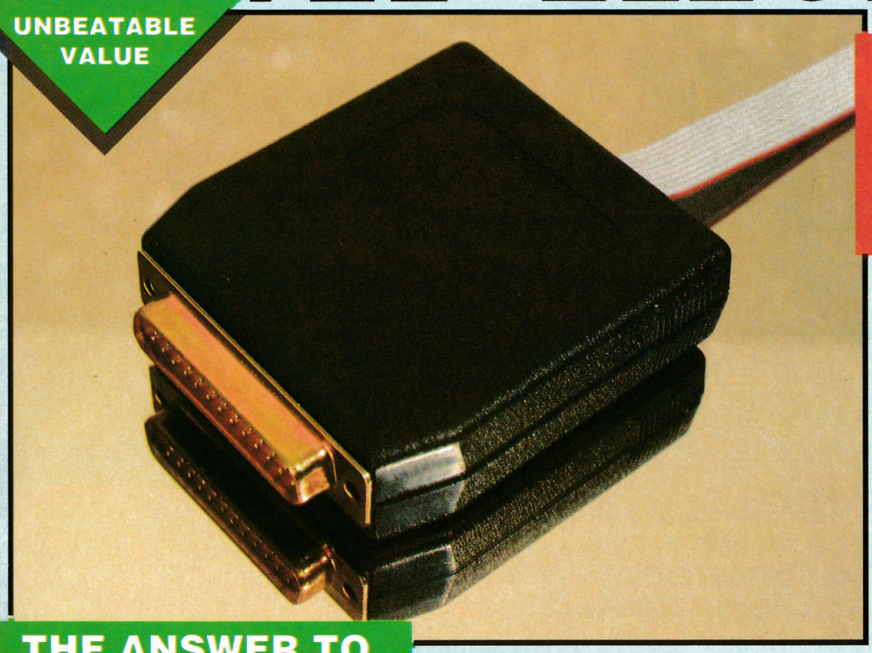
- 3 metre long MIDI Cables - completely FREE!! (normally £6.99).

FOR ONLY £99.99

NO MORE TO BUY!!

DATEL ELECTRONICS

UNBEATABLE VALUE

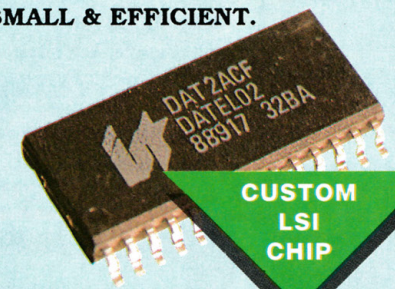


SYNCRO EXPRESS

- **SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 30 SECONDS!!**
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the AMIGA disk drive controller chip, high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

ON BOARD CUSTOM LSI CHIP MAKES THIS UNIT EXTREMELY SMALL & EFFICIENT.



CUSTOM LSI CHIP

ONLY £34.99
COMPLETE HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for ONLY £104.99.

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING
Datel Electronics neither condones or authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The back-up facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as public domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make a back-up has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the permission of the copyright owner, or their licencee.

SP 11 SCANNER/ PRINTER ONLY £449.99 INC. VAT + PP

UNBEATABLE VALUE



UNBEATABLE VALUE - A FLATBED 200 DPI SCANNER PLUS BUILT-IN PRINTER!! FOR LESS THAN £450!!

A TRUE 200 DPi FLATBED SCANNER/ PRINTER

- Comes complete with superb software to scan/edit pictures.
- Very comprehensive software allows for Capture, Writing, Cut/Paste, Printing, Load & Save of images.
- Save to your favourite graphics/DTP package - very easy to use.
- Easy to install - connects to the Printer Port - ready to scan in minutes.
- Up to 16 grey scales or black & white modes - giving you superb scanned images.
- Complete - no more to buy.

BUT THAT'S NOT ALL...

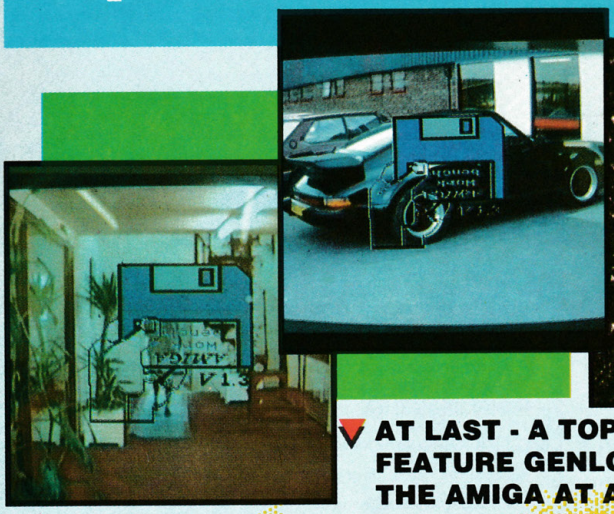
- Not only does the SP11 scan at 200 Dpi - it is also a superb image printer giving high definition output prints of scanned images, screen dumps etc.
- PLUS - its a Photocopier!! Yes, just press start and it will deliver a superb photocopy of your original in seconds!

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE? WHY NOT BUY ONE AND SEE - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!

DATEL ELECTRONICS

PRO-GENLOCK

NEW!





AT LAST - A TOP QUALITY, FULL FEATURE GENLOCK INTERFACE FOR THE AMIGA AT A REALISTIC PRICE.

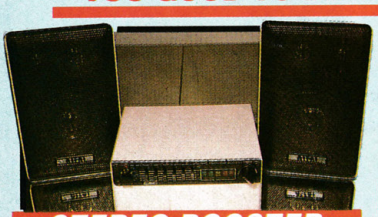
PRO-GENLOCK ONLY £89.99 COMPLETE

- Genlock is the latest "buzzword" on the Amiga - it's a device that allows you to mix computer text/graphics with live video pictures from either a camera or VCR. "Desk Top Video" as it's become is probably the fastest growing productivity application for the Amiga.
- With the Datel Pro Genlock, you can do all the things previously only possible with units costing hundreds of pounds!!!
- Perfect for video titling, captions or your own animation productions.
- Lock your Amiga to external colour or B/W video signal (camera/VCR etc) - output is a composite combined picture.
- Plugs into RGB port of A500/1000/2000. Provides composite video output to monitor/VCR/suitable TV etc.
- Switch selectable to view video input/overlay graphic or both (combined signal).
- Top quality unit features VLSI Motorola chip as used on commercial devices.

BUT THAT'S NOT ALL...

- Unique fader control allows overlay to fade in or out. Ideal for fading captions etc.
- This is a complete hardware solution - no software to load.
- Comes complete with necessary leads etc - no more to buy
- Unbeatable price.

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE? WHY NOT BUY ONE AND SEE - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!



STEREO BOOSTER SYSTEM

- Boost the output of your Amiga in glorious stereo.
- 30W + 30W power amplifier with 5 band graphic equalizer.
- Complete with cables for A500/ A1000/A2000 models.
- Slimline colour matched metal case with built-in mains power unit & headphones socket.

ONLY£59.99

MATCHING SPEAKERS

- High quality miniature 3 way speaker units in die-cast aluminium shelf enclosures.
- 30 Watts 8 ohm each.

ONLY £39.99 PAIR



ICON PAINT

- A unique product to edit and produce your own individual icons.
- Allows for multi-colour (up to 16) extra large icons for use when customising workbench, disk, icons, tools, programs, etc.
- Advanced editing facilities make for fast and easy design.

ONLY £12.99

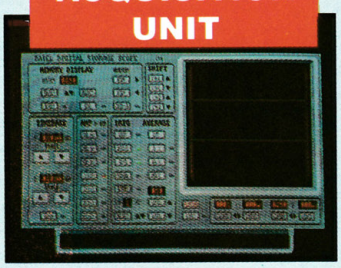


A590 UPGRADES

- If you own an A590 hard drive, then you can upgrade it to give up to an extra 2 Megs of Ram to your system.

ONLY £69.99 FOR 512K (0.5 MEG)
ONLY £134.99 FOR 1 MEG.
ONLY £259.99 FOR 2 MEGS

DATA ACQUISITION UNIT



- Turn your Amiga into a sophisticated measuring instrument capable of measuring a wide range of data inputs.

DIGITAL SCOPE DISPLAY - 2 channel inputs.Manual or continuos display. Timebase 500ms/div to 20us/div-accurate to 5%.
6 bit flash conversion gives 2 million samples/sec.

PLOTTER DISPLAY
Timebase range 1 sec to 10hrs per plot.

ONLY £99.99
PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000

NEW!



8 CHANNEL DIGITAL MIXER



- Now an 8 channel digitally controlled mixer for under £100.00!!
- This system comes in two parts - a 19" rack mounting mixer - and a superb control program. Use your Amiga to give top quality 8 channel "digital" mixing.
- 8 inputs via 0.25" jack sockets. Two outputs via 0.25" sockets.
- Connects to Amiga parallel port.
- Control software gives 8 faders with super-fine increments, digital display of levels on each channel, stereo lock for each pair of faders.
- Master faders with bar graph display of output levels. Suitable for mono and stereo applications.
- When an ideal mix has been achieved, then the overall "mix" can be saved to disk for re-load as required - just like systems costing thousands !!
- Auto zero of faders.
- Top quality analogue and digital circuits give superb results.
- Complete hardware/software.

ONLY £99.99 COMPLETE

DATEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit.
- Top quality fully compatible drive mechanism.
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives.
- A superbly styled case finished in Amiga colours.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

NEW LOW PRICE ONLY £74.99 SINGLE DRIVE

ONLY £129.99 TWIN DRIVE

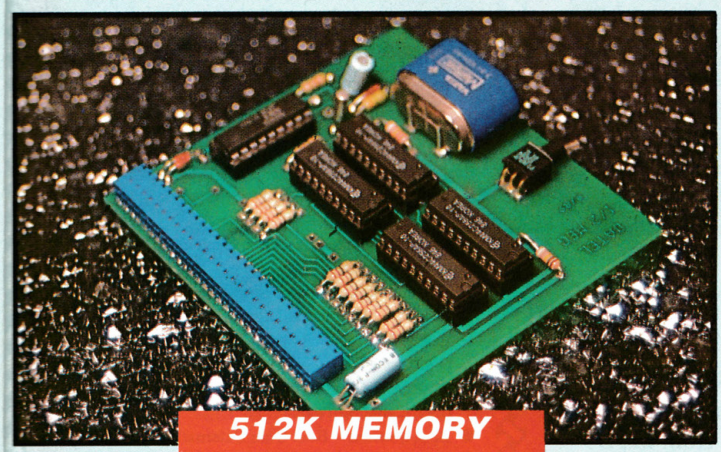
ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED



EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH

- Switch in/out of external drives.
- Save on memory allocated for drives not currently in use.
- DF1 & DF2 controlled.
- Fits between computer & driver(s).

ONLY £9.99



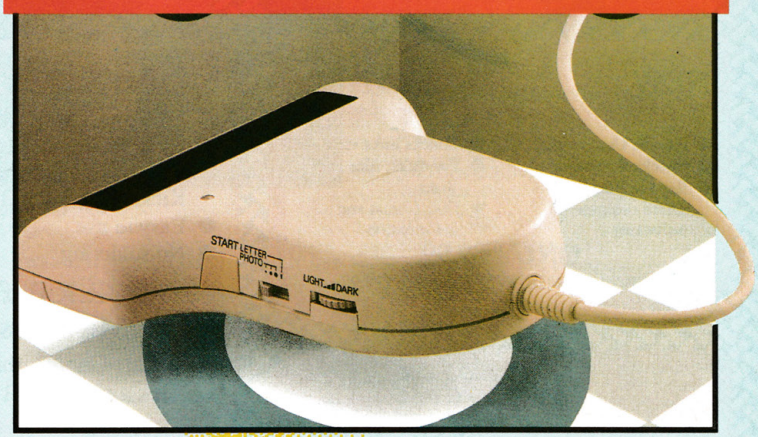
512K MEMORY EXPANSION

- Now with this superb 512K expansion unit you can simply plug in more memory. Bring your Amiga up to 1Meg Ram in seconds!!
- Featuring the latest 1 Meg fast Ram chips.
- Comes complete with dissable switch (not offered by some others, including A501 unit).
- Available with/without clock/calendar feature. Clock version has high capacity NiCad battery - never needs replacing.
- Low chip count means extra low consumption.
- High grade PCB with quality connector.
- Buy direct from the manufacturer and save!
- Simply plugs into internal Ram extension slot - no knowledge at all required.

ONLY £84.99 COMPLETE

ONLY £99.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR COMPLETE

GENISCAN GS4500 AMIGA



- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the AMIGA.
- Printout for Epson compatibles.
- Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including DELUXE PAINT etc.
- Package includes GS4500 scanner, Interface & Scan Edit software.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.

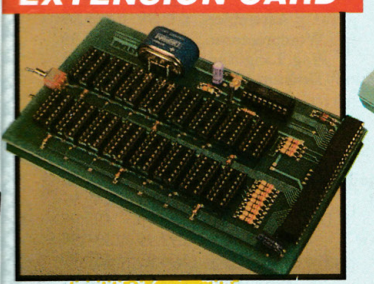
SPECIAL OFFER

COMPLETE WITH PHOTON PAINT FOR ONLY £169.99

INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE



512K RAM EXTENSION CARD



- If you can obtain your own Ram chips, we can supply the card.
- Accepts 16 x 41256 DRams.
- Available with/without clock option.
- Switch dissable feature.
- Simply plugs into Ram expansion slot.
- Fitted in only minutes - no user knowledge required.

ONLY £19.99

ONLY £34.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

NB. THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM CHIPS



REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on the Amiga.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

SPECIAL OFFER - FREE MOUSE MAT + MOUSE HOUSE (WORTH £7.99).

ONLY £29.99 COMPLETE

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292
24hr Credit Card Line		UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

CLUB 68000
AMIGA SPECIALISTS

For everyone who owns an Amiga computer, Club 68000 offers Members, Software & Hardware Accesories at huge savings off Recommended Retail Prices. Your only committment is to pay £15 for one year's membership. You will receive a free Games Compendium and a free catalogue five times a year.

Club 68000 Ltd, Wickham House, 2 Upper Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston, Surrey. KT1 4DP.
Tel: 01 977 9596 Fax: 01 977 5354

RAM EXPANSIONS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

- A500 512K Ram + clock + on/off switch £69.99
- A500 1.8 Mbyte card with 512K Ram £129.99
- A500 1.8 Mbyte card with 1 Mbyte £189.99
- A500 1.8 Mbyte card with 1.8 Mbyte £299.99
- A500/1000 2Mbyte External £319.99
- A2000 8 Mbyte card 2Mbyte ram £329.99

SPECIAL OFFER ON DISK DRIVES

- 3.5" A2000 Internal £64.99
- 3.5" External £69.99
- 3.5" with Digital Track Display £84.99
- 5.25" External, 40/80 Tracks £94.99
- 5.25" with Digital Track Display £109.99

★ All drives with on/off switch &Through Port ★

X COPY 2.0 HARDWARE &SOFTWARE

NEW

- Ultimate back-up utility
- Copies 4 disks in 48 secs.
- Formats disk in 36 secs.
- Update service
- Speeds up disc loading
- Qued: Superfast Text Ed.
- CV Parameter: With Toolkit options

R.R.P. £39.99 **Members £29.99**

Hardware only £19.99
Software only £19.99
Upgrade 1.0 – 2.0 £7.50

NEW VIRUS PROTECTOR
The best on the market

- Easy to Use
- Checks Bootsector
- Repairs Bootsector (Also commercial software)
- Checks links virus
- For disks, files and disks
- Disk format and information

ONLY £9.99

(While stocks last) With Hardware £19.99

KICKSTART CARD

- For Amiga 500/2000
- Includes original 1.3 Rom
- Allows you to switch between Kickstart 1.2 & 1.3
- Easy to use
- No soldering

R.R.P. £69.99
Members £49.99

Kickstart Card without Roms £29.99
Kickstart 1.2 or 1.3 Rom £29.99

HARDWARE/ ACCESSORIES

NEW

- Mini Gen Genlock A500 £99.99
- Rendale Genlock 8802 £189.99
- Superpic – Video Digitizer, Genlock, Frame Grabber £499.99
- Digiview Gold Video Digitizer £109.99
- AMAS – Midi/Sound Digitizer £84.99
- Golem Professional Stereo Sound Digitizer £59.99
- Midi Interface A500/2000 or A1000 (incl. Cable/Software) £39.99
- Boot Selector – Boot from External Drive £9.99
- Naksha Mouse £34.99

NEC A500/2000 Hard Disk

- 20 Mbyte, 40 msec, Autoboot £369.99
- 30 Mbyte, 28 msec, Autoboot £449.99
- 40 Mbyte, 24 msec, Autoboot £519.99
- 60 Mbyte, 18 msec, Autoboot £599.99

NEC A2000 File Cards

- 20 Mbyte, 40 msec, Autoboot £349.99
- 30 Mbyte, 28 msec, Autoboot £399.99
- 40 Mbyte, 24 msec, Autoboot £449.00
- 60 Mbyte, 18 msec, Autoboot £549.00

LIGHT PHASER GUN

- Actionware Light Gun & P.O.W. **£19.99**

NEW

- U.S. Action Light Gun Pack – 2 new games/ Gateway to Ypsilon and Tin Can Alley & Light Gun **£34.99**

AMIGA TOP 50 GAMES

	R.R.P.	Members
Batman The Movie	£24.99	£15.99
Beach Volley	£24.99	£15.99
Beverley Hill Cop	£24.99	£15.99
Blade Warrior	£24.99	£15.99
Bomber	£29.99	£19.99
Cabal	£24.99	£15.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£19.99	£12.99
Chase HQ	£24.99	£15.99
Chess Player 2150	£24.99	£15.99
Continental Circus	£19.99	£12.99
Double Dragon II	£19.99	£12.99
Drivin Force	£24.99	£15.99
Dungeon Master	£24.99	£15.99
Falcon F16	£29.99	£19.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£19.99	£12.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£24.99	£15.99
Galaxy Force	£24.99	£15.99
Games Summer Edition	£24.99	£15.99
Ghostbusters II	£24.99	£15.99
Ghost n Ghouls	£24.99	£15.99
Grand Prix Circuit	£24.99	£15.99
Hard Drivin	£24.99	£15.99
Honda RVF	£29.99	£19.99
Indiana Jones Last Crusade	£19.99	£12.99
Infestation	£24.99	£15.99
Interphase	£24.99	£15.99
It Came from Desert	£29.99	£19.99
Knight Force	£24.99	£15.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	£29.99	£19.99
Lightforce (4 Games)	£24.99	£15.99
Moonwalker	£24.99	£15.99
Never Mind	£19.99	£12.99
North and South	£24.99	£15.99
Onslaught	£24.99	£15.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£24.99	£15.99
Paul Gascoigne Soccer	£24.99	£15.99
Populous	£24.99	£15.99
Powerdrift	£24.99	£15.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£24.99	£15.99
Red Storm Rising	£24.99	£15.99
Shadow Of The Beast	£34.99	£24.99
Space Ace	£44.99	£31.49
Stryder	£24.99	£15.99
Stunt Car	£24.99	£15.99
Stryx	£19.99	£12.99
Test Drive II	£24.99	£15.99
Turbo Outrun	£19.99	£12.99
Untouchables	£24.99	£15.99
Xenon II	£24.99	£15.99
Wild Street	£24.99	£15.99

TOP 50 PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

		Member	R.R.P.
Aegis Animagic	Animation	£59.99	£79.99
Aegis Modeller 3D	Cad	£59.99	£79.99
Aegis Sonix 2.0	Music	£52.49	£69.99
Aegis Audiomaster II	Music/Midi	£59.99	£79.99
Aegis Vidoetiler	Desktop Video	£82.49	£109.99
Appetizer	8 Business Programs	£24.99	£39.99
Butcher 2.0	Utility	£29.99	£39.99
Comic Setter	DTP Comic	£37.49	£49.99
DOS Toolbox	Utility	£37.49	£49.99
Deluxe Paint III	Gra/Animation	£59.99	£79.99
Duluxe Music	Music	£52.49	£69.99
Deluxe Video	3D Video Animation	£52.49	£69.99
Deluxe Photolab	Animatie – Ham	£52.49	£69.99
Deluxe Print II	Print Utility	£37.49	£49.99
Digicalc	Spreadsheet	£29.99	£39.99
Dos to Dos	Utility	£37.49	£49.99
Digipaint 3.0	Graphics	£52.49	£69.99
Director	Desktop Video	£42.99	£59.99
Design 3D	Cad Elec/Technic	£59.99	£79.99
Devpac II	Prog. Language	£44.99	£59.99
Fantavision	Animation	£37.49	£49.99
Fun School 2	Education	£12.99	£19.99
Home Accounts	Financial	£22.49	£29.99
Home Office Kit	W-P/Spr/DB/DTP	£119.99	£149.99
K Comm 2.0	Communications	£22.49	£29.99

		Member	R.R.P.
K Seka	Assembler	£37.99	£49.99
Kind Words II	Wordprocessor	£37.49	£49.99
Lattice 5.0	Prog. Language	£217.49	£289.99
Lights, Cam., Action	Desktop Video	£52.49	£69.99
Mailshot Plus	Mailmerge	£37.49	£49.99
Movie Setter	Desktop Video	£52.49	£69.99
Music X	Music	£172.49	£229.99
Pagesetter 2.0	DTP	£59.99	£79.99
Professional Page 1.2	DTP	£187.49	£249.99
Photon Paint 2.0	Anima/Graphics	£59.99	£89.99
Photon Video	Desk Top Video	£69.99	£99.99
Professional Draw	Cad/Graphics	£99.99	£139.99
Quarterback	Harddisk Utility	£44.99	£59.99
Synthia	Music/Midi	£59.99	£79.99
Superbase Personal II	Database	£69.99	£99.99
Superbase Professional	Database	£174.99	£249.99
Sculpt 3D XL	3D Animation	£112.49	£149.99
Sculpt 4D Junior	4D Animation	£89.99	£119.99
Sculpt 4D	4D Animation	£374.99	£499.99
Scribble Platinium	Wordprocessor	£37.49	£49.99
Starter Kit	K/words 2/Paint/3 Games	£49.99	£69.99
Turbo Silver 3D	3D Animation	£104.99	£139.99
Word Perfect 4.2	Wordprocessor	£172.49	£229.99
Workbench 1.3	1.3 + Manual	£12.99	£19.99
X Cad Designer	Cad Cam	£84.99	£114.99

Phone for free catalogue, more than 200 different items.
How to order: By phone 01 977 9596 (Visa/Access) By fax 01 977 5354
By post: Club 68000, Wickham House, 2 Upper Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, KINGSTON, Surrey KT1 4DP

Post and Packaging:Software: UK + EEC £1, Non EEC £3
Hardware: Courier Service £6 Prices subject to change without notice

Amiga Arcade

Arcana smashes back with style

MAX TAYLOR is clearly a resilient man. His company, Arcana Software, hasn't released a game for over a year, thanks mainly to the aborted Mars Cops project. But with a new sales and PR deal with Active Sales and Marketing, it looks like 1990 is going to be the year that Arcana at last gets back to producing high quality software.

Seeing the new year in with a bang is Rotor, a strategy shoot-'em-up coded by Danish programming team Systematics. Written on the Amiga with eight-way scrolling in 32 colours, Rotor has gameplay which is a mixture of Thrust and Oids with a dash of Cosmic Pirate.

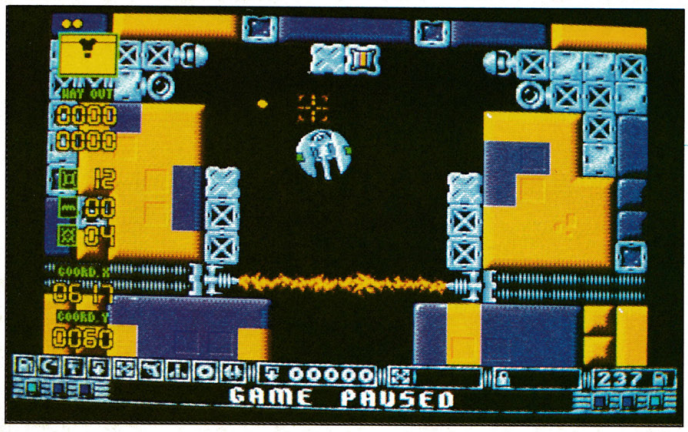
"It runs at 50 frames per second," said Max Taylor.

"We don't believe it," said *Amiga Arcade*.

"Nor did I," said Max Taylor. "Until I saw it."

And neither did we until we saw the demo Max sent us. The colours are all there, the scrolling is all there, and it's smooth – smooth enough for us not to argue about the 50 frames per second claim.

Rotor uses the Amiga the way it was built to be used, which has caused great problems with the ST conversion. Because of this the game won't be ready for review until after this issue goes to press – there'll be no reviews of demos in *this* magazine!



Rotor – 32 colours, eight-way scrolling, 50 frames a second

To boldly go...

STARFLIGHT from Electronic Arts is a big game. It'll come as no surprise to you to learn, then, that Starflight is a fantasy role-playing game.

The year is 4619 and your mission is to find colonisable worlds, gather minerals, ancient artefacts and learn the secrets of alien races.

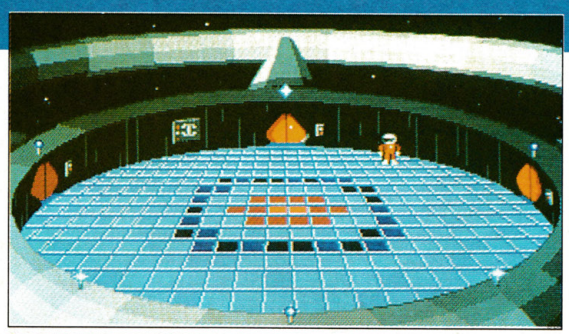
Not exactly an original storyline, but what Starflight lacks in plot it makes up for in size – 270 star systems and 800 planets, each with almost two million locations. It all adds up to over one-and-a- half *billion* locations to be explored throughout the galaxy.

Along the way you'll encounter giant gas planets, ice planets, lava planets, rock worlds and ocean worlds.

Navigation is aided by a detailed starmap, and no matter what planet you orbit, vital statistics flash on the screen to inform you what lies ahead – atmosphere, mass of plant, hydrosphere, lithosphere, temperature and global weather.

Your starship is well endowed with lasers, missiles, shields and armour, but you have been warned only to use violence as a last resort. Communication is the key to the game.

If it's not in the shops now, it should be very soon, priced £24.99.

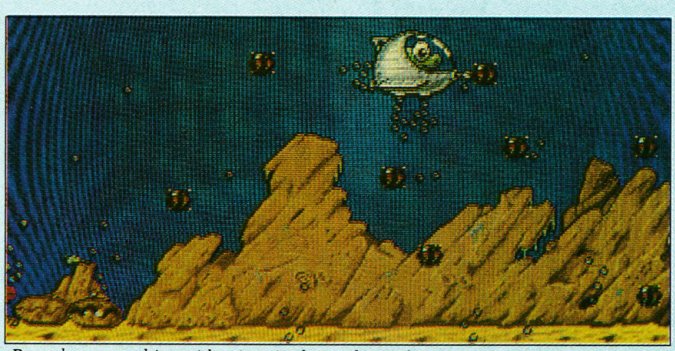


Stone me looks like we've been burgled

Pogo's got all his bits

NEBULUS was very pretty on 16 bit, but it was an 8 bit game at heart and it showed. It was not a Hewson success. Now the original programmer is collaborating with German programming team Infernal Byte Systems to produce the sequel, Nebulus II.

Pogo returns in his adventure through Nor, travelling from island to island, climbing, leaping and jumping up and down the 16 revolving towers. Expect to see him late spring.



Pogo does something with mines in this early mock-up screenshot of Nebulus 2

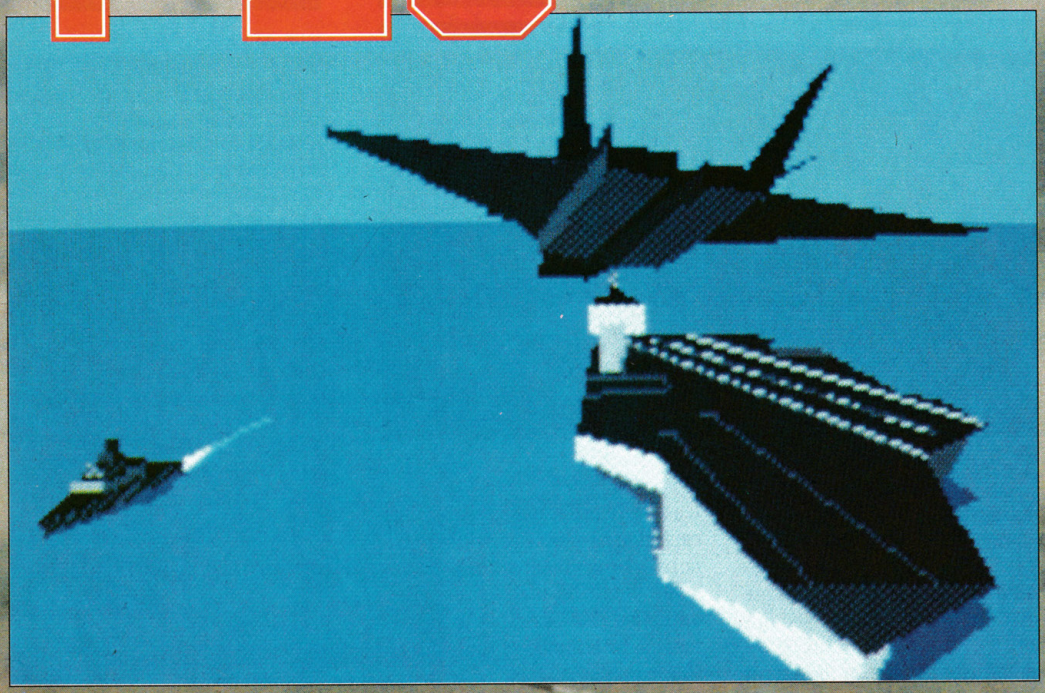
REVIEWED

93% Ninja Warriors
90% North & South
89% Onslaught
89% Shufflepuck Cafe
87% Maniac Mansion
82% Quartz
81% Hole in One
81% Mindbender
79% Switchblade
77% Clown-o-mania
77% Moonwalker
72% Dragonscape
72% Star Command
71% Eye of Horus
70% Turbo Outrun
70% Xenophobe
69% Keef the Thief
69% Magic Marble
68% Ghostbusters II
63% Rally Cross Challenge
62% Toobin'
61% Roller Coaster Rumbler
58% Speedboat Assassins
53% Lancaster
49% Dragon Spirit
32% Slayer
23% Kelly X
5% Pictionary

Gallup Chart

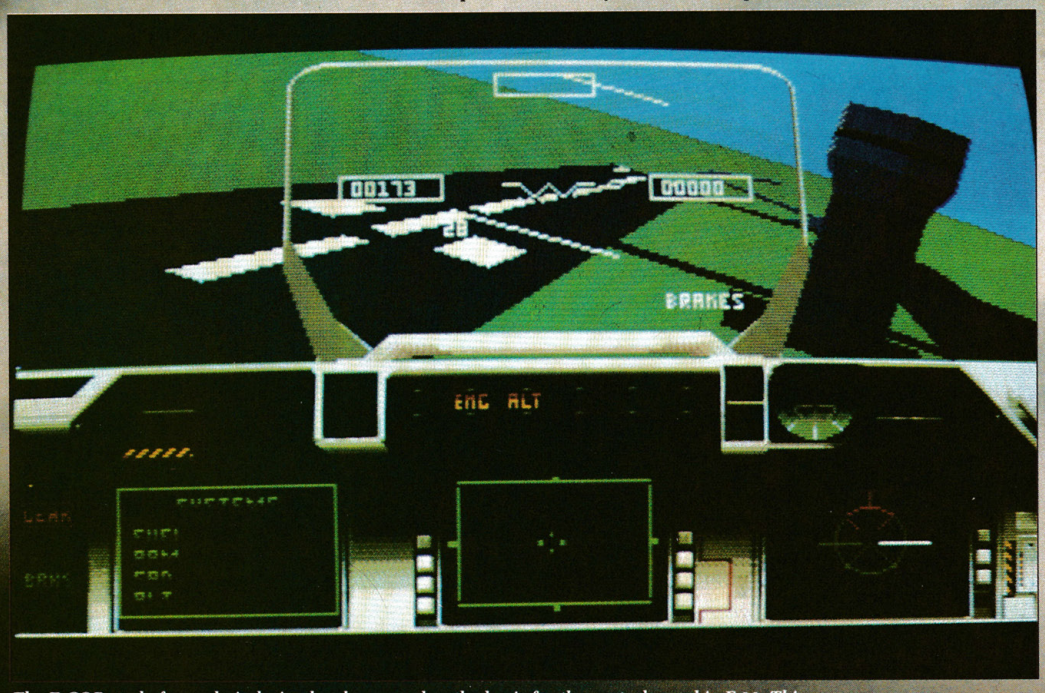
		Last Month
1	Xenon 2 Imageworks £24.95	1
2	Batman - The Movie Ocean £24.95	NE
3	Shadow of the Beast Psygnosis £34.95	RE
4	Kick Off Anco £19.99	8
5	Stunt Car Racer MicroStyle £24.95	NE
6	Beach Volley Ocean £19.99	NE
7	Altered Beast Activision £24.99	NE
8	Robocop Ocean £19.99	7
9	Falcon Spectrum Holobyte £29.95	NE
10	Bloodwych Imageworks £24.99	4

F-29 RETALIATOR



There's no time for naval contemplation. Guarding the ships is a tough job but someone has to do it. The multi-coloured wake looks really good

You'll never land at that angle. Try again, it might help if you use one of the viewing options and watch from outside the plane, a drone or the control tower



The E-COP study for cockpit design has been used as the basis for the control panel in F-29. This uses selectable displays called up on small VDUs. Options include a state-of-the-art moving map, navigation and weapons information and an old-fashioned slow-scan radar "because it looks pretty".

The game

KEEPING up with technology makes the flight-sim writer's life a hard one. So why bother? F-29 Retaliator is a flight into fantasy. It puts you in control of one of the next generation of jet fighters, armed with futuristic weapons.

If you find working out which button to push to close the canopy hard work, you have no chance when it comes to completing 99 missions. For this reason F-29 concentrates on the action instead of trying to accurately mimic the pitch, yaw, rate of climb and roll rates that an out-and-out simulator like Sub Logic's Jet replicates.

Still, F-29 is no simple Afterburner – if it moves shoot it –

PREVIEW

The coders

OCEAN has found the right people to write the program. Phil Allsop, Russell Payne and Martin Wright wrote Amiga and ST Falcon for Spectrum Holobyte. Anyone who has anything to do with the promotion of Falcon may have given the impression that the program was written in the US of A, but Runcorn is a more accurate location.

The team has some other games pending. Russell and Martin wrote Flight of the Intruder, which will be out soon from Spectrum Holobyte. Phil – the lead programmer – has many 8 bit titles to his credit and a couple of 16 bit things, including Road Wars and Mayday Squad.

Being local means that the programmers can pop into Manchester to visit Ocean, a significant help with a project of this complexity.



Martin Wright: "F-29 is our toughest project yet."



The plane

SET in the future, F-29 Retaliator uses two planes which are still in development, designed not to be the next generation of fighter aircraft but the one after that. They are the Lockheed F-22, which is still so secret no one outside the Pentagon (or the Kremlin) has seen a photo of it, and the Grumman X-29. The X stands for experimental. In service the name will be changed to F-29. Hence the name of the game.

The F-29 is tomorrow's fighter. It has swept forward wings, which give better rates of turn and roll characteristics than normal wings. The controls are fly-by-wire, which means a computer looks after little problems like stalls. The X-29 has itty bitty wings at the front called canards which make a stall less likely.

All fascinating stuff to plane buffs. To the rest of us it means that the thing should feel like a cross between Interceptor and Falcon, and it should turn better and be easier to fly. It does and it is.

arcade game. The program is something of a departure for Ocean. King of 8 bit software, it has realised that the Amiga demands a more mature approach, with more sophisticated software.

You are taking part in a war. There are fronts which show where opposing forces are dug in. The three scenarios, including one sea-based one, are based on maps of real places.

The actual data came from Cheyenne Mountain in the American Mid-West and has rivers which skimander and roads which join towns. This gets away from the artificial feel of ruler-straight roads and pyramid mountains which dog earlier games. The missions reflect the multi-role capabilities of the aircraft, escorting carriers, saving your installations from attack and taking out the odd enemy missile installation. Calling it a SAM-7 might imply xenophobia and taking sides which would result in the game being banned in the peace loving country of Germany.

As with Falcon you can choose a rank, which affects the amount of skill you need to play the game. There are lots of options, so a Zulu alert acts as a quick set-up.

For advanced missions you'll have to choose the right weapon for the job. In keeping with the theme of the game, they are a futuristic lot from the Pentagon shopping list of the future and include the Backwinder – a sidewinder which you launch rearwards at pursuers. Dogfights are fun, and you have a machine gun for those close at hand manoeuvres.

The feel of flying has been captured with graphic stipple effects which make the plane and landscape more realistic than the slab of colour style of F/A-18 Interceptor. The drawing speed of 360 polygons per second allows a screen refresh rate of up to 12 frames per second.

Controls vary from a very-easy-to-fly mouse option to a more realistic keyboard selection. Making any plane, let alone a fundamentally unstable fast jet, fly straight and level is a skill which takes years to master. Ocean has made things a good deal easier with heavy damping on the roll and by giving the plane a natural tendency to fly upright. In the mouse-mode it won't even loop the loop.

This allows you to concentrate on the problem in hand – fighting the war, and winning.

Ocean certainly has a stiff battle on its hands with Activision's Bomber, Digital Integration's F-16 Combat Pilot and Electronic Art's forthcoming F-117a Aggressor all lined up to fight it out. Ocean clearly has the game to do the job.

NINJA WARRIORS

He's called in the National Guard!

HOW many ninjas have you ever seen? No, really. I mean, I always considered Tooting to be fairly multi-racial but I don't think I've ever seen a ninja washing his smalls in the launderette or having a quick pastie and chips in The Dolphin.

The point being that seeing as they seem to represent the ultimate in covert operations as witnessed by the plethora of ninja games, you never see them about.

Maybe that's because they're so good at sneaking around or something, but even *they* must have to nip down the Spar for a pack of fags every now and then, surely?

Anyway this is all irrelevant.

The sheet-garbed assassin of drug barons' nightmares is back, and this time he hasn't brought anything with him at all apart from a couple of sharp knives and a few shüriken.

The evil Bangler, notorious dictator, gangland chief, pop group (no, not really) and fat old Sun reader has succeeded in becoming president. He now has the army and police at his control. The rebel heroes have constructed two robotic ninja assassins to track him down to his mansion and deliver rough justice.

At first you may be wondering why you have been transferred to the land of cinemascope because there are large tracts of black space above and below the play area.

Ah, but this is in fact a cunning ploy. If you ever ventured into one of those devil's armpits called arcades you will have noticed that Ninja runs on three screens to give a panoramic view.

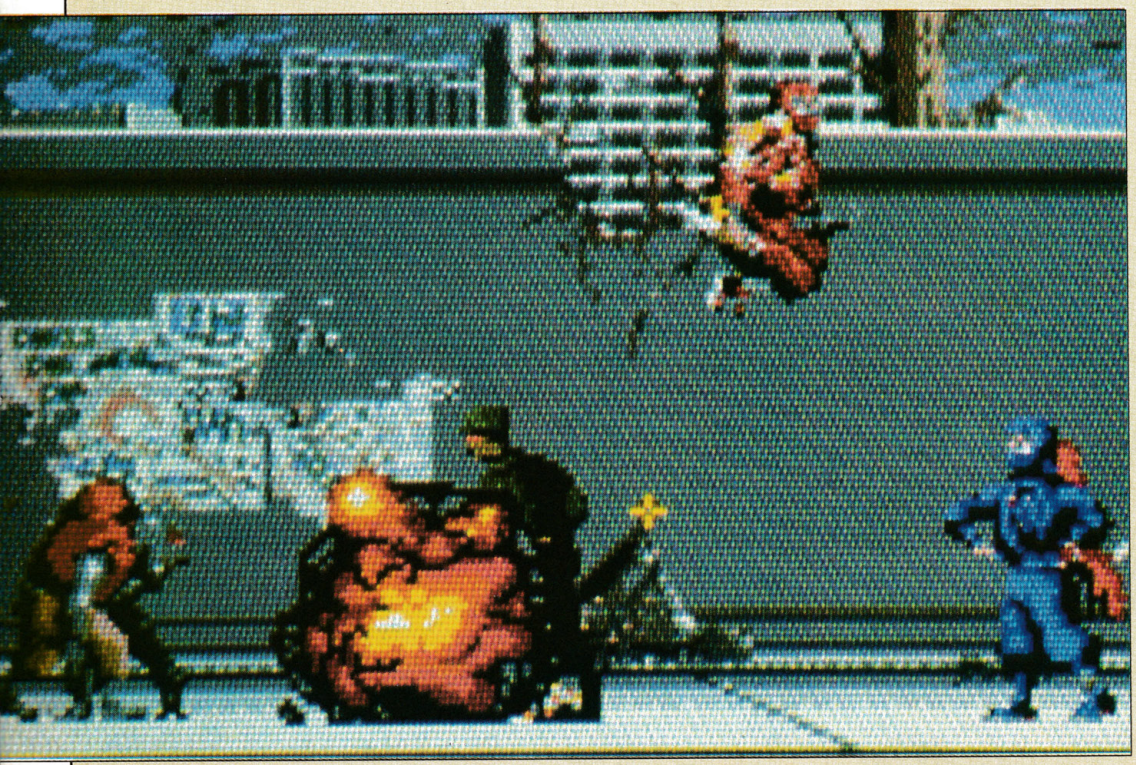
In order to simulate all three screens properly, the programmers, Random Access, had to fiddle about and reshoot in wide-screen format. So there you are. They're not that cunning though or they would've flogged off some of the space for advertising.

The strategy is not too difficult to follow – just kill everything.

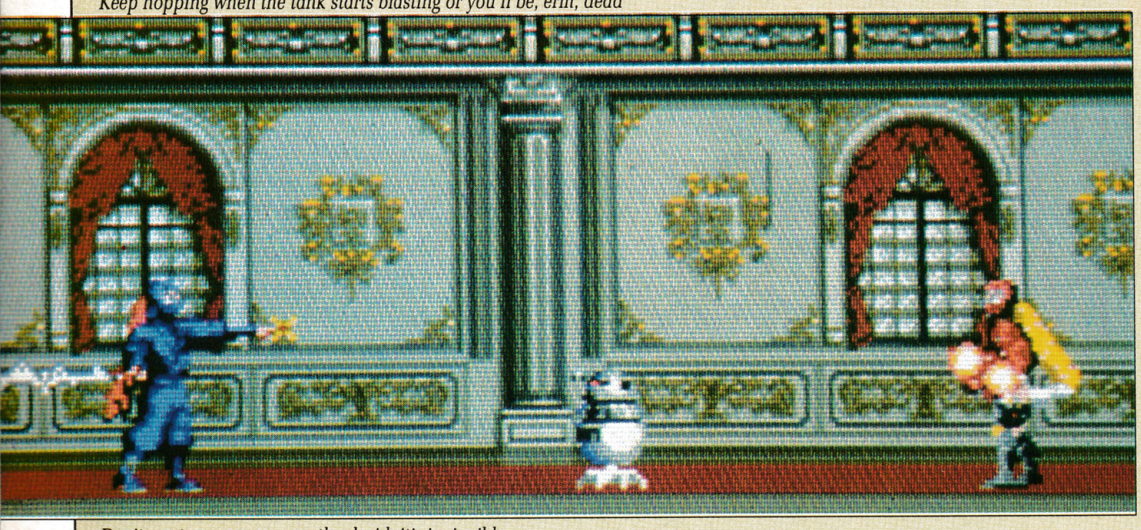
Guys wander on, have a go at you and either die or wander off again. You may also encounter rabid dogs, tanks and flying squirrels not to mention other patrons of the arts martial. It may seem a bit tame, but it is fun, very difficult and very, very absorbing.

Cunningness part two: You will be playing for some while and then notice something. Or, more like it, not notice something, because Ninja hasn't stopped to load anything in yet. Well, actually it has and it hasn't. It has loaded something in – it just didn't bother stopping. Ten million cunning points awarded.

Sampled sounds, pleasant graphics and nice animated

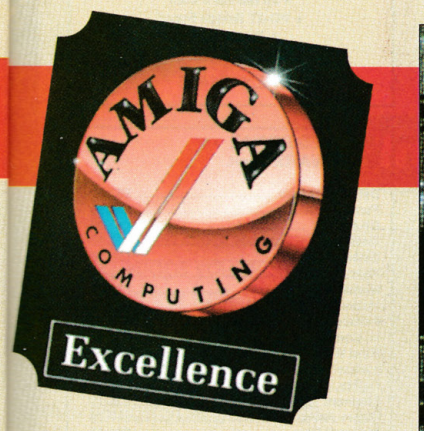


Keep hopping when the tank starts blasting or you'll be, erm, dead



Don't waste your ammo on the droid, it's invincible





Ninja Warrior
£19.99
Virgin/Sales Curve

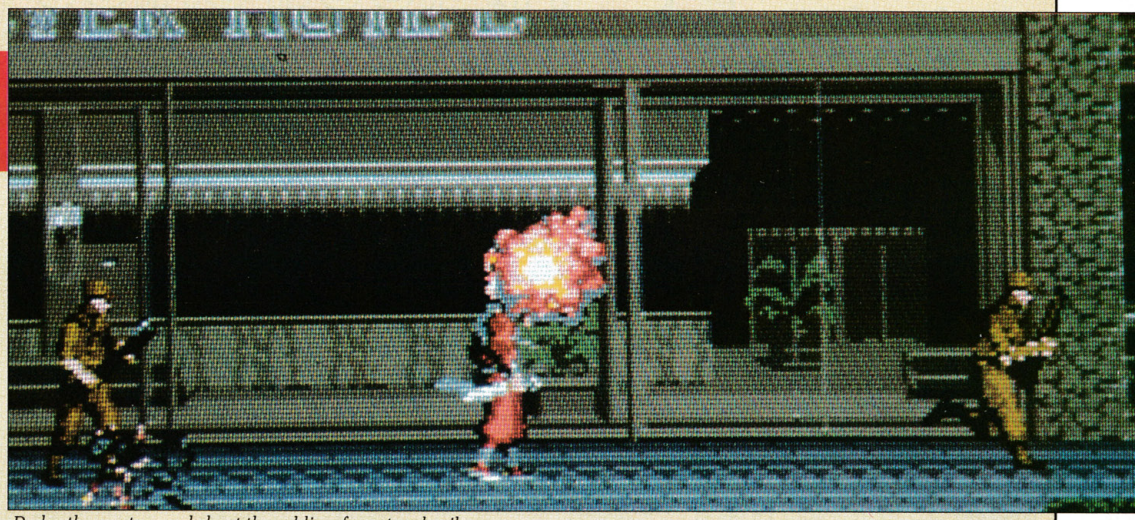
Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 93%

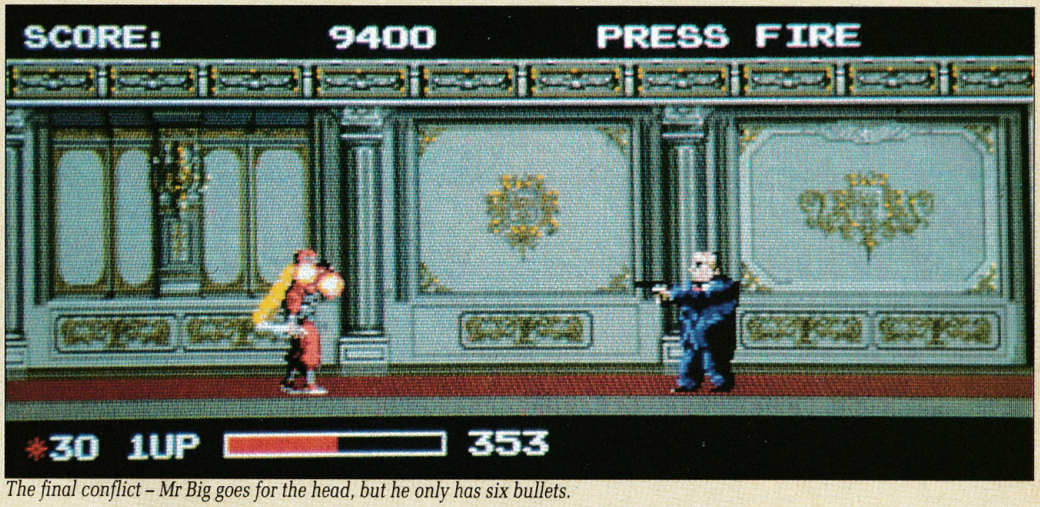
sequences recreate the atmosphere of the arcade. Easy to get into, but there's lots of it and it gets challenging later on.

If I was stripped, bound and gagged until I could sum it up in one word, I would say "Mmmmph". Failing that I think "Compulsive" is the *mot juste*.

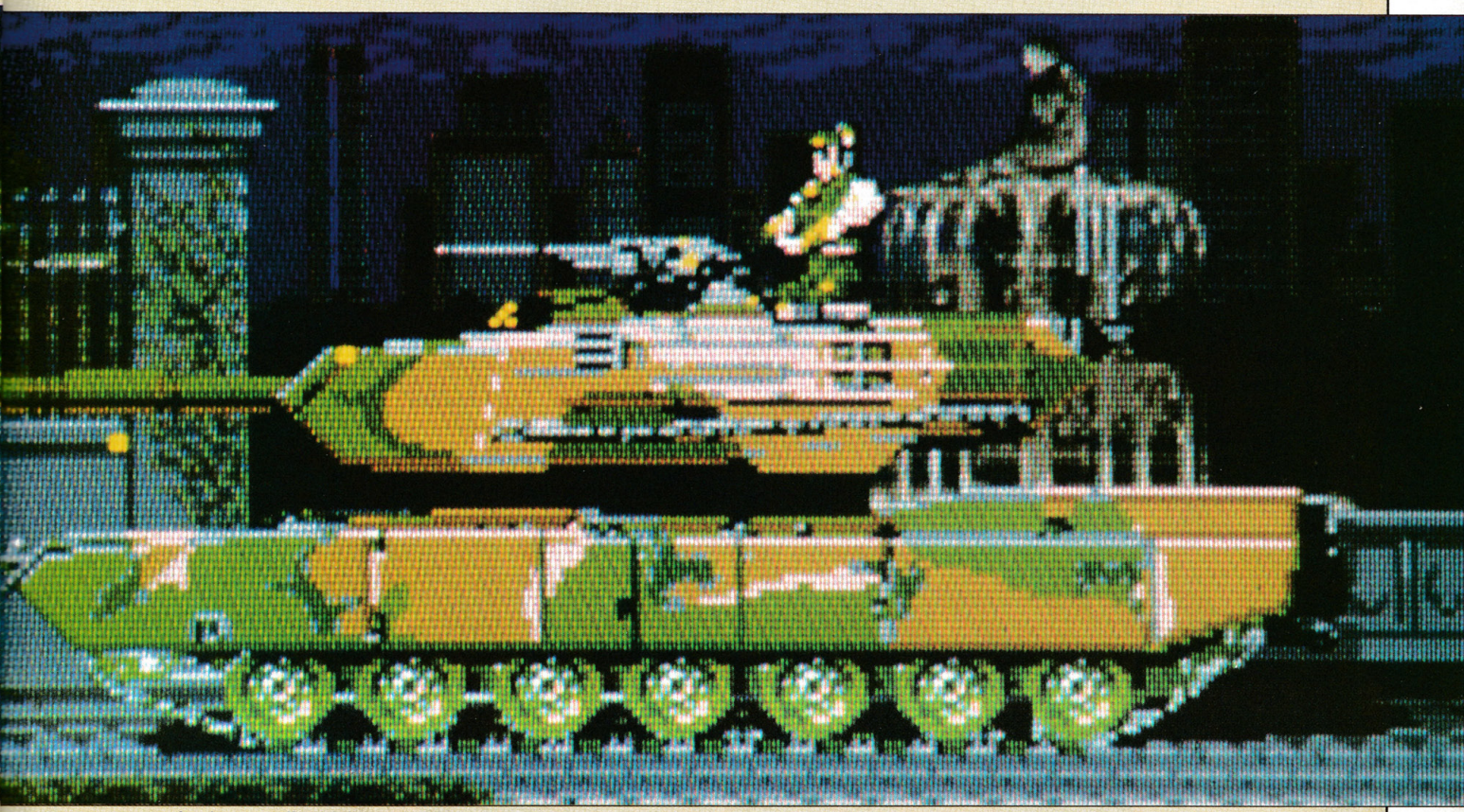
Green



Dodge the mortars and shoot the soldiers for extra shuriken



The final conflict – Mr Big goes for the head, but he only has six bullets.



Don't waste your shuriken – you'll need them to kill the guy in the tank

KLR SPECIAL
AMIGA A500

★ 10 Star Games ★ Photon Paint
★ Batman Pack ★ Dustcover
★ Mouse Mat

ALL FOR £399

KLR Electronics



SALES HOTLINE 0923-89 69 69

AMIGA 2000

★ B2000 Model
★ 20 MB Hard Disk
★ PC-XT Bridge Board
★ Floppy Drive
★ 1084 Stereo Colour Monitor

ONLY £1495

PRINTERS

Peripherals 135+	£170
Star LC10	£175
Star LC10 Colour	£220
Star LC24 10	£299
Star NB24 10	£450
Epson LX800	£244
Epson LQ500	£310
Epson LQ850	£483
Epson LQ1050	£650
Epson FX850 (New In)	£350
Epson FX1050 (New In)	£459
Panasonic 1081	£192
NEC P2200	£391
NEC P6 Plus	£627
NEC P7 Plus	£780
Amstrad DMP 400	£248
Panasonic KXP 1124 (New 24 Pin)	£310
Panasonic P1180	£218
Mannesmann Tally MT01	£175

GENERAL

TV Modulator	£22
Philips 8833 Monitor	£255
Commodore 1084S Col. Monitor	£255
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock	£125
Commodore A1010 3.5" Drive	£88
Cumana CAS354 3.5" Drive + PSU	£115
Cumana CAX 1000S 5.25" Drive	£124
Cumana CAS 1000S 5.25" Drive + PSU	£133
A590 20mb HD	POA
Dust Cover	£6.95
3½" Cleaning Kit	£5.99
10 3½" Disks	£17.25
Mouse Mat	£5.75
Konnik Navigator	14.99
Turbo Junior	8.99
Quick Gun	£9.99
Challenger	£8.99
Cheetah 125+	15.50
Mach I	£14.99
Quickjoy Superboard	£19.90
Speeking	£14.95
Comp Pro Score	£15.95
Comp Pro Extra	£16.50

VORTEX 40mb HARD DISK

★ 50mb Unformated
★ Fast and Reliable
★ 2 Disks 4 Heads
★ 12 Months Warranty
★ The Utility Software
★ Autobot Facility

£525.00

BOOKS

Advanced Amiga BASIC	£18.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Prog BASIC	£18.45
Amiga Applications	£16.95
Amiga Assembly Lang Prog	£10.80
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out	£18.95
Amiga C For Beginners	£18.45
Amiga DOS Inside & Out	£18.45
Amiga DOS Manual	£22.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference	£13.95
Amiga DOS Ref Guide	£14.95
Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out	£27.95
Amiga Gd Graphics Sound Teleco	£17.45
Amiga Handbook	£15.95
Amiga Hardware Ref Manual	£22.95
Amiga Intuition Ref Manual	£22.95
Amiga Machine Lang Guide	£19.95
Amiga Machine Language	£14.95
Amiga Microsoft BASIC Prog Gde	£18.45
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol 1	£23.95
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol 2	£23.95
Amiga Tricks & Tips	£14.95
Amiga for Beginners	£12.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist	£18.45
Beginners Guide to the Amiga	£16.95
Compute's 1st Book of Amiga	£16.95
Compute's 2nd Book of Amiga	£16.95
Elementary Amiga Basic	£14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	£16.95
Inside the Amiga with C 2nd Ed	£20.95
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga	£13.95
Kid & the Amiga	£14.95
Programmers Guide to the Amiga	£23.95

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

64 Emulator 2.0	£43.90
Aegis Animator/Images	£68.90
Aegis Draw 2000	£145
Aegis Modeller 3D	£44.90
Aegis Sonix	£49.00
Aegis Audiomaster II	£38.90
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£88
Amiga Starter Kit	£64.90
Arena Accounts	£149.90
Aztec C Prof	£185
A Talk III	£58.95
BBS PC	£88.90
Benchmark Modula 2	£95
Butcher	£19.90
Comic Setter	£45
Comic Setter Art 1	£12
Comic Setter Art 2	£12
Comic Setter Art 3	£12
Cambridge Lisp	£99
Calligrapher 1.05	£59.90
Critics Choice	£99
Dos Toolbox	£32
Digview Gold	£97.90
Deluxe Paint II	£45
Deluxe Music	£46
Deluxe Video	£68.90
Deluxe Photolab	£46.90
Deluxe Print II	£32.90
Drum Studio	£16.90
Digicalc	£28.90
Devpac II	£39.90
Digipaint	£26.90
Director	£39.90
Director Toolkit	£19.90
Design 3D	£86.90
Dynamic Drums	£67.90

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE *Cont.*

Dynamic Studio	£67.90
Fantavision	£28.90
GFA Basic	£47.90
Goldspell II	£25.90
Gomf 3.0	£25.90
Hercules Copy	£18.90
Home Account	£25.90
Home Office Kit	£120
Introcad	£39.90
K. Com 2.0	£18.90
Kind Words II	£32.90
Lattice 5.0 Dev	£175
Lights, Camera, Action	£38.90
Magnum Turbo	£36.10
Macro Assembler	£47.70
Mailshot Plus	£32.50
Movie Setter	£48.90
Omegafile	£16.90
Publisher's Choice	£74.00
Pagesetter	£53
Professional Page	£195
Photon Paint 2.0	£56
Pixmate	£32.90
Photon Video	£65
Professional Draw	£84.90
Power Windows 2.5	58.90
Pro Video	£115
Protext	£64.50
Promise	£16.90
Quarterback	£32
Synthia	£55
Superbase Personal	£49.95
Superbase Personal II	£65
Superbase Prof.	£160
Sculpt 3D	£59.90
Studio Magic	£45
Superback	£32
Turbo Silver 3D	£95
Text Ed Plus	£32.90
Transcript	£34.50
Video Generic	£57.90
Wipe Master	£57.90
Word Perfect 5.2	£160
Workbench 1.3	£15

LEISURE SOFTWARE

4th & Inches	£14.90
4x4 Off Road Racing	£14.90
Academy	£14.90
Action Amiga	£18.90
Afterburner	£14.90
Airball	£14.90
Altered Beast	£16.50
Andromeda Mission	£14.90
Aquadventurer	£16.50
Arcade Classics Vol II	£14.90
Archipelogos	£15.50
Arkonoid II	£16.50
Astoroth	£14.90
Autoduel	£16.50
Baal	£14.90
Balance of Power	£19.50
Ballistix	£14.90
Bangkok Nights	£16.50
Barbarin II	£14.90
Batman	£15.50
Beach Volley	£16.50
Bermuda Project	£16.50
Black Tiger	£16.50
Blasteroids	£16.50
Bombfusion	£7.90
Bombuzal	£16.50
Bubble Ghost	£16.50
Buggy Boy	£16.50
California Games	£14.90
Captain Blood	£16.50
Carrier Command	£16.50
Centrefold Squares	£15.50
Chambers of Shaolin	£16.50
Charlie Chaplin	£16.50
Chronoquest	£18.90
Chuckie Egg	£14.90
Circus Games	£16.50
Colossus Chess	£15.50
Computer Hits Vol II	£14.90
Continental Circus	£15.50
Corruption	£16.80
Cosmic Priate	£15.90
Crazy Cars	£16.50
Carzy Cars II	£16.50
Custodian	£14.90
Cybernoid	£14.90
Cybernoid II	£14.90
D.T. Olympic Challenge	£16.50
Dakar 89	£14.90
Damocles	£16.50
Darius	£16.90
Dark Fusion	£14.90
Def Con 5	£16.50
Defender of the Crown	£18.90
Deflector	£14.90
Denans	£14.90
Double Dragon	£14.90
Dragons Lair	£26.90
Dragon Spirit	£15.50
Dreadnought	£14.90
Dream Zone	£16.50
Drifter	£16.50
Dugger	£14.90
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	£15.50
Dynamite Ducks	£16.50
Eliminator	£14.90
Elite	£15.50
Emanuelle	£14.90
Emperor of the Mines	£16.50
Empire Strikes Back	£14.90
Espionage	£14.90
European Space Shuttle	£14.90
Excaliber	£10.90
Exolon	£14.90
Eye of Horus	£14.95
F16 Falcon	£18.50
Fairy Tale Adventure	£15.50
F/Ball Manager II Expanse	£9.50
Federation of Free Trade	£18.50
Fiendish Freddy	£16.90
Fighting Soccer	£16.50
Fire Blaster	£8.50
Fish	£16.50
Flight Sim II	£26.50
Football Director II	£14.90
Fright Night	£16.50
Fun School II 6-8 Years	£14.90
Fun School II Under 6 Years	£14.90
Fun School II 8 Years	£14.90
Galactic Conqueror	£16.50
Galactic Invasion	£14.90
Galdregons Domain	£14.90
Games Winter	£15.50
Games Summer Edition	£15.50
Games Winter Edition	£16.50
Gary Lineker Hot Shots	£14.90
Gauntlet II	£16.50
Get Dexter II	£16.50
Gettysburg	£19.50
Goldrunner II	£14.90
Grid Iron	£16.90
Gunship	£15.50
Hellbent	£14.90
Highway hawks	£14.90
Hill 19	£14.90
Hills Far	£16.50
Hit Disk Vol 1	£16.50
Hollywood Poker Pro	£16.50
Hostages	£16.50
H.K.M.	£14.90
Hunt for Red October	£16.50
Hyperdrome	£14.90
Impact	£10.50
Impossible Mission II	£14.90
International Karate +	£15.50
International Soccer	£14.90
Joan of Arc	£12.90
Question of Sport	£14.90
Karate Kid part II	£16.50
Katakis	£16.50
Kennedy Approach	£15.90
Kickstart II	£8.50
Kign of Chicago	£19.50
Krystal	£19.50
Lancelot	£14.90
Laser Squad	£15.50
Last Duel	£14.90
Leaderboard Birdie	£16.50
Leatherneck	£14.90
Legend of Djel	£14.90
Legend of the Sword	£16.50
Leisure Suit Larry	£14.90
Live and Let Die	£14.90
Lombard RAC Rally	£15.50
Lords of the Rising Sun	£19.50
Macadam Bumper	£16.50
Manhunter	£15.50
Mars Cops	£16.50
Mean Streak	£16.50
Mega Pack	£16.50
Menace	£14.90
Mickey Mouse	£14.90
Micro Base	£14.90
Micro Text	£14.90
Millennium 2.2	£16.50
Mindshadow	£8.50
Mini Golf	£14.90
Mission elevator	£10.50
Minor Massacre	£14.90
Munsters	£14.90
Negulus	£14.90
Netheworld	£14.90
Never Mind	£14.95
No Excuses	£14.90
Obliterator	£16.50
Off Shore Warrior	£16.50
Operation Neptune	£15.50
Operation Wolf	£15.50
Outland	£14.90
Outrun	£14.90
Overlander	£16.50
Pacland	£14.90
Pacmania	£14.90
Paperboy	£16.50
Pawn	£16.50
Peter Beardsley F/Ball	£14.90
Ioneer Plague	£15.50
Platoon	£16.50
P.O.W.	£19.50
Police Quest	£16.50
Police Quest II	£16.50
Ports of Call	£24.90
Powerplay Games of the Gods	£14.90
President is Missing	£16.50
Pro-Tennis	£16.50
Protector	£8.50
Purple Saturn Day	£15.50
Quadralien	£14.90
Quantox	£10.90
Quartz	£16.50
Questron II	£16.50
R Type	£15.90
Rally Cross	£15.50
Rally Simulator	£14.90
Rambo III	£16.50
Rasterscan	£8.50
Realm of the Troll	£16.50
Rebel Chargeat Chickamauga	£18.50
Red heat	£16.50
Red Lightning	£18.90
Renegade	£16.50
Return of the Jedi	£14.90
Rigels Revenge	£10.90
Ringside	£16.50
Risk	£14.90
Roadblasters	£16.50
Robocop	£16.50
Rock Challenge	£16.50
Rocket Ranger	£19.90
Roller Coaster	£15.50
Rugby League	£11.50
RunThe Gauntlet	£16.50
Running Man	£16.50
Sargon III Chess	£14.90
Savage	£14.90
Scenery D Wes. Euro. Tour	£14.90
Scenery Disk II	£14.90
Scenery Disk Japan	£14.90
Scorpio	£14.90
Scorpion	£14.90
Scrabble Delux	£14.90
SDI	£16.50
Seige on London	£14.90
Sentinel	£14.90
Shadowgate	£16.50
Shadow of the Beast	£21.90
Shanghai Karate	£8.50
Shiloh	£18.50
Shoot Em Up Con Kit	£16.50
Shuffle Puck Cafe	£15.50
Silent Service	£16.50
Sinbad & Throne of Falcon	£18.50
Sky Chase	£14.90
Snoopy	£16.50
Soccer Microprose	£15.50
Sorcery Place	£14.90
Space Ball	£16.50
Space Baller	£8.50
Space Harrier	£16.50
Space Quest 2	£16.50
Space Racer	£14.90
Space Station	£8.50
Speedball	£16.50
Spitting Image	£14.90
Star Goose	£14.90
Star Ray	£16.50
Star Wars	£14.90
Steve Davis Snooker	£14.90
Steiger	£15.50
Stir Crazy (Bobo)	£14.90
Storm Lord	£14.90
Streetfighter	£16.50
Strider	£16.50
Strike Force Harrier	£16.50
Strip Poker 11+	£10.90
Strip Poker II Data Disc	£8.50
Strip Poker Pro	£16.50
Stuntman	£14.90
Summer Olympiad	£14.90
Super Hang-on	£16.50
Super Quintet	£16.50
Superman	£16.50
Superstar Ice Hockey	£16.50
Swords of Sodan	£16.50
Technocop	£14.90
Terry's Big Adventure	£15.50
The Deep	£14.90
Thunderbirds	£16.50
Thunderblade	£16.50
Tiger Road	£14.90
Tatan	£16.50
Tracksuit manager	£14.90
Triad	£19.50
Triv Pursuits New Beg	£14.90
Turbo	£15.90
Turbo Cup (Without Car)	£14.90
Turbo Trax	£14.90
TV Sports Football	£16.90
Ultima IV	£16.50
Ultima V	£16.50
Ultimate Golf	£14.90
UMS Scenario Disk 1	£9.90
UMS Scenario Disk 2	£9.90
Uninvited	£18.90
Universal Military Sim	£16.50
Vigilante	£14.90
Vindicators	£14.90
Virus	£14.90
Voyager	£14.90
War in The Middle Earth	£14.90
War Zone	£8.50
Wayne Gretzky Ice Hockey	£16.50
Winter Games	£16.50
Wizard Warz	£16.50
World Class leaderboard	£14.90
World Cup F/Ball Manager	£16.50
World Games	£16.50
World War II	£25.50
Xenophobe	£17.90
Zennon	£14.50
Zak McKracken	£16.50

NEW RELEASES

Action Fighter	£16.90
African Raiders	£16.90
Alien Legion	£15.90
American Ice Hockey	£16.90
A.P.B.	£16.90
Archon Collection	£9.99
Artic Fox	£9.99
Arthur 1	£18.90
Balance of Power 1990	£18.90
Barbarian II	£16.90
Basketball	£16.90
Batman The Movie	£16.50
Battlechess	£15.90
Battlehawks 1942	£15.90
Battle Valley	£16.50
Bio Challenge	£18.90
Bionic Commando	£8.50
Bismark	£18.90
Blood Money	£15.90
Breach	£16.90
Buffalo Bill Rodeo	£16.90
Castle Warrior	£16.90
Chase HQ	£16.90
Chariots of Wrath	£16.90
Chess Master 2000	£16.90
Chess Player 2150	£16.90
Chicago 90	£15.90
Corvette	£16.90
Darkside	£16.90
Deja Vu 2	£16.90
Demons Winter	£15.90
Destroyer	£16.95
Dominator	£16.90
Dragon Ninja	£15.90
Drakkmen	£15.90
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.90
F19 Stealth Fighter	£16.90
Fantavision	£26.90
Fast Lane	£16.50
Fast Break	£17.90
Ferrari Formula 1	£18.90
Fiendish Freddy	£16.90
Fire Brigade	£23.90
Forggotten Worlds	£15.90
Ghostbusters II	£16.90
Ghouls & Ghosts	£16.90
Golden Oldies	£8.50
Gore	£16.90
Grand National	£16.50
Hard Driving	£16.50
High Steel	£16.90
Hound of Shadow	£16.90
Ice Hockey W.G.	£19.50
Indiana Jones	£15.90
Instant Music	£18.90
Interceptor	£15.90
Iron Tracker	£15.90
Jack Nicklaus Golf	£17.90
Jaws	£17.90
Journey to Centre Earth	£17.90
Legend of Djel	£16.90
Licence to Kill	£16.90
Moonwalker	£13.90
Navy Moves	£15.90
Neuromancer	£16.90
North & South	£16.90
Oil Imperiam	£16.50
Ooze	£17.50
Overkill	£16.90
Palladin	£16.90
Passing Shot	£15.90
Phobia	£16.90
Populous	£15.90
Power Drome	£16.90
Quartz	£16.90
Rainbow Warrior	£16.90
Rally Cross	£15.90
Red Lightning	£19.90
Red Storm Rising	£16.90
Rick Dangerous	£16.90
Roll Out	£16.90
RVF Honda	£16.90
Shadow of the Beast	£21.90
Shinobi	£15.90
Shoot Em Up Construct Set	£15.90
Silkworm	£15.90
Sin City	£17.90
Skate of Art	£15.0
Skate or Die	£16.50
Skweek	£16.90
Sleeping Goods Lie	£17.90
Star Lord	£16.90
Street Fighter	£8.50
Super Quintet	£16.90
Swords of Twilight	£17.90
Talespin	£19.90
Tank Attack	£16.90
Terramis	£15.90
Test Drive 2	£16.90
The Champ	£16.90
The Lost Patrol	£16.90
The New Zealand Story	£16.90
Tom and Jerry	£15.90
Total Eclipse	£16.90
Tower of Babel	£16.90
Trivial Pursuits	£14.90
Turbo Outrun	£16.90
Untouchables	£15.20
Weird Dreams	£16.90
Wicked	£17.90
Xenophobe	£16.90
Xennon II	£16.90

Goods subject to availability

Prices subject to change without notice

Government, Educational, Corporate and Export Orders Welcome

All enquiries and payments to KLR Electronics Ltd
All prices include VAT/Carriage Free (Mainland UK)

KLR COMPUTER SUPPLIES 13 Moneyhill Parade, Uxbridge Road, Rickmansworth, Herts, WD3 2BE. Fax: 0923-771058

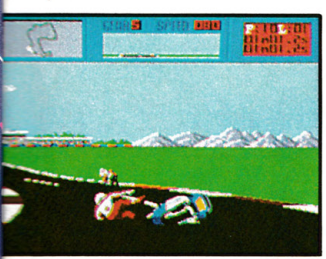
THE CYCLES™

International Grand Prix Racing

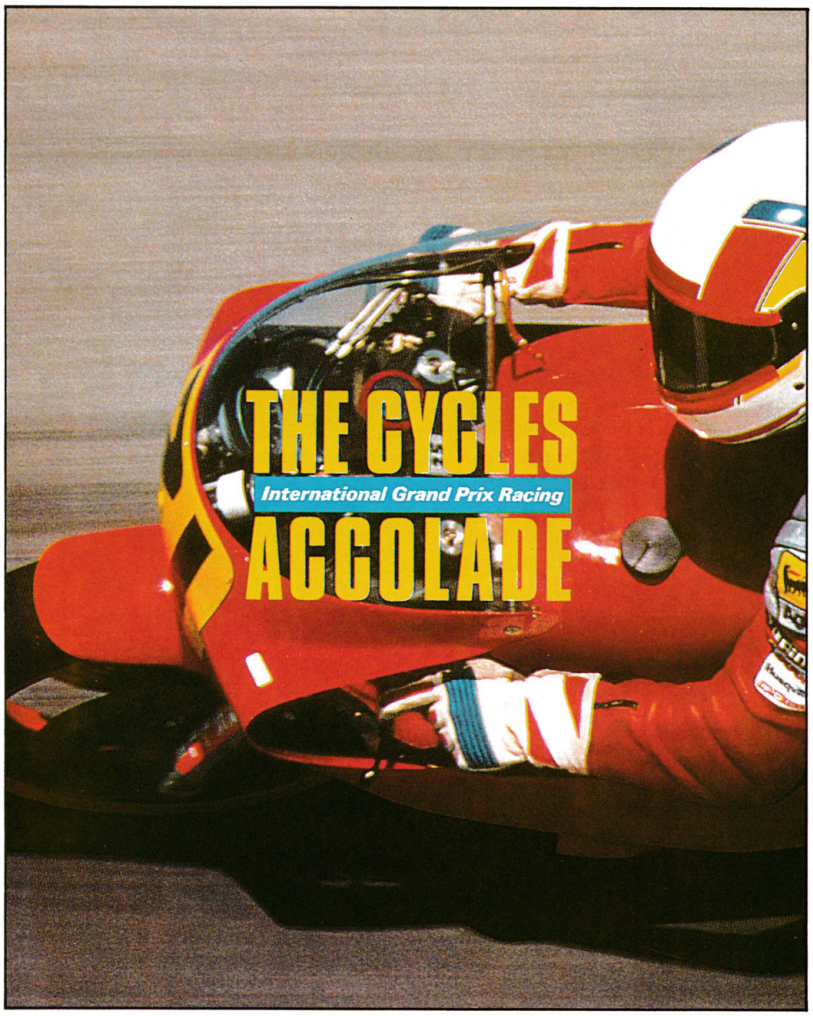
The Cycles: International Grand Prix Racing wraps you around the chassis of the fastest bikes ever built as you compete in the International Grand Prix of motorcycle racing.
The only motorcycle game with a first-person perspective. Sense the rush of full throttle speed. Look over the handlebars to see the pavement disappear under your wheels.



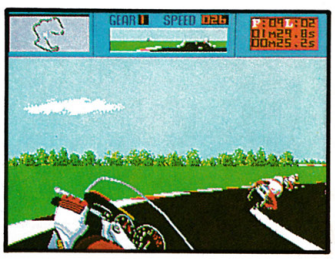
Choose from 5 different skill levels. Each level alters the racing ability of the competition.



Screen shots from IBM P.C. version.



Will the racer in front blast into the lead or dump his bike trying? Do battle with the world's racers in the sport's premier events. Choosing either 500cc, 250cc or 125cc class races tackle 15 authentic Grand Prix courses across the world. From Australia to Brazil file down the foot pegs on the most gruelling circuits in motorsport.
Who's got the guts? Who wants the glory? Who'll emerge victorious to hoist the trophy as world champion?



IBM PC & COMPATIBLES
OUT NOW **£24.99**

AMIGA
RELEASED DECEMBER **£24.99**

ATARI ST
AVAILABLE FEBRUARY **£24.99**

CBM 64/128
AVAILABLE MARCH **£9.99** Tape
£16.99 disk

(SPECTRUM and AMSTRAD to follow)

puts you in the saddle

First person perspective for true racing realism



Accolade Europe Ltd.,
Unit 14, The Lombard Business Centre,
50 Lombard Road,
London SW11 3SU.
Tel: 01 738 1391

ACCOLADE™
The best in entertainment software.™

MINDBENDER

The unbearable lightness of spell casting

DO you think you're pretty smart, do you? Smart enough to out-wizard McDuffin, the greatest mage in the Western Kingdoms? He's been having a little bit of difficulty with his experiments at transmitting spells over long distances.

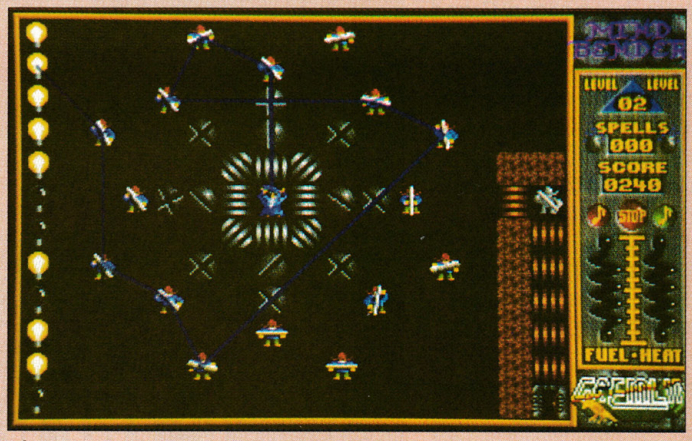
As every student of life knows, there are three types of matter: reading matter, doesn't matter and old grey matter. Unfortunately it is in the department of the latter that the old wizard is deficient – he needs someone to help direct his spell casting activities.

Spell-casting over long distances can be a bit tricky, as we all know. No sooner have you conjured an impressive maelstrom of magic to defeat a rival at a neighbouring castle, than it runs into some itinerant gnome twixt A and B and spends its force.

Now, it is widely held that spells travel in a straight line, rather like a beam of light. The corollory to this is that a beam of spell can be redirected by means of mirrors and so forth. This is what the old wizard is set to test.

Setting up an elaborate array of mirror-bearing gnomes and assorted household objects, he aspires to achieve mastery of remote spell- casting. The softly spoken magic spell must pick up all the magic ingredients, located in effervescing magic cauldrons, before making its magic way to the magic door. Direction of the beam is controlled by making the gnomes change the angle of their mirrors.

Some obstructions are to be negotiated, like the polarisers which allow spells to pass through at one angle only, whereas some are to be completely avoided, like the odd bomb lying around the place. It is also to be appreciated that feedback is highly undesirable because the old duffer-cum-wizard is prone to overheating.



This way... No, that way... Erm..

Other things to watch out for are walls of ice, amoebas, prisms and evil gnomes who have an appetite for cauldrons. Extra fuel can be picked up – old McDuffin cant keep churning it out forever without assistance.

The puzzles get progressively harder, up to level 50, after which point you are expected to design

CLOWN-O-MANIA

The show with everything but Yul Brynner

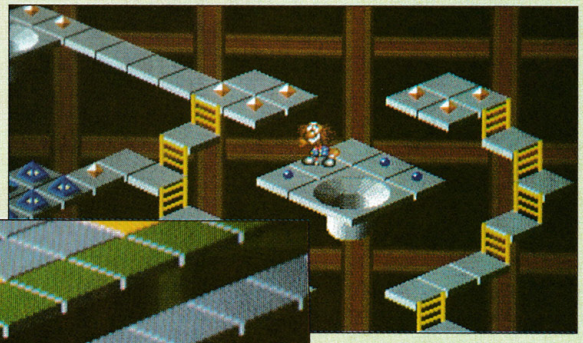
BEPPO is a complete clown. He is. Honest. Short, big feet, silly hat. Yup he's a clown all right. And what is it that clowns do best? Well, they sort of clown about don't they? Apparently not.

Obviously clowning isn't quite as vocational as it once was. One day Beppo comes across a map detailing where he may find treasures beyond belief. Exactly what this sort of sensitive document is doing lying about in the path of insignificant clowns is not taken very far down the avenues and cul-de-sacs of rigorous investigation.

Anyway, the upshot of all this is that our little friend packs his trunk, says goodbye to the circus and trumps off to explore the 70 levels of wealth and woe that make up the game.

Crystals are to be collected to move on to the next level. Various other items litter the playfield including acid baths, transporter devices, energy boxes, razor blades and several species of small nasty creatures which will try to kill you.

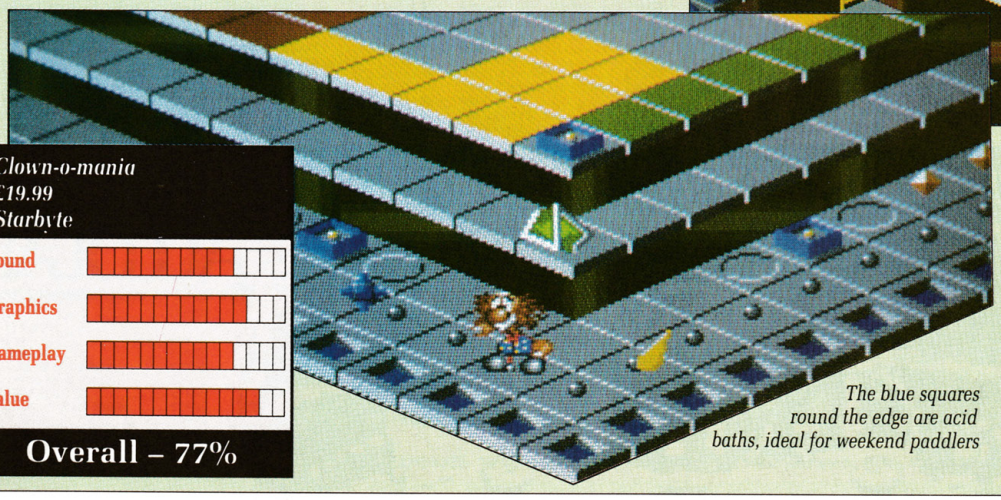
Each stage is a sort of split level version of Pac-man, with the platforms connected up and down by ladders or funnels, occasionally bending round on themselves like one of those perspective-based optical illusions.



The only way is down

The wonderful graphics really help to build up this effect, especially the parallax scroll of the grid in the background, which gives a vivid sense of the platform being suspended in space.

Jumps may be collected, enabling Beppo to leap over



The blue squares round the edge are acid baths, ideal for weekend paddlers

Clown-o-mania
£19.99
Starbyte

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 77%

Mindbender
£19.99
Gremlin Graphics

Sound
Graphics
Gameplay
Value

Overall – 81%

your own. They vary in style from being mad dashes against time to the sort of logical enigma that could perplex even a reviewer.

The more cunning of you will have already noticed that this is in fact the sequel to Deflektor, dressed up with a bit of Pratchett. Graphically it is a lot more cute and friendly, with some nice animated touches, though with a game such as this, frills mean very little when the old cogs of cognition are revolving. The puzzle is all. In that respect Mindbender excels.

Green

assailants or just to connect with parts of the platform that are otherwise inaccessible. Razors are handy for blowing away the massed hordes of anti-clown watchcreatures that Beppo will encounter.

Fleetness of foot (or joystick) is just as important as a highly developed degree of cunning in the fight to stay out of trouble. Most problems are easily solved by Beppo's superior foot-power, though a mind as sharp as the editor's wit is a slight advantage in later levels.

Soundwise, the tune plods along doing nothing really spectacular nor having much to add, but it is competent and not so irritating as to warrant silencing it.

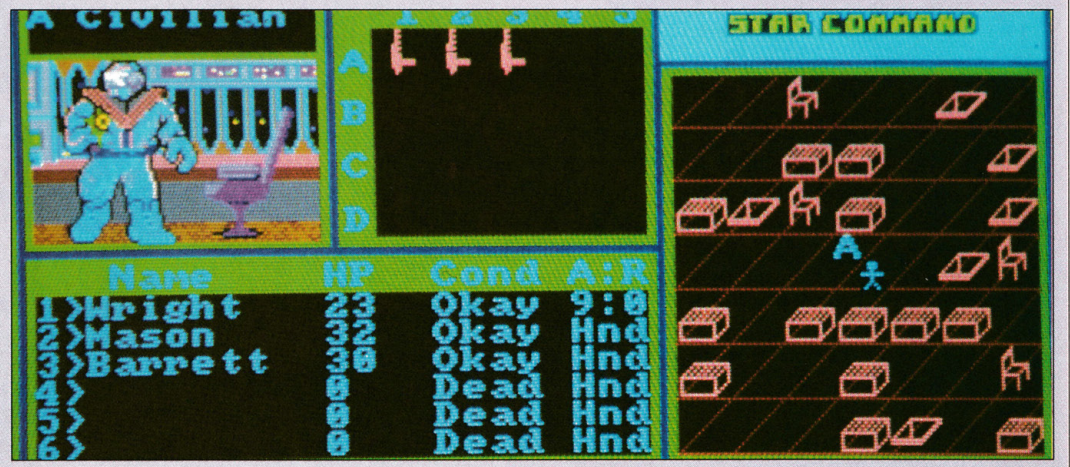
Although the game is based on a very simple idea it still manages to be enjoyable and rewarding to play.

Clown-o-mania is not difficult or taxing until about a third of the way through. That still leaves over 40 levels of well coded and pleasant entertainment. A bargain by anyone's standards.

Green

STAR COMMAND

Ahead groove factor five



If this guy's a civilian, why is he so well armed?

EARTH is little more than a distant memory to the brave pioneers of outer space. Now, at the distant edge of the galaxy, things are moving along nicely for the descendants. Or at least they were.

Bands of wandering space pirates threaten to destroy all trade links. The threat of invasion by a race of highly developed insectoids looms ever nearer. And who are the robot pilots sometimes glimpsed at the outer reaches of your territory?

For some time now Star Command has been doing its best to keep on top of the situation. They've started drafting their troops at an early age, putting them through training and giving them starships in the hope of regaining control before things get out of hand.

You control eight such troops. It's your business to decide exactly what training they should undergo and in which areas – like astro-gunning, medical and heavy arms – they should specialise.

There are four basic classes – pilot, soldier, marine and esper (psychic warrior). Each of these is further divided into 13 ranks ranging from private to grand admiral.

Once you have assembled and trained your squad you must equip them ready for combat. A huge array of items is available – 60 personal weapons, including nuclear grenades, flame throwers and laser rifles, 16 types of armour, four varieties of gun sighting equipment, plus numerous others.

There is an equally wide choice of starships and accessories. You can't afford most of these in the early stages.

So, equipped and eager, it's off to HQ to get your first mission, which will undoubtedly be fairly straightforward. Mine was to find and capture five freight ships. It took me two minutes.

Mission in hand, you launch into space, where you are presented by a star map divided into 1,024 sectors each containing one or more star systems, which in turn might contain numerous planets. This provides a vast playing area. There are no silly planet names, and the whole galaxy is important during the course of the different missions.

Some missions require you to operate on a galactic level, finding pirates in space, that sort of thing. Others require you to go down to a planet's surface, perhaps for an espionage mission.

Combat plays a major part.

Lost in space, not a good place to be



Star Command
£29.99
SSI

Atmosphere
Graphics
Gameplay
Value

Overall – 72%

There are two levels of this in Star Command – man to man and ship to ship. Man to man offers greater scope for weapon selection and use of terrain. It is the more enjoyable of the two.

Should you complete your mission successfully, all surviving squad members will receive a salary according to their rank. This can be used to buy more equipment, or maybe a clone for when things get really nasty. Now you can accept a new mission, or just go pirate hunting to boost your finances.

The game is totally keyboard controlled, which is a shame. And messages sometimes flash by too quickly to be read, which is a pain. The graphics are extremely poor, even for a role-playing game and the sound effects would have been better left out.

Sometimes humourous, sometimes frustrating, always thoroughly absorbing, Star Command is based heavily on the famous Traveller role-playing game. It combines the best of both RPG and strategy and is sure to please fans of both.

Mat Broomfield

ONSLAUGHT

Death or glory

RABID TVophiles may recall a weary rice-opera which used to pop up occasionally on BBC2 going by the name of The Water Margin. If you don't, it doesn't matter – actually, even if you do it doesn't matter – all I wish to allude to is a section of monologue which used to appear at the beginning of the show, and which went something like this:

"Do not despise the snake because he has no horns, for who may say he will not turn into a dragon. So may one just man become an army..."

There in essence you have the plot of Onslaught. No, nothing to do with snakes and dragons, but the bit about one man becoming an army. For in the land of Gargore there is a mean son of a tank whose strength is as of 10 and whose ambitions include travelling the world and meeting people, shortly before he cuts them up into little pieces and stamps on them.

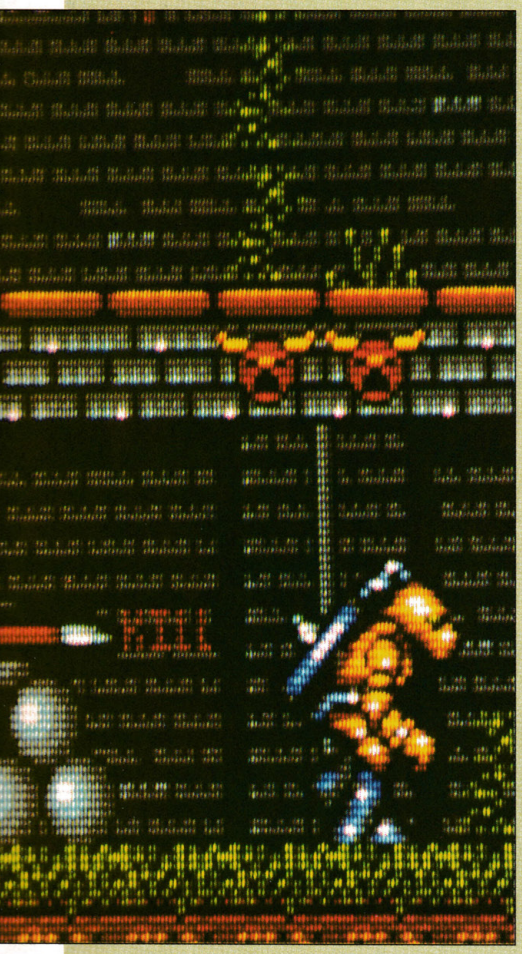


And they are all out to get you

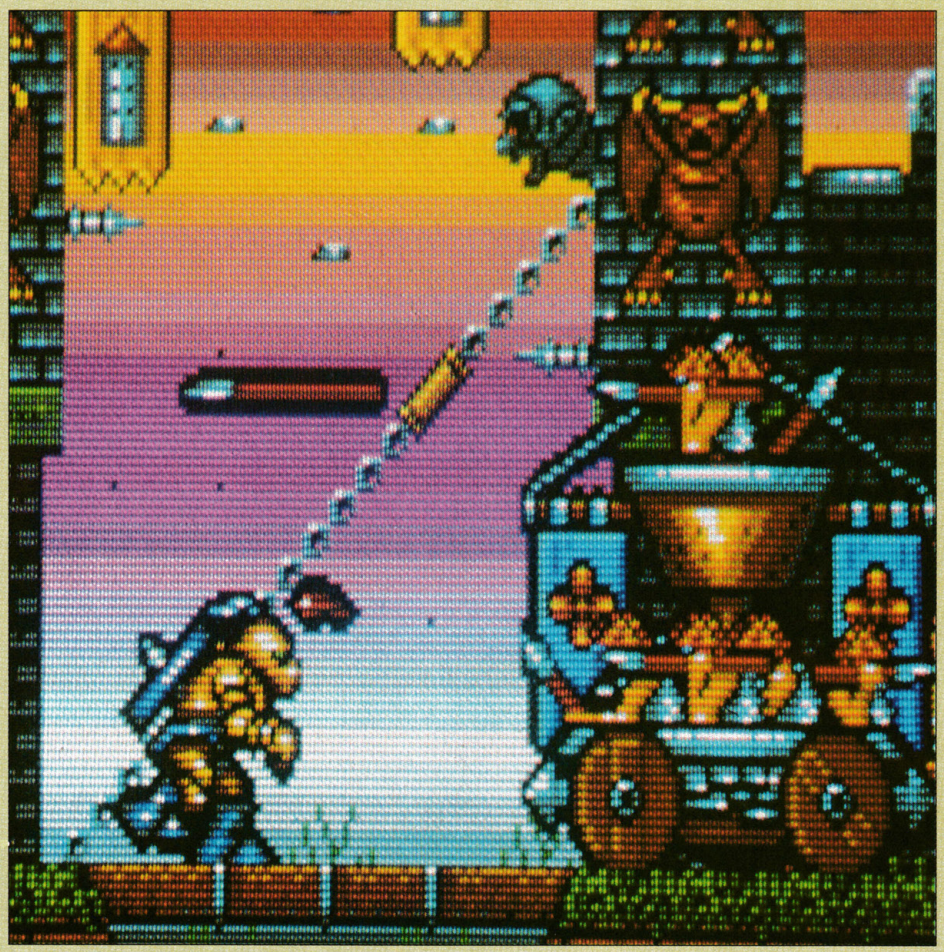
This land is no sceptred isle of kings. It is strewn with the countless dead (and undead) of a thousand sieges. The only way to bring peace and harmony to the blighted soil is to kill everyone. Ho hum – what must be done must, I suppose, be done.

Strategy is the first element of the game. Upon first embarking to his duty the player is confronted by a 16 x 16 grid of the land. He may then elect to invade territories neighbouring his own. The indigenous troops come in several flavours, from bog-standard hillmen with clubs through boar-riders to kamikazee monks. There are 14 types of tribe in all, each with their own peculiar characteristics and preferred strategies.

Enough of all this strategy prattle though, all you have to do is follow the worms to the field of dishonour and wade in gore. Destroying everything that comes your way is not always the best policy. You can kill 50 to the right



You're a one man army, it's kill or be killed



Oh no! Not the boiling oil



of you and 50 to the left and not think it too many, but unless you advance pronto on the enemy banner you will be awash with wave upon wave of demented avengers.

Once the enemy standard has been captured, it's off to lay siege to their castle. This is much the same as before but with a nicer backdrop. Finally we come to mind control. This is where you take on a thing with lots of arms throwing stuff at you. Easily the most forgettable part of the game.

If the enemy should capture your banner first, you must go back a stage until either you have won or one side is vanquished. Talismans picked up in combat can be used to flit across the less accessible terrain in order to broaden the range of combat. Occasional crusades and plagues may result in loss of territory, but these things usually pass.

The land may be edited to your own design, to make it easier I suggest. Of course, this means that you can also save your current character – up to 10 on the disc.

Throughout are strewn Hewson-class graphics and sound building up an atmosphere for diabolical devastation. Gameplay is fast and addictive but very tough. If you should manage to conquer the land at one sitting I would be very surprised.

Another Hewson game with ingrained excellence.

Green

Onslaught
£19.99
Hewson

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 89%

TOOBIN'

Mucking about on the river



Red water? Must be the Nile

That looks painful



WE'RE obviously not in the UK here, since one of the things that menaces your toober in this coin-op conversion (can't say tuber 'cos that's a potato) is an alligator.

Mind you, as you float nonchalantly downstream you do get attacked by munching skulls and sea snakes, so it could be just about anywhere. And for Biff and Jet, the supercool tube dudes, this is too uncool to be real.

Some forward-thinking dude has left some six packs floating on the river. These make great ammunition for heading off the various critters that are bent on spoiling your day.

Fishermen and airgun fiends on the bank also respond to the old Budweiser treatment, but your ammo is strictly limited to what you can pick out of the water.

Your tube is a bit like AmigaDos – it needs to be patched from time to time. These patches are, in effect, the number of lives you have.

There are a few other useful objects floating about. There are bonus beach balls and treasure chests, and once in a blue moon you might happen upon a patch or two. Unfortunately there are far more rocks and branches in the water than there are bonuses, so you've got to be really careful with the steering.

For extra points you could try going through some gates for a bonus of up to 1,000 points. If you bounce off a gate, the bonus halves and the gate widens for you to try again. These, you might think, are just a slight interlude in the game.

Actually, if you are lagging behind and the big bad alligator is on your tail, negotiating a gate is the only way of shaking him.

Toobin' has been promised as a conversion for a very long time. This reviewer thinks it hasn't been worth the wait. Sure, there are some bits that aren't completely dreadful – every game has some good bits – but the whole isn't particularly great.

The title does have a good example of colour cycling in a fairly neat waterfall, but the rest of the graphics are small and slow moving. Even though the screen is nearly full height, it's nowhere near wide enough, and the scrolling is dead slow and stop.

It's got a nice tune, but then these days what hasn't? The stereo effect has been used well, with a great steel band sound throughout; it's certainly the only lively thing about the game.

The twin player option also suffers from the screen moving at the rate of the slowest player, at which rate the game gets naff PDQ.

The whole thing smells badly of a rush job. The original arcade game has plenty of potential for conversion, which the programmers have completely failed to take advantage of.

Stewart C. Russell

Toobin'
£19.99
Tengen

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 62%

NORTH & SOUTH

It's only a bit of fun



NORTH & SOUTH, said the manual. Aha, I thought. Refined ladies with swirling dresses and cleavages that you could drive a steam engine down? Rakish young gentlemen and army officers attired with mud stained trenchcoats? Horse and traps racing through burning cities? Passionate embraces? Scandalous gossip?

Unfortunately, North & South is nothing like an American TV mini-series starring Jane Seymour (pity). Instead, it's based on a French comic book series called *Les Tuniques Blues*, but only vaguely. The influence of the books stops at using the characters to set the skill level for the arcade sequences.

When a mad bugler and a neighing horse gallop on screen issuing a wild discordant tune, you know that this isn't quite an SSI wargame that's coming up.

Moving around a very simple map of the USA – you can play against a friend, which is *enormous* fun, or the computer – you must direct your forces in an attempt to rid the country of the opposing army.

As a secondary objective it is necessary to capture land to bring in tax revenues, which can be used to buy new troops and secure territories through which the railroad runs.

If you lurk around until the opposing army's train is about to set off, you can intercept it by severing its route. This leads into one of the arcade sections – a frantic race along the roof of a moving train, reminiscent of Harrison Ford in The Last Crusade.

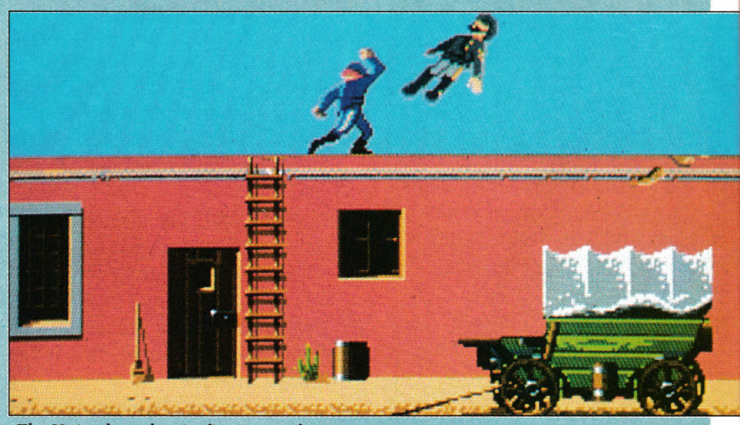


The field of battle – make sure autofire is off!

With enemy soldiers popping up and a timer rapidly decreasing, you must make it to the engine, stop the train and capture the gold. The scrolling is incredibly fast, your character very responsive and the animation distinctly dodgy. Still, it all fits in with the general pace of the game.

The second arcade section, where you try to capture a fort, is exactly the same but has you racing along the battlements towards the fort's flag.

War breaks out when the armies meet. The men line up on one of three types of battlefield, often punctuated by a river or chasm that necessitates trying to cross a narrow bridge while being shelled.



The Union launches its first moon shot

If you're playing the computer you'll notice that you are at a slight disadvantage here. You control each element of your army one at a time. The computer, of course, can have the cavalry charging with sabres slashing, the foot sloggers marching and firing, plus the artillery rolling around all at the same time, turning your side of the battlefield into the Somme.

True, you can set the cavalry off and then switch control to another unit, but you can't have two units firing and slashing at once. It makes playing the computer very difficult. The trick is to eliminate the other side's artillery first, which then gives you an almost unbeatable advantage. If this happens to you, start retreating. Fast.

Come the end of the war, each side is rewarded with a well animated picture of the boys marching home in victory or a field full of corpses, one of which grins at you.

North & South is unlike any wargame or simulation that you have ever played. The graphics are cartoons and there are numerous engaging touches that add flavour. Best of all, the sound effects and music are fabulous – demented bugling, explosions, horses neighing, and charges, victory and catastrophe are all perfectly accompied.

Duncan Evans



Ahem. Guess who chose the wrong language option?

North & South
£24.99
Infogrames

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 90%

Book Now For Our Video & Graphics Course

THE VIDEO SPECIALISTS

Free
Car Phone With Marked Items
Subject to Status

DIGIPRO

Our Promise
Except where stated
Our Prices Always
Include VAT and we only
supply first class goods

A590 Hard Drive

With 2MB RAM Fitted For
The Amazing Price of
£599.95 (inc VAT)

Free Car Phone

A590 Hard Drive

With 1MB RAM at only
£499.95 (inc VAT)

DIGIPRO Professional Video System

Free Car Phone

Lease Hire		Cash Price
£127pm inc VAT	Amiga 2000 with XT 20MB Hard Drive 2MB RAM G2 Genlock Hi Res Colour Monitor & Pro Video Plus	£3218 inc VAT

Software Specials!

Pro Video Pus	£249.95
Video Effects 3D	£159.95
Pagestream	£199.95
Scribble! Platinum	£ 49.95

Hardware Specials

SuperPic Frame Grabber	£569.00
HP PaintJet	£899.95
2MB RAM for A590 Hard Drive	£240.00

Easy Payments

A500 Starter System	Amiga 2000 XT Systems
From Only £3.77 Per Week inc VAT	**From Only £47.38** Per Month inc VAT

Written Details on Request

NEW!

Only £49.95 Elan Performer

The presentation system that puts your Amiga imagery right at your fingertips!

Free Car Phone

8MB RAM Boards

8MB	4MB	2MB
Fitted £899 inc VAT	Fitted £599 inc VAT	Fitted £399 inc VAT

Free Car Phone

A500 Super Home Video System

Hire Purchase		Cash Price
from £6.29 pw	**FREE** 512K RAM & Titling Software With Amiga A 500 8802 Genlock Titling Software & Modulator	£699.95 inc VAT

DIGIPRO LIMITED

0703 703030 - 01 905 1030

Enterprise House, Howards Grove,
Southampton SO1 5PR
Unless Stated All Prices Include VAT

Orders over £50 Postage & Packing Free
Add £1.00 Postage & Packing for all other orders
Please phone for prices outside the U.K.

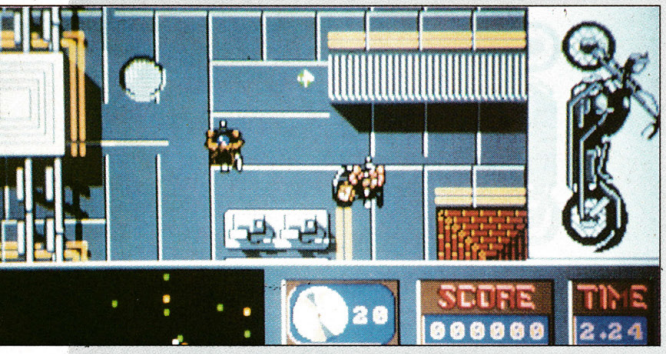
FREE Video and Genlock Information Packs Available. Call Now For Yours!

Authorised Commodore Amiga Dealer

Dealer, Export, Government, MOD and Educational Orders Welcome
Hire-purchase and leasing finance available. Digipro are licensed credit brokers.

MOONWALKER

Whenever you need me, I'll be there



Eddie, are you OK?

SMOOTH criminal Wacko Jacko has found yet another way to be seen in public without having to leave his oxygen tent. Moonwalker has been a book, a film, a T-shirt, a cuddly toy, a type of dance and now my Emerald Isle homeland has produced a twin disc game.

Moonwalker
£19.99
US Gold

Sound
Graphics
Gameplay
Value

Overall – 77%

There are four stages, two viewed from above and two from the side. Each stage is preceded by a good animated sequence and accompanied by short repeating sections of sampled MJ music. A bit like the video really.

The first stage reminds me of my long standing all-time favourite game, Rally-X. Jacko walks around the detailed landscape in a small scrolling window trying to collect parts of his rabbit suit, avoiding the over-zealous attentions of numerous fans.

The next stage adds a motorbike and the occasional flattened pedestrian. Don't stop until you get enough green shiny orbs. Then you can transform into a car and jump over a roadblock.

Game three, and Jacko is clad in white suit, armed with a vicious line in automatic firearms. Sideways scrolling displays the interior of a gaming club where there ain't no sunshine when you're gone.

Making sure the baddies have been blown off the wall is the only way to beat it. When you use all the ammo, more has got to be there when you need it, or its bad news all round.

The final stage is the real thriller. Our heroic plasticised young thing transforms yet again, this time into a robot with which you don't wanna be starting something. You have to convince some nasty kidnapper about the way your young girlfriend makes you feel or she's out of your life and it's farewell, my summer love, for ever.

You will certainly spend more than one day of your life playing this game. The stages are sufficiently different to provide interest and sufficiently tough to make it last. The graphics and animations provide the grab factor and if you are a Jackson fan the sampled music will come as an added bonus.

John Kennedy



Level 3 – not quite as easy as ABC

ROLLER COASTER RUMBLER

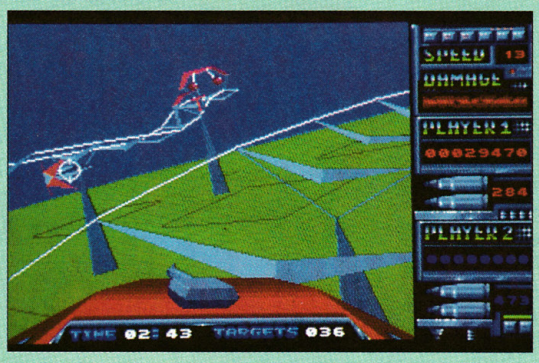
By fair means or foul

ARE you one of those people whose idea of day out with the lads is to go to Blackpool, spend half the day in half the pubs in town, eat three portions of chicken vindaloo at the takeaway and then go on the roller coaster for a bit of a laugh?

Well now you can relive those fun-filled days with Roller Coaster Rumbler. You get all of the excitement with none of the mess down the neck of the mate in front.

Rumbler is rather like a drunken nightmare version of the seaside ride. It features obstacles, flying saucers, targets and lots and lots of shooting.

The basic premise of this 3D filled-polygon ride is that you have to whizz around the roller coaster track shooting all the objects and obstacles without running out of bullets or causing the car an excess of damage. There is a minumum speed, which increases with every run round the track.



Fun for a couple of rides, but after a while it begins to look the same

Speed also increases after you heave up the hills and race down the slopes. This builds up to quite an exhilarating rate of knots, but can be pegged back down to that minimum by using the spacebar as a brake – a good idea as you certainly don't have time to shoot everything at the fastest speeds.

In the air you can spot flying things and can blow them away for more points. Equally, any poor unfortunate driving around on the ground as you pass is fair game for annihilation.

An extra dimension is added if there is a second player. Another gunsight is provided and he gets to shoot at the same things you are shooting at. I would have liked to have seen a split display and players chasing each other around, but then you can't have everything.

Something you *do* get is a sort of free blast. Using all the 3D routines, Tynesoft has patched in a kind of Starglider 2 variant wherein you fly around aimlessly

SPEEDBOAT ASSASSINS

God help America!

YOU aren't often given the opportunity to play "the other side" in games with a Middle East flavour, but in Speedboat Assassin you, too, can be that fervent Iranian revolutionary.

Yes indeed, capitalist pigs around the world require killing as they revel in their decadent harbours, protected by the warships and mines of Satan himself.

I, revolutionary brother Mohammed Evans, have been charged to destroy the imperialist forces of evil and fight to my last breath for the Islamic Revolution. My gunship has dropped me into the harbour of New York, home of the unholiest pigs of all. I weel destroy them.

Hayeee! But what is this? Those sons of Satan have laid mines across the entrance to the harbour. With God on my side, surely I can navigate my way through the winding channel, deadly mines hovering on either side.

BOOOOMMMM! Urk...

...Cough splutter. Quick, Ishmael, speedboat number two.

Ha! It seems I must go at the pace of a snail to avoid their deadly clutches. And here I am in the open and ready to teach the Yankee pigs a lesson. But what is this? Ishmael, you fool! There are no weapons on this speedboat!



Quickly, bring the helicopter and drop them down to me.

Fah, with all this delay the Americans have spotted me and are sending their own speedboats and warship to intercept me. But I, Mohammed Evans, is more than their equal to the task. Take that, imperial running dog tower. Take tha...

BOOOOMMMM! Urk...

...Cough splutter. Those accursed Yankees are as treacherous as sin. Ishmael, the third speedboat.

Yaaeeyy! That is more like it. All four towers destroyed and now I escape to bring further glory to the revolution.

But what is this approaching? God protect your servant Mohammed, a fat Yankee battleship is blocking the exit! All its guns is firing. Oh no, and there were another three capitalist harbours to destroy as well.

BOOOOMMMM! Urk...

...Cough splutter. Ishmael, kindly be telephoning Virgin Mastertronic that its simulation of revolutionary revenge is far too hard. The detection of the sprites also sucks like a camel.

Duncan Evans

Speedboat Assassins
£4.99
Virgin Mastertronic

Sound
Graphics
Gameplay
Value

Overall – 58%

Roller Coaster Rumbler
£24.99
Tynesoft

Sound
Graphics
Playability
Value

Overall – 61%

shooting other aircraft. Fine as a demo, but this hardly qualifies as a game.

Once you have been round the circuit a few times, enjoyed the sensation of blowing things up, felt mildly ill at all the heaving, there really isn't anything else to do. Though quite pretty and mildly impressive from a technical point of view, I'm afraid that Roller Coaster Rumbler has as much depth as a puddle.

Duncan Evans

KELLY X

Seriously overpriced



WHILE the decision to launch Amiga games for under a fiver is laudable, the question is: Do you really want to play a game on the Amiga that a software house considers is a budget title?

Kelly X
£4.99
Virgin Mastertronic

Sound
Graphics
Gameplay
Value

Overall – 23%

A spokesperson for Virgin Mastertronic assures me that the company could indeed make money with only a £4.99 price tag.

This only works if the overheads are as low as possible. Low overheads mean very cheap and shoddy packaging and as little time as possible spent knocking up the program.

I imagine the profit margin on Kelly X will be hitting the maximum because the packaging is indeed cheap and nasty. The program, which looks like it took all of two weeks to write, is equally cheap and nasty.

Kelly X – which, by the by, was the pre-release name for Xenon, – is a 3D space battle. Fly through space using your Elite-style radar with 10 range settings, shooting government ships and canisters of toxic waste. Aw, an ecologically sound game as well. Avoid being shot since it depletes your shield. Use hyperspace to get out of tricky situations. And that's the game.

Kelly X would be pretty damn boring if it worked to perfection. Since it doesn't, it makes it one of the worst pieces of software I've seen.

Complete tat. Not worth keeping even if someone gave it to you.

Duncan Evans

CROSSBOW

The legend of William Tell



To his homeland —he is a symbol of hope.
To the Emperor he is a dangerous spark that must be extinguished before it can become a flame.
To the Resistance he is a figurehead, a powerful ally if they can only persuade him to adopt their cause.
To Gessler, the man who created him, he is Nemesis. Gessler pushed him beyond the limits of human endurance . . . and now he is back for revenge.

Based on the exciting new T.V. series

Available from all good computer software stockists. Should you experience any difficulty in obtaining the format of your choice, complete the order form and send along with a cheque or postal order made payable to: All Saints Developments Ltd to the address below.

ATARI ST	£19.99
AMIGA	£19.99
SPECTRUM	£9.99

OTHER VERSIONS COMING SOON!

SCREEN 7

NAME:

ADDRESS:

FORMAT:

QUANTITY:

All orders will be despatched on day of release.

SCREEN 7 IS A TRADEMARK OF ALL SAINTS DEVELOPMENTS LTD. Units 3-7 Baileygate Industrial Estate, Pontefract, West Yorkshire WF8 2LN.

This program and its packaging are protected by National and International copyright law. All rights reserved. Film stills reproduced with the kind permission of Robert Halmi INC Crossbow Films Ltd. © 1986/89

RALLY CROSS CHALLENGE

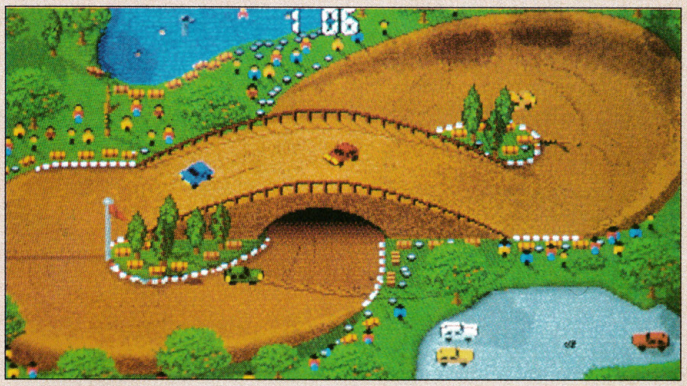
Matchstick men and matchstick cats and dogs

SPRINT has been through almost as many variations in the arcades as on the home micro scene. The bird's eye view of a Grand Prix started out in single player, black and white, then added up to four players simultaneously, and lastly, in Super Sprint, was resurrected as a full colour, mass Drive-in.

Rally Cross Challenge is another Super Sprint clone, and looks like a beautifully animated L.S.Lowry portrait.

Up to four players can race at once, using that rare beast the Special Joystick Adaptor. Otherwise it's a case of fighting for space on the keyboard.

If you can't find three other people, the computer will provide some. The anti-sexism group, Oasis, will be pleased to note that several women drivers are taking part. Then again, perhaps they won't be – the first one is called Sexy Legs. The male racing drivers have equally silly names, like Rev Emup and I.Killem. No comment.



Are you sure this is the way to Coombe Abbey?

Although there are adjustments you can make to fine tune the cars, I miss the little presents Super Sprint left on the track to race for. Collisions between cars are also a let down – they merely hoot their horns at one another. In fact, at the start of a race they all sneak round the track in a tight pack, looking like a group of Killer Cars from a Monty Python sketch.

In an attempt to maximise the potential of the 68000 processor, "humorous" little sprites pop on to the screen, on holiday from IK+ no doubt. Heaven knows what will happen when we have the 68040 to play with.

Night racing is worth seeing though – the headlights effect is very clever indeed.

Sounds are so-so, conspicuously lacking in the Tedious Little Jingle department. Tedious is better than none at all.

The graphics, on the other hand, are lovely.

Rally Cross Challenge
£19.95
Anco

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 63%

Yet something is missing. That something which makes a game a success and one you will want to play for more than five minutes. With Rally Cross Challenge it's not hard to put your finger on that something – it's the way the cars are controlled.

Until a better standard comes along, we are stuck with the eight position switched joystick. No amount of different acceleration and deceleration options will make up for the fact that it's too darn awkward to play.

John Kennedy

TURBO OUTRUN

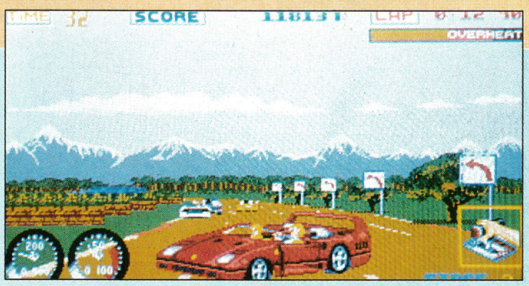
Rev it up and start again

FOLLOWING on the heels of Outrun, or more probably overtaking it in the outside lane, comes the sequel, now with added turbo boost.

The first problem is with the plot, which seems very complicated. As far as it goes the underlying premise seems to be this: You have to drive your F40 (which is a Ferrari, not a jet) very quickly indeed from one end of the USA to the other along a giant six-lane motorway.

On the way you must avoid hitting things and press the fire button every so often to employ extra-super solid rocket booster things probably left over from the last Columbia, erm, Atlantis launch.

There is something else to do with some girlie and another car which you have to stay ahead of or she runs off with the driver. Maybe she likes to feel the power of his engine. To be quite honest it would be a bit of a relief if she did. If she weren't so ugly she might put you off your steering.



Spinning isn't always fatal, it's possible to pull yourself out of it

It would all make more sense if you were trying to outrun the tune, which is pretty painful.

Tarmac stretches ahead you to the far horizons. If all goes to plan you should be having breakfast in Los Angeles – all macrobiotic stuff, of course. But first you must brave the mind-numbing terror of grit on the road, negotiate the snowbound interstates and wind your way along a freeway which seems to have been designed by an inebriated nomad with no sense of direction.

The race is split up into four stages, where remaining time is converted into an unfeasable number of points and super hi-power add- ons are added on by teams of trained adder-onners. The choice is between extra grip tyres, an even bigger engine or an even better turbo. I can't say I could tell the difference, to be honest.

This is also the point at which the girlie usually decides to run off with the other bloke. Bah, women – who needs 'em!

Another puzzling thing is the way, just after engaging interstellar overdrive and reclining back in your acceleration couch, the odd black-and-white cop car strolls past.

The animation is a bit jerky, but you won't notice it when you're going Mach 5 through Chicago.

Turbo OutRun
£19.99
Sega/ US Gold

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 70%

Otherwise the graphics are acceptable, though not entirely stunning.

All the hazards and layouts of the 16 stages have been carefully transferred from the arcade machine. This is not a great recommendation since the original wasn't very. Original, that is.

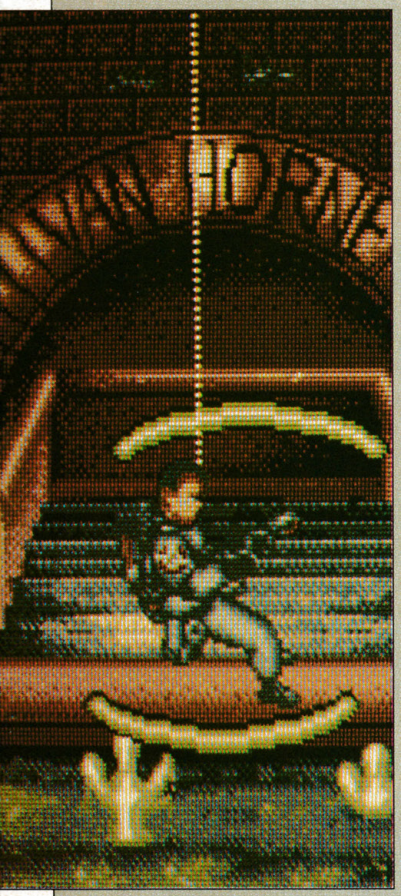
Interestingly the processed rain forest accompanying the game suggests that the turbo be used sparingly, when in actual fact it seems a physical impossibility to finish most levels without at least one stab at the fire-button.

Although certainly better than Outrun the first, and reasonably well converted from the arcade, Turbo Outrun does nothing to lift it above the crowd of good racing games around at the moment.

Green

GHOSTBUSTERS II

Diabolical double disc debacle of digital death



The swinging controls on level one will take some getting used to

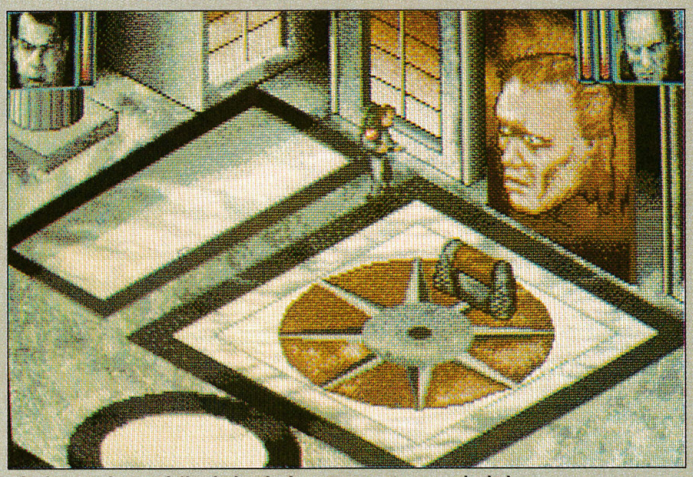
HOLY cow... Oops, sorry – wrong hype. Ahem. When there's something weird in your outside toilet, who you going to call? Not a plumber anyway. Suffice to say the present day equivalents of Peter Cushing, the Ghostbusters, are back.

As you enter the world of the Ghostbusters you will be treated to a wonderfully animated display of cunning Amiganess. Then, of course, it asks you to swap discs. Oh well.

This time large amounts of slime are forming an underground torrent and converging on the downtown museum. There is also the small matter of Dana Barret's (you remember her, played by Sigourney "I'm having a baby" Weaver) little sprog being snatched.

The first level of the game concerns Ray collecting a sample of the slime by abseiling down a haunted sewer. Swinging from left to right enables Ray to collect extra weapons, bits of the scoop with which to scoop up the slime at the bottom, and the odd bottle of dutch courage.

Floating down through the clouds of steam, ghostly hands come rushing up to meet Ray as he tries to collect the slime.



The last, and most difficult, level – beat Vigo and rescue the baby

Some uncharitable ghosts in the shape of outsized fingers attempt to sever your cable as you descend. Altogether an unpleasant experience, especially from the gameplay point of view – the whole level is too difficult.

In contrast, level two is incredibly easy. It is possible to get through the whole thing by firing just a few shots. You control the giant Statue of Liberty, hot-footing it down to the museum and protecting gangs of mindless helpers. Nice animation of Miss Liberty.

Various squadrons of flying ghosts and denizens of the netherworlds attack in formation, but they're nothing to worry about.

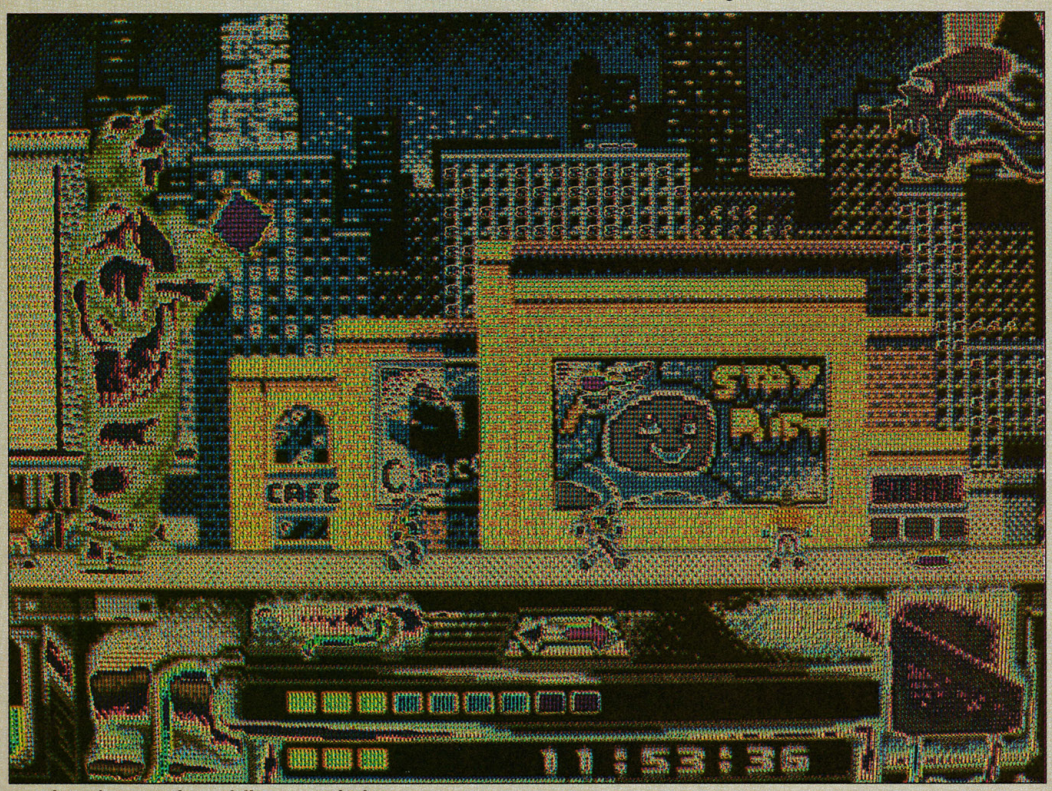
Lastly the action moves to the museum, where all you have to do is rescue the ungrateful sprog from the altar. You cannot just write off this final scene however, because there are still two fearsome baddies to overcome.

The first of these is Jonosz. He will terribly resist your efforts to snatch the sprog by firing at you. Unfortunately the entire range of death-dealing weaponry possessed by our heroes is not sufficient to give him cause for concern. Likewise Vigo, who emerges from the picture eventually.

The opening sequence and the fillers between level feature excellent animation, digitised stills and good samples and arranged sounds. Animation and well defined graphics are equally brilliant throughout the game, though the disc swapping gets a bit of a pain.

While Ghostbusters II is undoubtedly an audio-visual feast, there is little game in it that is fun to play. Rather like a Peter Greenaway film, we are treated to a high degree of polish and art with very little underlying substance.

Green



Level two features a beautifully animated Liberty

Ghostbusters II
£24.95
Activision

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 68%

Distinctly Digita

Cleverly written and always favourably reviewed in the press, Digita produces a range of powerful, low cost software for the home and business user.



DGCALC

The fastest and most powerful spreadsheet available in this price bracket, with 512 rows by 52 columns, giving you up to 26624 cells. As with all Digita products, the operation of the program is clearly thought out. Being either menu, mouse or command driven you'll be able to start using it within minutes – even if you've never used a spreadsheet before. Some of the features which make it such good value are the exporting of ASCII files for integration with other programs, adjustable column width and text overflow, programmable function keys (macros), and a unique windowing facility, so that you can look at different parts of a sheet at the same time.

£39.95

E-TYPE

Do you ever have to print names and addresses at awkward places on envelopes, or do you ever need to fill in tricky forms or invoices where the text has to be in exactly the right place? Usually you have to do it by hand, or get your trusty old typewriter out of the cupboard and dust it off. Well not anymore. The Emulated TYPEwriter transforms your computer and printer into a fully fledged typewriter, supporting bold, underline, italic and other type-styles. Because it can display and print text INSTANTLY you can line up your form, press Return and Space a few times to move to the correct place, and then start typing. Alternatively you can switch to line-by-line mode, which offers word-wrap, justification and proportional spacing, so that you can edit each line before it's printed.

£39.95

PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

Are you absolutely sure your taxman is doing his job correctly? Plan your own tax with ease, this menu-driven program will calculate your income tax liability (4 tax years included) and provide pertinent facts about your tax position. You can perform 'what-if?' calculation to discover ways to minimise your tax liability. In fact, the program will advise you on things such as, if you are a married man, whether it would be advantageous to have your wife's income taxed separately or not. At this price who knows, you will probably find that PTP will pay for itself in tax savings the first time you use it!

** STOP PRESS **

July '89 – PTP user receives tax refund of over £2,000!!

£39.95

DAY-BY-DAY

An excellent way to get organised. With it you'll be reminded of birthdays and other anniversaries, meetings and appointments, phone calls to make and so on. As with all Digita products, inputting information is simplicity itself and, once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events such as birthdays to see when one is coming up. Includes month/week/day planner, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, month and week summary at a glance. For less than £30 this is the ideal way to make sure you never miss that important occasion again!

£29.95

MAILSHOT

If you ever need to send out mailings or print labels, you know how fiddly and time-consuming it can be making sure all the labels are printed correctly. Well now all that's a thing of the past. Because Mailshot actually shows you the labels on screen, you can type names and addresses in exactly the correct place. But more than that, the labels are animated on screen as a continuous sheet, allowing you to scroll backwards and forwards, to search for particular keywords or to edit entries with the minimum of fuss. Facilities include searching, detection of duplicate labels, sorting (even surname!) 9 labels across, 999 copies of any label. This has to be the simplest and most effective method of creating a mailshot available.

£24.95

MAILSHOT PLUS

Advanced version of Mailshot for the business user with the following extra facilities:

* integration with other software (using ASCII files)
* column/tabulated summary (ideal for telephone lists, etc)
* 4 extra memo lines per label (with defaults) * system for coding, dating and adding messages to each label
* different layouts available for horizontal and vertical justification.

£49.95

CASHBOOK COMBO

Money saving combination pack featuring both Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts – Save £10.00.

£69.96

FINAL ACCOUNTS

The program will take information prepared by Cashbook Controller and produce a complete set of accounts including:

* Trial Balance * Trading and Profit and Loss Account
* Balance Sheet * Notes to the Accounts
* Full Accounting ratios.

All reports may be produced at any time, with comparative/budget figures if required. The facility to produce these documents quickly, accurately, and regularly is of enormous help in running any business, large or small, since one shows the true profitability achieved, and the other the exact strength of the business in terms of assets and liabilities.

£29.95

CLASSIC INVADERS

Escape from executive stress with the classic space invader game.

£14.95







SYSTEM 3

Take the first essential step in computerising your business with this simple integrated suite of programs:

1. CASHFLOW CONTROLLER: Keep track of the most important aspect of business – cash flow. Essentially a debit/credit ledger, its flexibility lies in its ability to produce account balances instantly for debtors (from Invoicing), creditors, VAT, Bank, Petty Cash, together with a record of all transactions, dates and descriptions. A management aid designed to run alongside your existing accounting system.
2. INVOICE & STATEMENTS: This program will greatly reduce time and cost of preparing invoices and statements. Professionally printed invoices and a full record of debtors. Integrates with Stock Control.
3. STOCK CONTROL: Effectively control your stock, purchasing and suppliers and produce re-order reports. stock valuation, price lists, etc.

£49.95

CASHBOOK

Use your computer as a powerful business tool and take the drudgery out of book keeping! In its simplest form, the program will replace your Cash and Petty Cash books BUT Digita's program, in effect, does much more. Typical information includes: * Summary of VAT information to enable completion of VAT Return. * Monthly summaries and departmental analyses of sales and purchases. * Total debtors and creditors, sales, and overheads. * Income and expenditure analysis. * Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts. * 199 nominal account titles, most of which are user definable. * Observes accounting procedures and meets legal requirements, assuring correct approach to book keeping. * Full audit trail and integrates with Final Accounts.

£49.95

HOME ACCOUNTS

Ideal for both home users and small business. Simple to use, this package will keep track of all your finances and cater for 10 types of income (e.g. Bank, credit card) and 60 types of expenditure (e.g. rates, mortgage, gas, food), with optional budgeting and forecasting. The program will handle Standing Orders and Direct Debits, and automatically warn if for example, Bank charges are likely, or if you have exceeded your credit limit. With the comprehensive reporting and graphics facilities you can even produce your own monthly Bank/Credit card statements! Once you've used Home Accounts, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

£29.95

Available to the trade from:
Digita, GEM, Greyhound,
HB Marketing, Lazer,
Leisuresoft, R & R, SDL.

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

"Serious software at a sensible price"

All software written in the UK. Prices include VAT & P & P (add £2.00 for export)

• HOW TO ORDER •

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

0395 270273

Post: Digita International Ltd
Black Horse House
Exmouth Devon
EX8 1JL England
Fax: 0395 268893

MANIAC MANSION

Is there a doctor in the house?



I suppose a ham sandwich is out of the question?

TAKE one remote and mysterious old mansion. Include a kidnapped heroine and naive group of rescuers. For good measure, add a mad professor, a homicidal nurse and a teenage commando with a hamster fetish. Put it all together and what have you got, apart from material for a dozen tacky horror films?

Yup, that's right, you've got Maniac Mansion.

Although this is essentially an adventure, Lucasfilm has managed to dispense with all that tedious typing, and has successfully created an animated game that is fun to play and enjoyable to watch. It uses a virtually identical control system to its predecessor, Zak McKraken.

Initially, you play the part of Dave, whose girlfriend Sandy has been kidnapped by Fred the mad prof.

You placed an advert on the school notice board asking for volunteers to assist you in your rescue bid. Before you stand seven applicants, each of whom has different abilities in areas ranging from surfboarding to physics.

Having selected two people to join you, it's off to the mansion, where the game proper can begin.

Your group starts on the road just outside the house. A sign sets the tone of the game: "WARNING! Trespassers will be horribly mutilated!" Ignoring this message, you quickly encounter the first problem – how do you get in? The solution is as logical as it is a cliche. Once inside, the puzzles become somewhat more obscure.

There seem to be so many objects available, but never the ones that you want. Unravelling the intricate web of the plot is a time-consuming but enjoyable process.

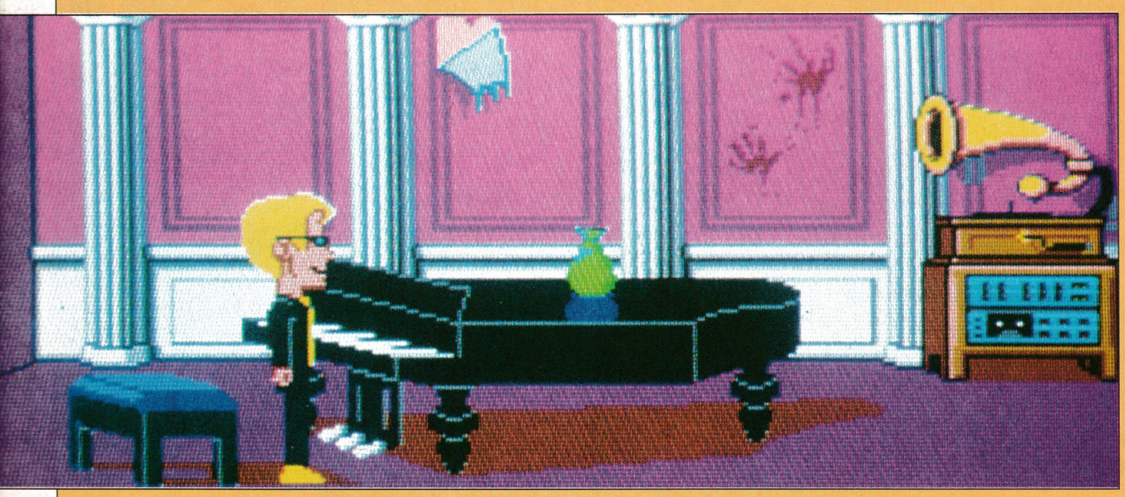
At various times during play the game will be interrupted by brief flashes from other parts of the house. These show what is currently happening to Sandy, who despite her bravery is due to have her brains sucked out.

Each of the three heroes can be controlled individually, and while they will be needed to work solo for much of the time, there are occasions when cooperation is the only solution.

Lucasfilm says that the game can be completed with any combination of characters, but the plot will be modified according to the selections you make. Thus you may play many entirely different games before truly completing Maniac Mansion.

I can't help but draw comparisons between Maniac Mansion and the cult musical, The Rocky Horror Show. They both have a very offbeat sense of humour. There are numerous other similarities, all of which serve to enhance the intriguing story line, recreating a Sixties horror atmosphere.

Mat Broomfield



Aha, a hi-fi! Wonder of he's got any Pink Floyd

Maniac Mansion
£19.99
Lucasfilm Games

Aura	
Story	
Gameplay	
Value	

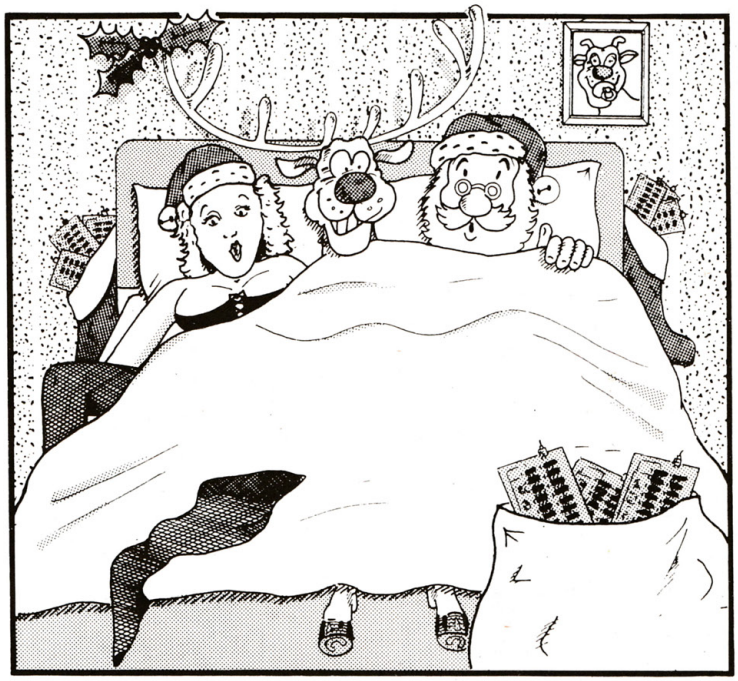
Overall – 87%

SUNDAY SPOT

A COLD-SORE INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATION

FREE 1 MEG DEMO WITH EVERY BOARD

SANTA IN 3 IN A BED SCANDAL



XMAS SALE

A500 HALF MEG (WITH FREE 1 MEG DEMO)	**£75**
A500 EXTERNAL DRIVE (NEC/Through Port ON/OFF Switch)	**£68**
A2000 TWO MEG (Microbotics 8 Up)	**£309**
A2000 FOUR MEG (Microbotics 8 Up)	**£489**
A2000 HARD CARD (48 Microbotics Hard Frame with 2SMS Seagate Drive)	**£499**

A590 UPGRADE CHIPS

HALF MEG	1 MEG	2 MEG
£46	**£90**	**£175**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKAGING

NEXT ISSUE:

LYTHAM MOTEL MURDER EXPOSÉ

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Send cheques to: Dept AC
Memory Expansion Systems Ltd.
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool L2 7NB
(051) 236 0480
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Access VISA

(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales
(051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

FIRST micro

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

NEW! SHOWROOM
13 LANSDOWNE ROAD
BOURNEMOUTH DORSET



EXC. VAT ☎ (0202) 24927 VISA £5 DELIVERY

AMIGA A500 + BATMAN 2

Give away

INCLUDING:-
BATMAN THE MOVIE
NEW ZEALAND STORY
F18 INTERCEPTOR
Buggy Boy
Ikari Warriors
Barbarian
Thundercats
Terrapods
Amegas
Deluxe Paint II – Mega Paint Package
Microblaster Autofire
Microswitched Joystick
10 Blank 3.5" Disks
Mouse Mat
Mercenary
Insanity Flight
Art of Chess
Wizball

£345

AMIGA A500/ PHILIPS 8833 £476

AMIGA B2000

INCLUDING:-
• MOUSE • WORKBENCH
• BASIC • UTILITIES • MANUALS

£799

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:-
• MOUSE • WORKBENCH
• UTILITIES • MANUALS
• BASIC • TUTORIAL
• TV MODULATOR

£289

AMIGA B2000/ PHILIPS 8833

INCLUDING:-
• MOUSE • WORKBENCH
• BASIC • UTILITIES • MANUALS
• XT BRIDGE BOARD
• 20Mb HARD DISK

£1250

AMIGA A500 BATPACK

• NEW ZEALAND STORY
• F18 INTERCEPTOR • DELUXE PAINT II
• MOUSE • TV MODULATOR

£320

A500/A2000 MONITORS

1084(s) High res monitor	£209
Philips CM8833 High res	£199
1901 C64 - colour	Call
1900 C64 - Mono	£119

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

Cumana Cax 354E	£79
AF880	£78
RF302C	£74
Supra 20mb H/disk	£499

★ All drives 1mb + on/off switch ★

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501-512k RAM	£109
TV Modulator	£22
Mouse Mat	£4.39
Amiga dust-cover	£6.89
3.5 135TPI DS/DD	£9.99

NEC 3.5" 1Mb 2nd DRIVE £64

PRINTERS

COLOUR PRINTERS

Citizen HQP40	£352
Epson EX1000	£543
Hewlett Packard Paint Jet	£719
NEC P6+	£469
NEC P7+	£589
Star LC10	£195
Xerox 4020	£949



LC10 Only £137.00

Hugely successful 9 pin printer, the Star LC10 provides 4 NLQ fonts (with 96 print combinations) at 36cps and 144cps draft. Has a large 4K buffer and IBM/parallel interface built in, includes a comprehensive front panel operation and features paper parking, allowing single sheets to be used without removing tractor paper.

THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS

LC10 COLOUR £169

LC24-10 £249

PRINTERS

Star LC10 (P) 130CDS	£139
Star LC10 Colour	£189
Star LC24-10 (24 pin)	£269
Citizen 120D	£105
Commodore MPS 1230	£119
Panasonic KXP1124 (24 pin)	£279
Panasonic KXP1081	£149
Epson LX800	£158
Epson LQ500	£250
Epson FX850	£409
Epson FX1050	£382
Epson EX800	£369
Epson EX1000	£419

LASERS

Citizen overture	£1299
HP Laserjet II	£1825

A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + 1mb RAM	£869
A2000 + 1084(s) monitor + bridge BD + 20mb H/disk	£1369
A2000 + 1084(s)	£1049
20mb hard disk	£299
XT bridge BD	£299

BATMAN SALE

- Batman II
- The New Zealand Story
- F18 Interceptor
- Deluxe Paint II

£59

CHRISTMAS SALE
A501 512K Ram expansion
£75
inc. VAT & Delivery

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT HOTLINE

☎ (0202) 24927

OPEN MON-SAT 9am-5.30 pm

All prices and manufacturer's specifications subject to change without notice.

To: First Micro, 13 Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth, Dorset, BH1 1RZ

I wish to order _____

My computer is _____

I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ inc VAT.

Or charge my Access/Visa No. Exp. date _____

VISA

Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel No: _____

SHUFFLEPUCK CAFE

Air Hockey for weirdos





Looks like our ad sales team are on the binge again

SPOTTING a sales rep out on the road is easy – he's the guy in the red Orion with a jacket hanging up in the back. In the future it'll be easier; just look for the jacket.

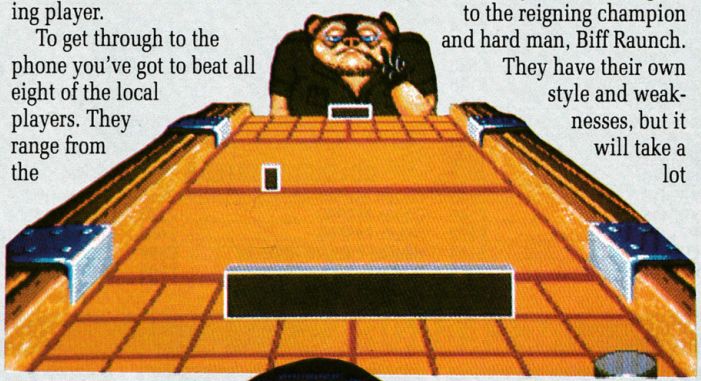
Things have taken a downturn in your life. On the way to closing the biggest sale you've ever negotiated, your new (possibly red) Nash Sombrero decides to play up, forcing you to take the nearest exit. Too bad it had to be the one for Wrong Side of Town (Central).

Grabbing your jacket from out the back, the only possibility of contacting the AA seems to be the local bar. This place isn't a quiet martini and wallpaper music establishment. No, in dive terms this one's the Acapulco cliffs.

The clientele appear to be what's left after the dregs of humanity and a variety of other races have decided to call it quits. You can see a phone way over in the far corner, but these people won't let you by until you've proved your worth at the Shufflepuck table.

Shufflepuck's like Air Hockey, that ancient arcade attraction that looked like a cross between a snooker table and a steam iron. Each player has a paddle and the aim is to get the puck past the opposing player. In this version a point is marked by smashing the glass screen in front of the opposing player.

To get through to the phone you've got to beat all eight of the local players. They range from the wimpy Skip Feeney through the initially good but increasingly tipsy Lexan Smythe-Worthington to the reigning champion and hard man, Biff Raunch. They have their own style and weaknesses, but it will take a lot of playing to beat Biff Raunch or Princess Bejin, the Cafe's number two player who just happens to have a telekinetic serve.



Vinnie's hip and cool and really laid back, but he sure plays a mean game of shufflepuck



Princess Bejin smiles sweetly as she serves yet another telepathic ace

Practice can be had by playing any of the players singly or by programming a robot to be as good or as bad a player as you want.

Shufflepuck is simple, but with gameplay that's truly offworld. From the weird intro tune to players' exclamations of disgust, the sound is neatly atmospheric. As this is a straight USA import, it's got a slightly shortened screen, but despite this the graphics carry the game.

Stewart C. Russell

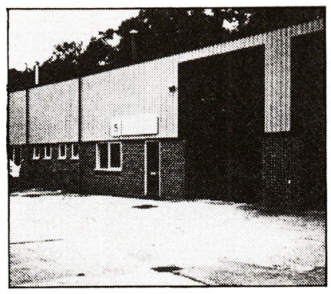
Shufflepuck Cafe
£19.99
Broderbund

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 89%

COMPOST

THE SOUTHS LEADING COMPUTER BY POST SERVICE



CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER

AMIGA A500 + BATMAN 2

Including
BATMAN THE MOVIE
NEW ZEALAND STORY
F18 INTECEPTOR
Buggy Boy
Ikari Warriors
Barbarian
Thundercats
Terrorpods

Give away!

Amegas
Deluxe Paint II - Mega Paint Package
Microblaster Autofire
Microswitched Joystick
10 blanks 3.5" Disks
Mouse Mat

Mercenary
Insanity Fight
Art of Chess
Wizball

£345

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:
● MOUSE ● WORKBENCH
● UTILITIES ● MANUALS
● BASIC ● TUTORIAL

£269

AMIGA A500/ 1084 (S) MONITOR

£469

AMIGA B2000

INCLUDING: ● MOUSE ● WORKBENCH
● BASIC ● UTILITIES ● MANUALS

£799

AMIGA BATMAN PACK

INCLUDING BATMAN COVER

£320

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D	£108
Citizen 180E	£126
Citizen MSP15E	£189
Citizen HQP40	£289
Citizen HQP45	£299
Epson LX400	£142
Epson LX850	£189
Epson FX1050	£379
Epson LQ400	£205
Epson LQ550	£272
Epson LQ850	£404
Epson LQ1050	£549
Epson LQ2550	£847
Epson DFX5000	£1078
HP Deskjet	£449*
HP Deskjet +	£544*
CP2200	£254
NEC P8+	£419
NEC P7+	£538
Panasonic KXP1081	£126
Panasonic KXP1180	£156
Panasonic KXP1124	£256
Star LC10	£129
Star NX15	£289
Star LC2410	£257
Star XB2410	£418
Star XB2415	£545
NEC P7+ Colour	£823
Star LC10 Colour	£184
Xerox 4020 Colour	£949

LC10 £129

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS
LC24-10 £199

LC10 COLOUR £169

COLOUR PRINTERS

Citizen HQP40	£349
Citizen MSP50	£350
Citizen MSP55	£400
Hewlett Packard Paint Jet	£589
NEC P8+	£504

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-8e	£1409*
Epson GQ5000	
Hewlett Packard	
Laser Jet II	
Star LPB	£1249

*inc. 1 year on site maintenance

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

AF880 3.5 Drive	£89 inc
RF302C 3.5 Drive	£85 inc
Cumana Cax 354E	£99 inc
A1010 3.5 Drive	£99 inc
No MD C30 3.5 Drive	£85 inc

A2000 ACCESSORIES

20Mb Hard Disk AMIGA or MSDOS	£399 inc
XT Bridge Board	£399 + VAT
AT Bridge Board	£675 + VAT
INT Genlock	£179 + VAT
5 Mb RAM/B with 2 Mb RAM	£649 + VAT
2nd Drive 3"	£75 + VAT

DRIVES

Triangle 20Mb Hard Disk	£459 + VAT
Vortex A500 Hard Disk 40 Mb	£510 inc
Triangle 40 Mb Hard Disk	£579 + VAT
Cumana CSA 354	£89 inc
Cumana CDA 358	£199 + VAT
NEC 2nd DRIVE	£64
New A500 20Mb A590 HD	£380 inc

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501-512 K RAM	£129 inc
Mouse Mat	£4.95 inc
Amiga Dust Cover	£4.95 inc
TV Modulator	£21.95 inc
Steel Monitor Standard Amiga 5205 T	£15.95 inc
Steel Double Monitor Stand Amiga ST	£25.95 inc

MONITORS

CBM 1084 S Stereo	£239 inc
CBM 1901	£149 inc
Philips CM8852	£260 inc
CBM CGA Compatible Philips 8833	£229 inc
CBM 1900 Mono	£129 inc
Atari 124 Mono	£129 inc
Atari SC/1224	£259 inc

COMMODORE C64

C64 Hollywood Pack	£149 inc
C64 Home Entertainment Pack	£199 inc
1541 C11 51/4 C64 Drive	£145 inc

CHRISTMAS SALE
F501 512K RAM EXPANSION £63



0202 292195
Open Mon-Sat 10- 5.30
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Mail Order Hot Line Phone 0202 292195
DELIVERY UK MAINLAND
SAME DAY DELIVERY
CALL FOR DETAILS
Consumables: £2 + VAT
Hardware: 4 working days
£5 + VAT
Next working day
£10 + VAT

6 FOREST CLOSE
EBBLAKE IND ESTATES
VERWOOD
DORSET

UNIT 6, FOREST CLOSE, EBBLAKE IND ESTATE, VERWOOD, DORSET, BH21 6DA

OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY 10AM - 5.30PM

PICTIONARY

Is it a bird, is it a plane...?

Pictionary
£24.99
Domark

Sound
Graphics
Gameplay
Value

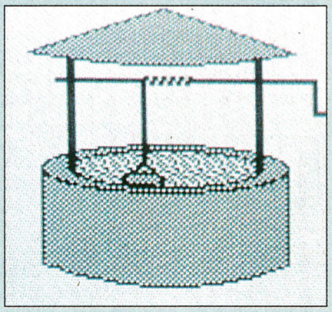
Overall – 32%

PICTIONARY was a nice game. I say was, because it used to be played by people, and the real fun was in how you worked for and against those people. It was a sort of drawing game with rules, where guessing the word hidden in the picture the other player had drawn would move you around the board. Just the kind of thing to play with a group of friends.

To make it different from the board game, the computer version uses the gimmick of the Amiga drawing the pictures. It also looks after the board and rolling the dice for you. But it sadly misses the mark when it comes to the guessing part.

If the Amiga is drawing one of its pictures, off it goes into a rather tacky black and white sketchpad program where every line or fill makes an absurd squeak, parp or pop. It's irritating the first time through. It gets more irritating the more you play it.

So, the Amiga scribbles away a picture, and once you guess the word you hit the spacebar. Then



I wish... I wish... I wish I was playing the board game instead

you have to hit Return to say that you really want to make a guess. Then it finishes the drawing and tells you what the word was and asks if someone got it right.

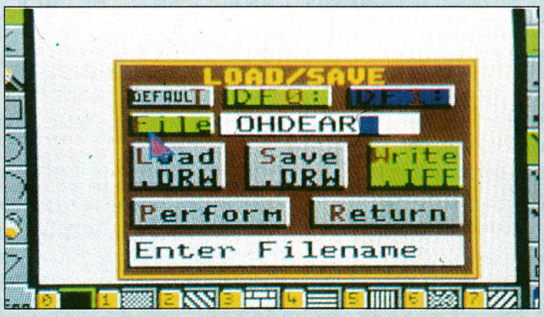
If it's a picture where anyone can guess, it has to ask you who actually got it right. It then makes you click the mouse on the Continue button and then makes you click the mouse on the Next Word icon. This bit is just to make you feel busy, because there is no reason to it. What it actually does is make you feel irritated having to repeat this monotonous process.

If you want to draw your own pictures you have to play as teams. And even then the game has plastic cards with words on them which you are supposed to use to stop you cheating. More tedium.

I tried the game with a couple of friends, but all the computer succeeds in doing is killing any real game interest. The graphics don't help much, being tacky in the extreme with bad colour choices and a singularly static board, most of which can be put down to it being released across 8 and 16 bit machines and catering to the lowest common denominator.

Pictionary is an unsatisfactory attempt at computerising a game, both from the technical and gameplayer points of view. There are too many gimmicks. There is even an option to save your black and white rough sketches as IFF images. As if the Amiga was short on art packages!

DJ Walker-Morgan



No save to RAM:, only eight chars allowed per filename, no disc catalogue...

QUARTZ

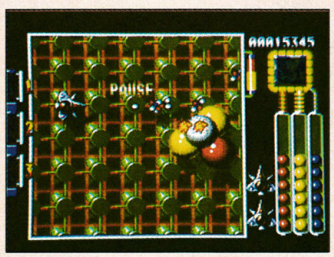
Better than clockwork

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY is a fun subject. No, really it is. Packed with useful and everyday concepts such as Burgers Vectors and Peierls-Nabarro Stresses. It's rivetting reading for insomniacs.

This gem of a subject (wit, or what!) doesn't exactly spring to mind as the plot for a particularly mindless shoot-'em-up, but Firebird has tried.

What has happened is somewhere, somehow, a crystal lattice has come over all unstable. This has been deemed a Bad Thing, so a suitable bozo has been found (viz. you), plonked in a small space fighter and shrunk down to be small enough to fit into the crystal.

To get a rough idea of the required size, think of the weeny side of very, very tiny, and then some. Even now, you're still out by a couple of hundred angstroms, which are nothing to do with what a depressed artificially intelligent



Splitting the nucleus

system might have. A rogue nucleus is causing all the trouble.

It's big enough – relatively, of course – to cause you real problems with your standard issue weapon, so you must stroll about the nucleus, blasting open quarks to capture the valuable neutrinos inside.

Now a neutrino is an incredibly small and fast thing. Travelling through the Earth doesn't cause a neutrino to even blink. But that's only in real life. Once you've caught enough of them in Quartz you can use them to synthesise new and more destructive weapons.

The nucleus does its level best to get rid of you with an orbiting electron cloud. The more you shoot the nucleus, the faster it spins. Until it splits.

Once the nucleus is destroyed, you fly off via an enormous change of scale, through a meteor storm to the next crystal.

Quartz has been put together by Paul Shirley, he who wrote the 8 bit classics Spindizzy (clever) and Mission Genocide (violent). All his games have some feature that's neat.

The new thing in Quartz is a multi-level scroll, with shadows between and above levels, and a parallax starfield behind it all. The actual play area is small, and the screen is shorter than it has any right to be, but the effect is generally quite neat.

The tune is palatable too, if you haven't had too much of electropop already. There is but one problem. This type of game, though fun and well presented, can't really justify its £25 price point, especially since some companies are trying to release bearable games for a fiver.

Quartz is certainly good. The lattice level is strongly reminiscent of Sinistar, while the meteor storm bit tastes of every scroller you've ever played, so it isn't exactly original.

Stewart C. Russell

Quartz
£24.99
Firebird

Sound
Graphics
Gameplay
Value

Overall – 82%

SK MARKETING

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA

LONDON'S LEADING AMIGA DEALER

Personal callers welcome
Opposite Fulham Broadway
Tube Station – District Line

COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE ORDERING
FOR UNBEATABLE OFFERS!!
Export, Government and Educational orders welcome

All Prices Incl. VAT
Carriage Free/Mail Order
Immediate Despatch

AMIGA HARDWARE

AMIGA 500 + FREE SOFTWARE!

- ★ Amiga 500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Batman the Movie
- ★ New Zealand Story
- ★ Interceptor
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Dust Cover and Mouse Mat

ONLY £375 Inc. VAT!

A590 20MB Hard Drive	£374.99
Vortex 40MB Hard drive	£499
Philips 8833 Monitor	£239.95
Commodore 1084S Col. Monitor	£259.95
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock	£124.95
Commodore A1010 3.5" Drive	£89.99
Video Digitizer	£99.95
Cumana 3.5" Drive	£89.95
MES Half Meg Ram Expansion	£75

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

- ★ Latest B2000 Model
- ★ 1084S Colour Stereo Monitor
- ★ 20Mb Hard Disk
- ★ PC-XT Bridgeboard with Floppy

ALL ONLY £1495

AMIGA 500

Including:-
Mouse, Workbench, Utilities, Manuals, Tutorial, Modulator
SKM price £355

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Star LC10	£185
Star LC10 Colour	£213
Panasonic KX-P1124	£305
Panasonic KX-P1180	£190

CLASS OF THE 90's

- ★ Amiga 500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Master Interface
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Publishers Choice
- ★ Maxi Plan 500
- ★ Superbase Personal
- ★ DR-T'S Midi Rec. Studio
- ★ Amiga Logo
- ★ BBC Emulator + Mouse Mat
- ★ 10 Blank Discs + Disc Wallet

ONLY £519 Inc. VAT!

CONTROL CENTRE

Instantly transform your Amiga 500 into an A1000/2000 'look a like' without any modification to the computer. Simply slip the 'control centre' over the Amiga 500 and by reason of its colour match and contour hugging design it becomes an integral part of the computer itself.

- Hides untidy connections at rear of A500
- Holds disk drives, genlocks etc...
- Easy access to joystick parts
- Monitor sits about A500

£54.95

BOOKS

Advanced Amiga BASIC	£18.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Prog BASIC	£18.45
Amiga Applications	£16.95
Amiga Assembly Lang Prog	£10.80
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out	£18.95
Amiga C for Beginners	£18.45
Amiga DOS Inside & Out	£18.45
Amiga DOS Manual	£22.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference	£13.95
Amiga DOS Ref Guide	£14.95
Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out	£27.95
Amiga Gd Graphics Sound Teleco	£17.45
Amiga Handbook	£15.95
Amiga Intuition Ref Manual	£22.95
Amiga Machine Lang Guide	£19.95
Amiga Machine Language	£14.95
Amiga Microsoft Basic Prog Guide	£18.45
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol. 1	£23.95
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol. 2	£23.95
Amiga Programmers Guide	£16.95
Amiga Programmers Guide	£18.45
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man Exec	£22.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man Lib	£32.95
Amiga System Programmers Guide	£32.95
Amiga Tricks and Tips	£14.95
Amiga for Beginners	£12.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist	£18.45
Beginners Guide to the Amiga	£16.95
Compute's 1st Book of Amiga	£16.95
Compute's 2nd Book of Amiga	£16.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC	£14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	£16.95
Inside the Amiga with C 2nd Ed	£20.95
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga	£13.95
Kids & the Amiga	£15.95
More Tips & Tricks for Amiga	£18.45
Programmers Guide to the Amiga	£23.95

PROFESSIONAL AMIGA SOFTWARE

9 out of 10	£29.95
Amiga Dos 1.3	£14.95
Animator/Images	£89.95
Animator	£39.95
Animator 3D	£99.95
Arena Accounts	£149.95
C-Light	£39.95
Comic Setter	£44.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Deluxe Paint III	£64.95
Deluxe Print 2	£39.95
Deluxe Music Construction	£54.95
Deluxe Productions	£99.95
Deluxe Photolab	£54.95
Deluxe Video	£65.95
GFA Basic Interpreter	£49.95
GFA Basic Compiler	£39.95
GFA Basic Interpreter III	£39.95
Hisoft Devpac V2	£42.95
Hisoft Lattice C	£175.95
Home Accounts	£22.95
Instant Music	£21.95
K-Data	£34.95
K-Gadget	£19.95
K-Seka	£29.95
K-Spread III	£75.00
K-Text	£14.95
Kind Words	£33.95
Mailshot	£21.95
Mailshot Plus	£40.95
Photon Paint 2	£54.95
Protext	£64.95
Publishers Choice	£74.95
Sonix	£49.95
Superbase Personal	£54.95
Superbase Personal II	£65.95
Superbase Professional	£169.95
Superplan	£69.95
The Works!	£109.95
Video Title	£99.95
Zoetrop (5 in 1 package)	£79.95

LEISURE SOFTWARE

3D Pool	£15.90
Action Fighter	£16.90
Advanced Ski Simulator	£14.90
Alien Legion	£16.90
Alien Syndrome	£18.98
A.P.B.	£14.90
Altered Beast	£17.45
Archipelagos	£16.95
Archon II Adept	£16.95
Arkanoid II	£15.90
Around The World in 80 Days	£13.95
Asteroth	£16.90
Baal	£13.90
Balance of Power 1990	£15.90
Ballistix	£13.90
Bangkok Knights	£17.95
Barbarian II	£14.90
Barbarian Palace	£13.95
Barbarian Psygnosis	£16.95
Battle Squadron	£16.90
Batman the Movie	£16.50
Battle Tech	£17.45
Battle Chess	£17.45
Battlehawks	£17.45
Beach Volley	£17.45
Beam	£15.90
Better Dead Than Alien	£13.90
Bionic Commando	£18.95
Bismark	£19.90
Blasteroids	£17.45
Blood Money	£15.90
Bloodwych	£17.45
Breach	£16.90
California Games	£14.90
Capone	£19.95
Captain Blood	£15.90
Captain Fizz	£10.95
Carrier Command	£15.90
Castle Warrior	£17.45
Chambers of Shaolin	£15.90
Championship Football	£17.45
Championship Golf	£15.90
Chariots of Wrath	£16.90
Chessmaster 2000	£19.95
Chicago 90	£15.90
Chuckie Egg II	£13.90
Circus Games	£13.90
Conflict Europe	£17.45
Continental Circus	£16.90
Crazy Cars 2	£15.90
Daley Thompson	£16.50
Darius	£17.45
Dark Castle	£19.55
Defender of the Crown	£20.90
Deja Vu	£18.95
Deja Vu II	£15.90
Denaris	£14.90
DNA Warrior	£14.95
Dominator	£16.90
Double Dragon	£13.90
Dragon Ninja	£16.50
Dragons Lair	£32.95
Drakkhen	£15.90
Driller	£15.90
Dungeon Master	£15.95
Dungeon Master Editor	£8.45
Dynamite Dux	£17.45
Elite	£15.90
Empire Strikes Back	£14.90
Faery Tale Adventure	£13.90
Falcon	£19.95
Falcon Mission Disks	£14.90
Fallen Angels	£13.95
Fast Lane	£14.90
Fernandez Must Die	£16.50
Ferrari Formula 1	£17.45
Fiendish Freddie	£15.90
Fire & Forget	£15.90
Fish	£15.90
Flight Simulator 2	£36.80
Flintstones	£14.95
Football Director 2	£13.90
Football Manager 2 Expansion	£10.35
Football Manager 2	£13.90
Foundations Waiste	£16.95
Galaxy Force	£17.45
Galdragons Domain	£14.90
Games Winter Edition	£14.90
Garrison2	£17.45
Gauntlet II	£17.45
Gemini Wing	£13.90
Giants	£21.90
Goldrunner	£16.95
Goldrunner 2	£13.95
Gold Hits	£17.45
Grand Monster Slam	£13.90
Grand Prix Circuit	£17.45
Gunship	£16.50
Hard Drivin	£16.90
Hawkeye	£13.90
Hellraiser	£13.90
Helter Skelter	£10.95
Heroes of the Lance	£17.45
Honda RVF	£16.90
Hostages	£15.90
Hound of Shadow	£16.90
Hunt For Red October	£15.95
Hyperforce	£11.95
International Karate Plus	£17.95
I Ludricus	£13.90
Indiana Jones Adventure	£17.95
Indiana Jones Crusade	£14.90
International Soccer	£14.95
Interphase	£16.90
Iron Tracker	£13.90
Jaws	£14.90
Jet	£28.75
Joan of Arc	£9.99
Journey centre earth	£15.90
Karate Kid 2	£18.92
Keef the Thief	£16.90
Kick Off	£13.90
Kick Off Extra Time	£9.99
King Arthur	£17.45
King Quest 3 Pack	£24.95
Knight Orc	£15.95
Kristal	£19.90
Kult	£17.45
Lancelot	£13.95
Leaderboard Birdie	£17.45
Legend Of Djel	£16.90
Leisure Suit Larry	£14.90
Leisure Suit Larry 2	£19.95
Licence to Kill	£15.90
Live and Let Die	£13.90
Lombard RAC Rally	£15.90
Lords of the Rising Sun	£20.90
Manhunter	£20.90
Maria Whittakers Xmas Box	£10.95
Mayday Squad	£13.90
Mercenary Compendium	£16.95
Microprose Soccer	£16.95
Milenium 2.2	£17.45
Mindfighter	£16.50
Mini Golf	£14.90
Neuromancer	£16.90
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	£16.95
Nightraider	£14.95
Nightdown	£19.90
North & South	£16.90
Obliterator	£15.90
4 x 4 Off Road Racing	£14.90
Offshore Warrior	£16.50
Oil Imperium	£16.90
Operation Wolf	£17.45
Outlands	£13.90
Outrun	£19.95
Pacmania	£15.95
Paladin	£15.90
Passing Shot	£15.90
Personal Nightmare	£19.90
Phantasm	£14.95
Platoon	£16.50
Police Quest	£17.45
Police Quest II	£17.45
Populous	£17.45
Populous Data Disks	£11.90
Powerdrome	£17.45
Precious Metal	£17.45
Premier Collection II	£20.90
President is Missing	£15.90
Pro Tennis Tour	£15.90
Purple Saturn Day	£15.90
Quadralien	£13.90
Quartz	£16.90
Question of Sport	£17.95
Rainbow Warrior	£16.90
Rebel Charge at Chikamanga	£24.96
Red Heat	£15.90
Red Lightning	£21.95
Red Storm Rising	£16.90
Return of the Jedi	£14.90
Rick Dangerous	£15.90
Road Blasters	£15.90
Robocop	£15.95
Rocket Ranger	£20.90
Rolling Thunder	£17.90
Romantic Encounters	£16.50
Run the Gauntlet	£17.45
Sargon III Chess	£19.90
Scape Ghost	£13.90
Scorpio	£16.50
Scorpion	£15.90
Shadow of the Beast	£24.95
Silkworm	£14.90
Skate of Art	£15.90
Skrull	£15.90
Skweek	£14.90
Strike Force Harrier	£18.98
Shadowgate	£16.50
Shogun	£19.95
Shoot em up Construction Set	£19.90
Silent Service	£15.90
Sim City	£17.90
Sky Fox 2	£18.95
Slip Stream	£13.95
Snoopy	£17.45
Sorcery Plus	£14.90
Space Quest 2	£17.45
Space Quest III	£20.90
Space Quest 1	£17.45
Space Ball	£15.90
Speed Ball	£17.45
Spitting Image	£14.90
Spy vs Spy	£9.99
Star Breaker	£13.90
Star Command	£21.95
Star Glider 2	£15.90
Star Wars	£13.95
Stella Crusade	£21.95
Steve Davis World Snooker	£13.90
Storm Lord	£14.90
Story So Far Vol. 1	£15.90
Street Fighter	£17.45
Strider	£15.90
Strip Poker 2	£16.95
Stunt Car Racer	£14.90
Summer Olympiad	£13.95
Super Hang On	£17.45
Super Scramble Simulator	£16.90
Super Quintet	£16.90
Sword of Sodan	£19.90
Swords of Twilight	£17.90
Talespin	£20.90
Tank Attack	£15.90
Targhan	£15.90
Techno Cop	£15.95
Terropods	£15.90
Test Drive	£17.45
Test Drive II	£20.90
The lost Patrol	£16.90
Thexder	£15.90
Thrill Time Platinum II	£19.95
Thunderblade	£17.45
Time & Magik	£13.95
Times of Lore	£15.90
Timescanner	£17.45
Tin Tin on the Moon	£13.90
Toobin	£14.90
Tower of Babel	£16.90
Tracksuit Manager	£14.95
Triad	£22.95
Trivial Pursuits	£15.95
Turbo	£14.90
TV Sports Football	£19.95
Ultima 4	£15.90
Universal Military Simulator	£15.90
Uninvited	£15.90
Vigilante	£12.95
Virus	£17.45
Voyager	£17.45
Waterloo	£19.90
War In Middle Earth	£13.95
Wicked	£17.45
Winners	£20.90
Wizard Wars	£17.45
World Class Leaderboard	£14.90
World Tour Golf	£17.95
Xenon II	£16.90
Xenonphobe	£16.90
Xybots	£17.45
Zak McCraken	£17.45
Zany Golf	£17.45
Zork Zero	£19.90

LIMITED OFFERS

Barbarian	£9.95
Flintstones	£8.45
Gold Rush	£12.90
New Zealand Story	£17.45
Pacland	£8.45
Running Man	£10.90

NAKSHA MOUSE £34.95

FLOURESCENT JOYSTICKS £14.95

01-381 6618
(24 Hours)
Callers Welcome
Fax No. 01 381 0528

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/CARRIAGE FREE

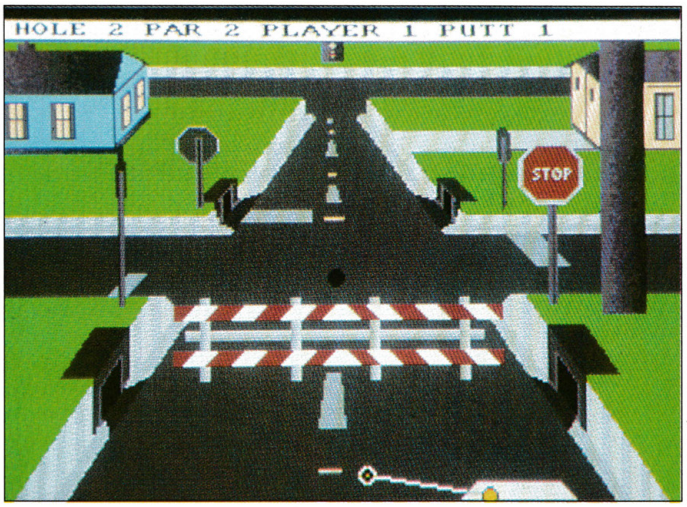
All prices are subject to change without further notice. All goods subject to availability

Please note some Leisure titles are awaiting release

VISA

HOLE-IN-ONE

Taking a swing for the better



OK. Now for a quick swipe around Milton Keynes...

Hole-In-One
£24.95
Digitek

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 81%

THERE are two ways to write a golf game. The first is to spend every last ounce of programmer effort to produce a simulation that is as close to the real thing as the machine allows. This can produce some spectacular results. But for those who think that golf is about as much fun as Antarctic nude jogging, there's not a lot to recommend it.

The second is to take the basic idea – hitting a small ball towards a slightly larger hole – and just have fun with it. This is what Hole-In-One Miniature Golf does.

It should take anyone with half a brain and one finger about 10 seconds to get to grips with the mechanics of Hole-In-One. The playing screen is a view of the green from above. There's a small white rectangle where your ball is placed with an initial click on the mouse, and a small black hole into which that ball has to be propelled.

Once the ball has been placed, moving the mouse away draws a line. The length of the line shows the strength with which you'll hit the ball, its direction indicates where the ball will go. Press the mouse button and the ball flies off hopefully to end in the hole.

From such a simple basis, Digitek contrives to give a game with as much skill, subtlety and frustration as anything with a plot 10 yards long.

For starters, the holes can have bumps and dips, like a normal golf course, represented by different shades of green. Some care has been taken to get the normal laws of physics right. With skill and judgment the ball can bounce and curve as it would in real life. Practice or a lucky shot can get the hole-in-one, where a digitised crowd sighs in an impressively impressed way.

Half-way through the tutorial course you get the impression that Digitek is admirably perverse. Slowly, features are added – sand, water, moving barriers – that make the shots more tricky and the hole-in-one less likely.

Parts of each screen get hidden under bridges, or connected via teleport pads that move your ball instantaneously from one place to the next.

The skill with which each new obstacle is introduced in the tutorial is finely judged. Towards the end, each new hole generates a feeling of "But that's impossible!", followed by the pleasurable sensation of spotting a shot that might just work.

There are lots of courses, each with a theme illustrated by pictures and the appropriate fiendishly testing gadgets littering the holes. The game comes with two course discs – the simple ones are merely designed to be tricky, the complex ones start to fiddle with the laws of gravity, logic and eventually your sanity. But each new torture is solvable.

This, combined with the very simple user interface, makes Hole-In-One a paragon of addiction.

Rupert Goodwins

KEEF THE THIEF

A brush with the law

Keef the Thief
£24.99
Electronic Arts

Aura	
Story	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 69%

SO, after another swift telling off, Keef was pushed out of the town to survive the perils of the jungle. Realising that he was new to this civilisation, he studied some of his many notes strewn throughout his clothing, and remembered the history of the Tri-City and Tel Mercon.

Many centuries ago, a man without power or influence rose to become Emperor. Nobody knows quite how. Telloc was his name.

Telloc was more egotistical than Duncan Evans, loved himself more than Green, and showed it by plastering his name on all and sundry. A city was built called Tel Mercon.

After a prophet predicted his future, Telloc had a fortress built and named it Tel Hande. He locked himself away for many years and forgot about the welfare of his people.

Tel Mercon began to look strangely like the streets of London, with peasants begging on the roadside, living in dark corners and alleys. The rich stayed wealthy and the poor grew poorer.

Enough was enough. Grouping together, the streetbound and homeless revolted. They lay siege on Telloc's fortress, while the man himself was locked inside chanting spells he believed would save him from the prophet's prediction. But a single word out of place caused Telloc to disappear in a puff of sickly smelling green smoke.

The city rose from the gutter and was renamed Same Mercon, The Jewelled City.

Releasing the notes from his grasp, Keef looked around this foreboding place. Survive he must, because at least one elder from his old town had 50 gold pieces riding on him.

Keef The Thief is another game in the long line of point and click adventures.

Keef begins in the jungle close to the city of Same Mercon, where he can talk to many people and steal from many houses. But Same Mercon has a great police force which patrols most streets and has an incredible knack for catching low-lifes like you.

The objective of the game is to break into the city's treasury and steal a most valuable ancient artefact. But the treasure is periodically moved around a maze – pinching it is not as easy as it at first seems.

There are a few busty women in the game, all of them quite tempting for a young thief like yourself. I had no luck chatting them up. But then I'm ugly.

The game is certainly a challenge, especially creeping into empty houses and walking out with the booty without getting caught. I still haven't got the hang of combat and rarely survive an attack.

I enjoyed Keef The Thief, but can see that my days as a tea-leaf are numbered.

Andrew Banner



To get to the treasury you must tickle the princess's fancy

MAGIC MARBLE

A roll on part

ELGIN sat in his agent's office. She wasn't a very good agent. Most of the scripts on her desk ended with the main player getting killed.

"Besides," she told Elgin in an Annabel Giles cut-glass accent, "there aren't very many parts for marbles in modern computer games. They are passé".

He wouldn't have minded, but ever since he put on the boot polish for a roll-on part in Marble Madness as one of the evil spheres which try to knock you off, he had been out of work.

Elgin felt rejected and rolled out of the office knocking over the remains of a flower pot which had been hacked to death by some Ninjas earlier that day.

Out in the street he met Buster, a friend who worked as an explosion sprite in shoot-'em-ups. Buster was on his way to audition at the fledgeling Sphinx software house. "Tag along", he said.

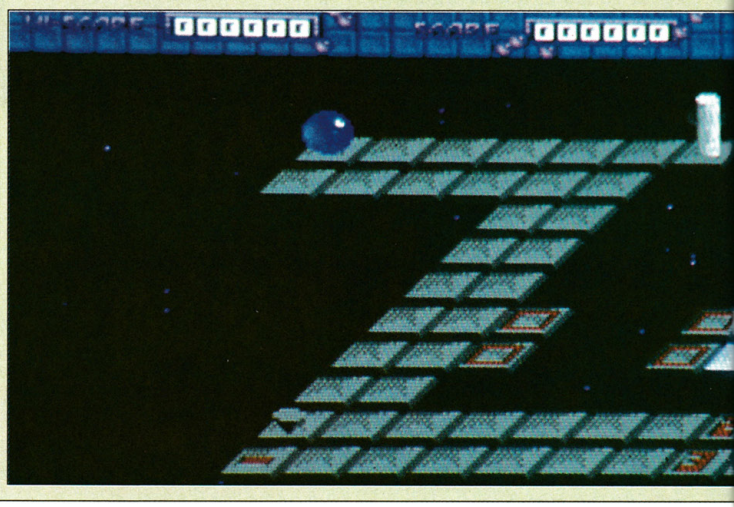
The Sphinx office smelt of reformed pirates, people who didn't shy away from composing unbelievably dull electropop durges on dodgey copies of Soundtracker. Buster went into the office to be cast in Thyrid, which Sphinx billed as Come Save Thyras – beat The Guardians of the Elements.

Lying on the coffee table underneath a copy of Playsprite Magazine, Elgin found a dog-eared script. Magic Marble. The plot looked thin. Something about a marble called Marvin travelling across three lands made of small tiles to save the planet MarbleBlue. Yuk, thought Elgin. And he was right.

But the action sounded Ok. Lots of stunts, transforming into a man, walking on the thin ice, bouncing off mirror type devices, turning hot to melt the ice, becoming indestructible or suddenly being able to fly.

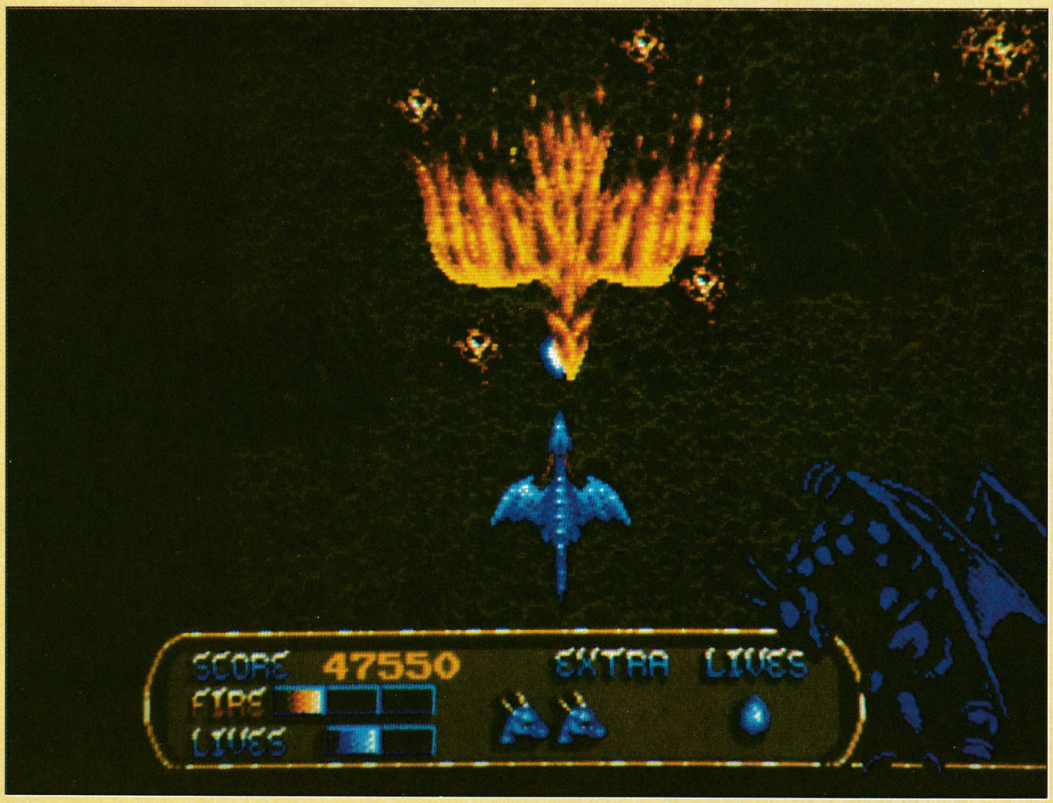
The maze scenes sounded tedious, but jumping ramps was dead exciting. Perhaps Elgin could get a job as a stand-in stuntmarble.

Not exactly a high budget production, but good at combining the skills of learning a map and some adroit movements to get through the three acts. Well crafted so that the skills picked up in the first act are necessary to get anywhere in the second.



DRAGON SPIRIT

Yawn



Dragon, the medieval equivalent of an F-16

DRAGON Spirit – the very name conjures up a cheap Chinese hellbrew, the kind of electric soup which is bought with multiples of "the price of a cup of tea". Nothing could be further from the truth.

It's about Dragons, and we're not talking about the only computer in the world with a processor so slow that you can hear every tick. No, we're talking napalm breath here.

The first thing you notice about Dragon Spirit is that it's in the standard Tengen Atrocious Plastic Box, the one that kills all known instructions dead.

The second thing you notice is that the loader makes the drive sound like an elephant after a night on the beans.

Disc protection is a necessary evil, but when it tries to bend Amy's drive in the noisiest way possible, the evil surely is *un*necessary.

Basically, some dumb princess has got kidnapped by some lowlife, and it's Nerdbrain's job to do the fetching.

The local quack has convinced

Remembering what symbols did what would prove a bit tough for someone like Elgin, who had never had a speaking part, but the Steely cast in the lead would have no problem.

But Elgin was wrong.



You even get a free blue marble in the box!

Magic Marble
£24.95
Blade

Sound
Graphics
Gameplay
Value

Overall – 69%

Bright the Steely burst out of the Boss's office in a cloud of cigar smoke, shouting: "I'm not working for you if you insist on having some metallic tart on the high score screen".

He did a double backflip to make the point, not realising that this doesn't look very impressive when you are spherical.

"Don't worry", boomed a voice from the dark. "We'll find another marble to play the lead. Take your 0.8 per cent carbon and stick it where the electron gun don't shine."

This was his chance. Elgin walked into the office...

Simon Rockman

you that you're a dragon. "Here," he says. "Eat these dubious mushrooms. Incidentally, you're a dragon now".

So off you fly to kick some heads. Well, give them a thorough singeing at least. And while the subject of heads is still within its sell-by date, you start off with three of them, each capable of blatting out air-to-air and air-to-ground destruction.

As you flap your dismal way along the narrow river valley – made all the narrower by the programmers – you realise that it's YABS – Yet Another Boring Scroller.

Where a scroll would be described as smooth on the other thing, in Amiga terms this one is found wanting in the rapidity department. It's way too slow. And it gets even slower as more things appear.

Everything that could cause a young dragon harm wobbles in a most alarming way, and indeed this is the only reliable method of determining hostile intent.

The automatic rapid fire is useful, considering the game would be impossible without it. Unfortunately it sounds exactly like a very slow marine diesel engine and soon begins to grate.

Later moments of the game include exploding phoenixes and the brilliant ruse of recolouring the alligators used in the first level to look like fire salamanders.

In playability trials between Dragon Spirit and a dead crab, 9 out of 10 game players preferred the latter. The two clear advantages of dead crabs are that they're edible and they don't try to dismember the disc drive.

Stewart C. Russell

Dragon Spirit
£19.99
Tengen

Sound
Graphics
Gameplay
Value

Overall – 49%

SLAYER

On a suicide ride



It's Denaris. No it's not, it's R-Type. No it's not, it's...

IT starts well. Like all Hewson games, Slayer has a short, inconsequential plot, which owes more to the Cliche School of Popular Prose than to any amount of imagination.

I mean, it takes a fairly wild blart of imagination to think that some contiguous luminous phosphor dots portray the elegant form of a craft capable of flying the vast distances between stars, visiting interesting planets and knocking the Reginald Maudling out of them on arrival. It does, believe me.

Whinge numero uno: The loading screen, rather than depicting the heroic although not altogether sane descent of a space fighter into some enemy ground station, looks for all the world like a early sixties jet fighter attempting to lance a boil.

Another fairly major downer is the huge great grey advert for FAST. Now I happen to like FAST, but this load of text is just crying out for some oik of a cracker to put in a pseudo-witticism about how they think that FAST aren't that great.

Right, now for the game. Take Scramble, multiply by Zynaps and divide by Denaris, and you have Slayer, give or take several orders of magnitude.

Basically, it's a fly along the tunnel shooting the assorted colours of 18th-19th century British politicians out of anything you should happen upon. At the end of the level there is a big thing that will huff and will puff and will make you implode somewhat messily.

Not merely is the scenery deadly, it gets very close together at times. It's much closer together than it should by rights be, said he engaging Incensed Reviewer Tone (which is nothing to do with Spiritual Sky Sandalwood) because we're being short changed by 56 lines again! That makes me so angry I could eat what's left of the ozone layer and still manage a couple of tins of beans for afters.

Many games have been described as addictive; Slayer is contagious. It should be locked up as far away from anything remotely computerised and left there to die.

The sound is nothing special, the graphics are equally zero-rated and the gameplay is elsewhere (in a negative sense).

If you're into awesome grossed-out pestilence, Slayer could just be your mainest groove thing. And if the rest of you are thinking that the earlier reference to British politicians of a bygone age was purely because we reviewers get paid mostly by the word, you could not be further from the truth.

It was, in fact, an ingenious descriptive link. Yes, Slayer, is the Pitts.

Stewart C. Russell

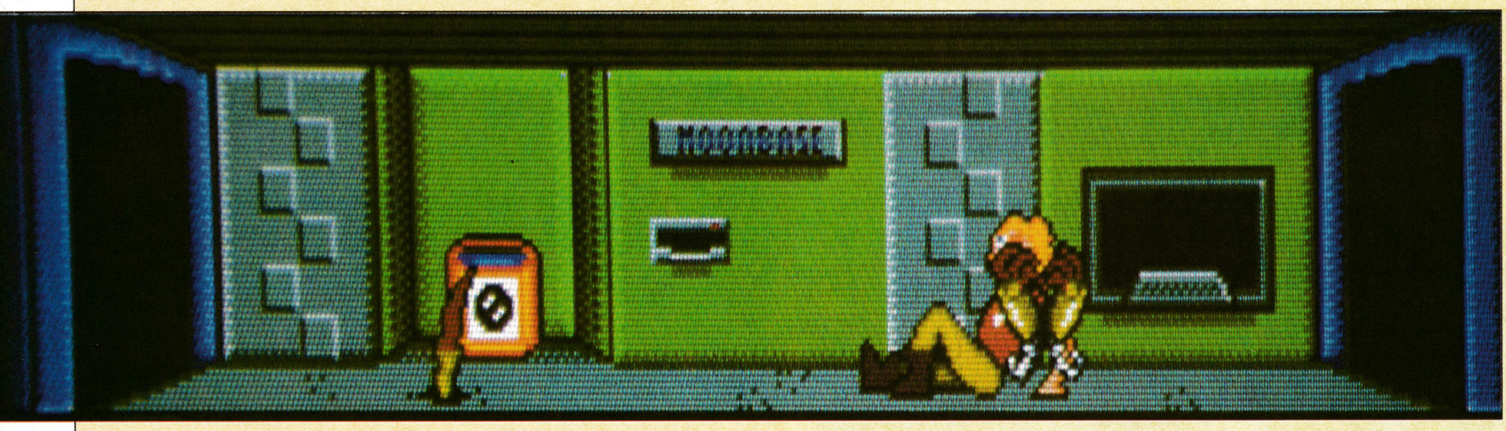
Slayer
£19.99
Hewson

Sound
Graphics
Gameplay
Value

Overall – 32%

XENOPHOBE

Two heads is better than one



Oh no, I'm gonna get eaten alive!

THE earth, which we all know and love and waste vast quantities of paper on talking about trying to save, is in a bit of a mess. And it's not really its fault either, because external forces are causing the problem.

First it was the Martian virus, then it was the satellites vanishing, and now most of the orbiting space stations have gone quiet.

From some preliminary scanning it seems that the Xenos have taken over all the bases, killing the crews.

These Xenos are repulsive. Not merely are they less than pretty, but they'll do anything in their power to get rid of anyone who is trying to get rid of them. A motley crew of mercenaries, old soldiers and psychopaths has been formed to remove the menace, but only two members of the team can be on a base at any one time.

This means that two players can play simultaneously, each using half of a split screen.

There are five types of Xenos, all of them less than pleasant, all of them the same traditional shade of green. They each cause a health drain to your character, but most of them can be got rid of with one sort of weapon or another.

Different weapons and useful items are scattered about on the floor. Some are needed to get past security systems, which have gone a little doolally with the alien invasion. There isn't any real variety in a game like Xenophobe.

Every mission looks roughly the same and there aren't any interludes where you might be able to have a slight rest or gain extra bonus points.

Basically, from start to finish it is one of the most frantic blasting games ever to appear in the arcades. There is never any time to think what you're doing and eventually the whole thing becomes automatic. There isn't the time to get bored – there's too much to do – but the competitive and cooperative element in two-player mode is frequently the only thing that keeps a game going.

Xenophobe does try, however. There's something kind of cute about the Xenos. The whole thing seems to have the menace of a marauding gerbil.

Animation is simple, but smooth. There's a cartoony air to the game. But everything's a bit small. Not merely is there a fairly large and admittedly well done Xenophobe banner at the top of the screen, but the bottom bit of the screen isn't used at all, so each player is stuck with a long strip about 80 pixels high.

In a one-player game the lower strip is blank, so only about a third of the screen is used. Mind you, the graphics are too well done for this to be YASTP.

The tunes are good. MicroStyle includes a tape of the real arcade machine's sound, and they're pretty close.

What does worry me, though, is the statement that Xenophobe embodies all that is best in MicroStyle games. If this is true, we could be looking for some quite gifted ordinariness.

Fairly good, but cigarwise it's out of the running.

Stewart C. Russell



Get outta my way or you're wallpaper

Xenophobe
£24.95
MicroStyle

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 70%

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!

520 STFM Power Pack

£359.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NOW INCLUDES HYPERPACK

Power Pack Includes:

- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREAD-SHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC – ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520 STFM Explorer Pack

£279.00

NOW INCLUDES HYPERPACK

- ★ Explorer Pack includes 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV modulator
- ★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
- ★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug!
- ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040 STFM Super Pack

£439.00

★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard PLUS £450 worth of Software. Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

1040 STFM Business Pack

£439.00

Business Pack Includes:

- ★ Atari 1040 STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150), Metacomco Basic (£25)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 Business Pack

£529.00

Features:

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack
- ★ Bitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor £628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks Box of 10	£13.95
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95	Memorex Disk Box For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion	£119.95
Konix Speedking Joystick	£11.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£39.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£5.95		
Plain blue Mouse Mat	£4.95		

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS – AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£239.00

Amiga A500 BAT Games Pack

£399.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW

BAT Games Pack Includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Packages WORTH over £100!
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN-THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16-INTERCEPTOR – amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Amiga A500 CLASS OF THE 1990's Business & Educational Pack

£549.00

FEATURES:

- ★ Amiga A500 & TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface & Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse Mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

£529.00

NEW

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk & Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc. lead	£249.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc. lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£259.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE 0908 378008 (Mon-Sat 9am-6pm)

To order: either call the orderline above with your credit card details OR make a cheque/PO payable to: Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and next day delivery by courier.

VISA



MERLIN

BATMAN AND MERLIN...A DYNAMIC DUO

ZAP!, KAPOW!, ZOWEE!, KARUNCH, SMAK!,...

That's right, straight from Gotham City (or the Commodore warehouse) comes the incredible,
THE AMAZING, NEW AMIGA BATMAN PACK...

Now you can laugh as much as Joker and cash in with some GREAT QUALITY GAMES. The Batman Pack includes, ALL OF THE FOLLOWING...

Amiga A500 with Modulator, Mouse, 1 Meg Internal Disk Drive, 512KRAM All Connecting Leads, Kickstart 1.3, Workbench 1.3 System Disk, and all Operation Manuals.

Plus Free...

BATMAN THE MOVIE, F 18 INTERCEPTOR
NEW ZEALAND STORY & DELUXE PAINT II

A REAL 'BAT-BARGAIN' AT ONLY...

£369

Inclusive of VAT and Postage!

STOP PRESS STOP PRESS

With Every Amiga!

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY! MERLIN WILL GIVE YOU FREE HOTEL ACCOMMODATION FOR UP TO SEVEN DAYS AT A CHOICE OF 250 INDEPENDANT HOTELS AROUND BRITAIN (Including London & Channel Islands) Ask for details of this GREAT OFFER NOW!

A PACK TO KEEP YOU SPELLBOUND THIS CHRISTMAS!

THE SORCEROR'S PACK

If you don't think you've got enough to keep you going with the Batman Pack, consider this EXTRA SPECIAL PACK...

Let Merlin wave his wand and as well as the Batman Pack above you'll get Ten Great Games worth a staggering £229.50!

The Sorceror's Pack consists of...

The Batman Pack as listed above, Amegas, Art of Chess, Barbarian the Ultimate Warrior, Buggy Boy, Ikari Warriors, Insanity Fight, Wizball, Thundercats, Mercenary Compendium and Terrorpods!

ALL OF THIS FOR JUST... **£389**

JUST A SELECTION OF SOME OTHER WIZARD DEALS!

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 Mono.....£169
STAR LC10 Colour.....£209
STAR LC 24 10.....£249
NEW STAR LC10 MKII..£189

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM 8833.... £229
CBM 1084-Check Availability
CBM 1084S..... £259

(Due to availability of monitors, prices may vary. Please phone for latest information)

DISK DRIVES

A 590 20Mb Hard Disk.....£379
VORTEX 40Mb Hard Disk...£499
CUMANA...
CAX354, 3.5" Floppy.....£89
CAX 1000 5.25" Floppy.....£125

ACCESSORIES

A501 RAMPACK.....£139

A host of accessories are available from Merlin Express at competitive prices. Just phone to obtain a quote for whatever you need.

24 HOUR HOTLINE
0602 42-44-44
Access VISA

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE (UK Mainland)
FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS, SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, E&OE.

ORDERING: Just phone our order line using your Access/Visa card, OR, send a cheque/ postal order with requirement details. (Cheques need clearance prior to despatch)

DELIVERY: You choose either, by post at no extra cost, or simply add £5 per large item for next day courier service. (UK Mainland)

WARRANTY: Goods that prove faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. After 30 days, but within 12 months, faults will be repaired at our expense.

MERLIN
EXPRESS LIMITED
DEPARTMENT AUI/M2, 5 REDWOOD COURT
SALISBURY STREET, NOTTINGHAM NG7 2BQ
Telephone:0602 424444 (24 Hour Order Line)

GREAT VALUE, THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERLIN

DRAGONSCAPE

Getting in the spirit

SO there I was, reading the instructions to Dragonscape on the bus, and I'd just got to the section where it said there is a loud bang and a flash and you find yourself transported to the magical land of Tuvania, when, what do you know, there was a loud bang and a flash.

I looked eagerly out of the window, strapping on my mighty codpiece, shiny mithril armour and trusty rune-engraven quarterstaff.

Where was the mysterious land of magic and heroical conquest? To my disappointment I saw that the bus had blown a tyre, the mithril was really my sandwiches wrapped in bacofoil and the rune-engraved quarterstaff was the walking stick of the old geezer sat next to me.

I got off the bus in complete disgust, reading the rest of the instructions and muttering, "Who writes this rubbish?'

I mean, the next section went on about how you mounted this dragon called Garvan, who apparently didn't complain at all, and went off in search of the eight artefacts of Tuvania. How ridiculous, I thought, looking around me.

How many dragons do you see in Arnos Grove? I mean, you can go for days without seeing a human, never mind a dragon.

By the time I got home I'd sussed out that you were supposed to fly around on this dragon's back, collecting artefacts one at a time and depositing them on top of an associated icon. Do this with all eight and you were magically transported to the next dimension, there being four dimensions in all. Complete them all and the land is saved and you can re-format your disc or sell it to Dodgy Darren down the market.

Hmmm, despite initial scepticism, I was ready to experience the world of Dragonscape, I was ready to mount that dragon, to collect artefacts and torch any one that put his ugly face anywhere near my dragon's snout.

I connected the alcohol drip, sat in the specially moulded chair, slid the disc into the drive, and bellowed, "Hit me!" My brother promptly thwacked me across the pate with a meat tenderiser.

And there I was, floating along on a dragon torching any sucker that got fresh, while figuring out which object went with what.

The shining mithril armour was there again, but hang on a minute, I thought we were supposed to be scouring a medieval landscape, a fantasy land.

What's the first dimension? A printed circuit board, with radios, batteries, satellite dishes and bombs as the artefacts and matching icons. Erm, erm, something isn't quite right here.

Still it's not that hard as long as you keep refreshing your dragon spirit by running over the P icon that floats around.

Aha, the next dimension is more like it. Invisible traps that stop the dragon in its tracks, ugly alien type things, proper artefacts, and a nice blasted wasteland for scenery.

If the first dimension was very straightforward, just time consuming, this one was downright unfriendly. There were people and monsters and strange blue things shooting at me.

And umph!, who put that force field there, just as a horde of blobbos were swarming. Aaaarrgghh.....

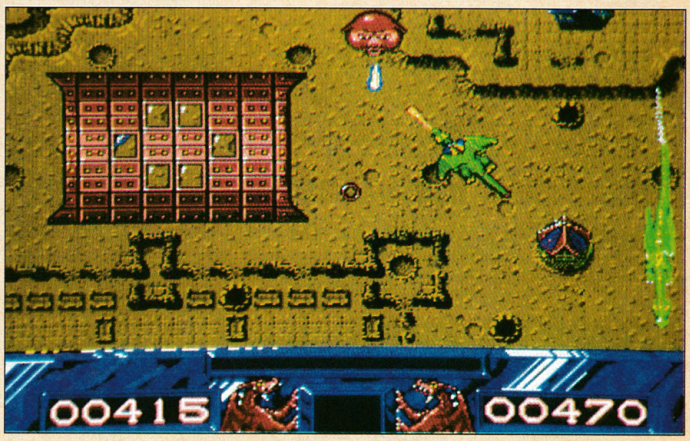
Later I regained consciousness, the drip hanging loosely by the chair, contents exhausted. Was it all a figment of my computer? I checked the bacofoil and deemed that it was. But it was a reasonably satisfying experience I thought. Maybe, I'll try it again.

Duncan Evans

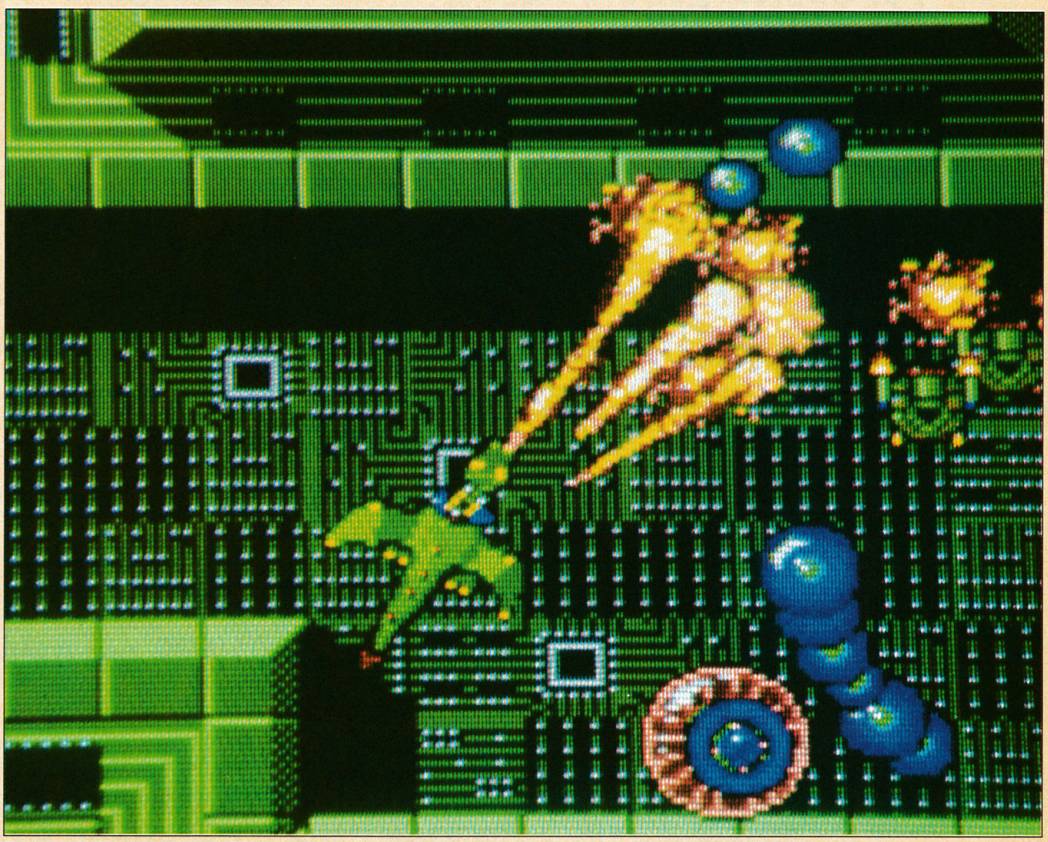
DragonScape
£24.99
Wicked

Sound	
Graphics	
Playability	
Value	

Overall – 72%



This Clifford obviously doesn't use Listerine



Looks like a dragon, moves like a dragon, steers like a cow

FUTUREPLACE COMPUTERS

12 Loampit Hill, Lewisham, London SE13 7SW. Tel. 01-692 8700

ALL GAMES SOFTWARE AT 20% DISCOUNT

AMIGA A500 BAT PACK

Includes AMIGA A500 Computer
.Mouse, Power Pack, Leads, TV Modulator.
Plus Batman, New Zealand Story,
Interceptor, Delux Paint II

ONLY £389.00
or £17.33 per month

3½ DOUBLE SIDED DISKS DOUBLE DENSITY 135 TPI

10	£9.50
25	£22.00
50	£43.00
100	£84.00

Please add £1.50 P&P

SHOP HOURS
Mon. to Fri. 10 to 6 pm
Sat. 9 to 6 pm

Credit based on 3 year period at 2.65% per month

AMIGA A500

PLUS
STAR LC10
COLOUR PRINTER
INC LEAD

£633.00
or £30.28 per month
All prices include VAT

AMIGA A500 BAT PACK

PLUS
PHILIPS COLOUR MONITOR
£664.00
or £30.32 per month

Amiga 501 Expansion	£139.00
Amiga to Scart Lead	£14.95
Mouse Mats	£4.99
Amiga 2nd Disk Drive	£89.00
100 Cap Disk Box	£10.50
50 Cap Disk Box	£8.50
Amiga Dust Cover	£5.59

STAR PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER....NOW ONLY £229.00 or £9.95 per month credit
STAR LC 10 PRINTER.....NOW ONLY £169.00 or £8.64 per month credit

CITIZEN PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D 9 PIN DOT MATRIX .....£139.00 or £6.95 per month credit
CITIZEN 180E 9 PIN DOT MATRIX.....£159.00 or £8.25 per month credit

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 14" MED RES COLOUR MONITOR
2 SPEAKER STEREO IDEAL FOR THE AMIGA
OUR PRICE £275.00 INC. VAT or £12.99 per month credit

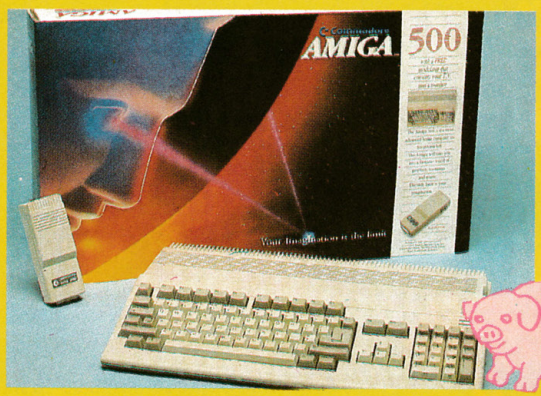
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 01-692 8700

Please add £1.50 to all orders under £75.00. All prices include VAT
Access – Visa – Diners Club – American Express

AMIGA A500

only £309

With FREE BAT PACK of software



With BATMAN the Movie, New Zealand Story, 'D' Paint II, F18 Interceptor, and TV Modulator.

Only £309.00 (£362.85 including VAT and next day delivery)

AMIGA A500

With Mouse, TV Modulator, Workbench, Manuals, and BASIC. £289.00

AMIGA HARDWARE

A1084S Colour Monitor – Stereo Sound.	£249.21
A1010 External 880K Disk Drive 3.5".	£93.21
A590 External 20Mb Hard Disk For A500.	£326.25
Philips 8833 Colour Monitor with Stereo Sound.	£199.99
A500 Half Meg Memory Expanion.	£79.95
A500 Half Meg Memory Expansion with Clock.	£89.95
A500 2Mb Memory Expansion.	£399.00
Amiga Mini Genlock	£94.90
External 20Mb Hard Disk with SCSI Interface.	£499.00
Control Centre for A500	£43.43

AMIGA 2000/B2000

Amiga 2000 with Keyboard and Mouse (Also full range of Amiga 2000 accessories available).	£1295.00
Amiga B2000 with 1084 Colour Monitor, PC-XT Bridgeboard, 5.25" Disk Drive, 20Mb MS-DOS/Amiga Hard Disk.	£1379.00

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Workbench 1.3 for A500 – A Must For All Amiga Owners.	£13.03
Animagic	£69.52
ComicSetter – A Complete Comic Design System.	£99.95
Deluxe Paint III – Graphics and Simple Animation.	£69.56
Design 3D – For Quick Results And Animation.	£69.52
Digiview Gold	£130.39
Doctor T's Midi Recording Studio.	£52.13
MusicX – Serious Music for the Budget Conscious.	£199.00
PASE – Professional Animator Sequence Editor.	£65.22
Photon Paint II	£78.22
Pro Video Plus – Video Graphics for PAI.	£217.35
The Works TV Text	£78.22

PRINTERS

Star LC-10 – THE Number One Low Cost Printer. Special Price	
Star LC-10 Colour – Colour At Very Little Extra.	£169.99
Epson LX800 – Epson Quality But A Low Cost.	£154.70
Epson LQ550 – The Favourite For Letter Quality.	£299.87
Panasonic 1180 – 4 Fonts and Fast Printing.	£169.73
NEC P2200 – Never Beaten For Value For Money.	£289.00

ACCESSORIES

Full range of Amiga accessories available.

CLASS OF THE 90's EDUCATION BUNDLE

Amiga 500, Midi Interface, D Paint II, Superbase, Publisher's Choice, Dr T's Midi Recording Studio, BBC Emulator and BBC Programs, Maxiplan 500, plus lots of accessories. £476.25

All PRICES EXCLUDED VAT AND DELIVERY. All goods guaranteed.
Next Day Delivery Service on most popular lines. All prices subject to change without notice. Official purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLCs. Prices/Specifications subject to change without notice. All special offers are subject to availability. Credit Cards not debited until despatch.

CALL FOR FULL PRICE LIST
EXPORT AND TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

CALL 0727 37451/47774

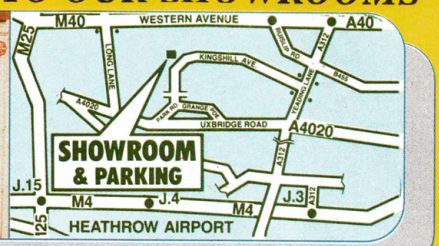
HEAD OFFICE: COMPUTER EXPRESS LTD
CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD • ST ALBANS
HERTS • AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451 • FAX 0727 50819

COMPUTER EXPRESS

TROTTER LONG TO OUR SHOWROOMS

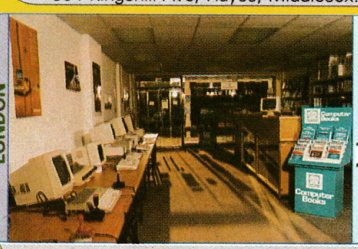
WEST LONDON





304 Kingshill Ave, Hayes, Middlesex. UB4 8BX. ☎ 01-841 8744

NORTH LONDON





99 Park Street Lane, Bricket Wood, St Albans, Herts. AL2 2JA. ☎ 0727-72790

MANCHESTER





85 Washway Road (A56), Sale, Manchester. M33 1TQ. ☎ 061-962 0780

BIRMINGHAM





1046 Coventry Road (A45), Haymills, Birmingham. B25 8DP. ☎ 021-772 5212

HEAD OFFICE & SHOWROOM





Caxton Centre, Porters Wood, St Albans, Herts. AL3 6XT. ☎ 0727-37451/47774

SPECIAL OFFERS

STAR LC-10
Our Christmas Special Price £125.95
or with VAT & delivery £152.31
1st 100 callers only

PHILIPS 8833
Colour Monitor, Stereo Sound
Medium Resolution **£189.95**

Order in advance, collect on Sunday. Large stocks of Atari, Amiga and IBM compatibles and Printers, Accessories, Software etc, etc, etc

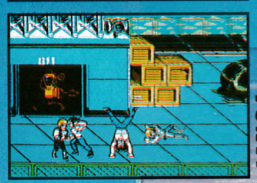
THEY'RE BACK...

Virgin Games

双截龍 DOUBLE DRAGON II

The Revenge™


IBM


AMIGA


ATARI ST


CBM 64


SPECTRUM

AVAILABLE ON

IBM PC	£24.99
ATARI ST	£19.99
AMIGA	£19.99
CBM 64 CASS	£9.99
CBM 64 DISK	£14.99
SPECTRUM CASS	£9.99
SPECTRUM +3	£14.99

COMING SOON!

AMSTRAD CASS	£9.99
AMSTRAD DISK	£14.99

VIRGIN GAMES • 2-4 VERNON YARD
119 PORTOBELLO ROAD • LONDON W11 2DX

"COPYRIGHT© 1989 AMERICAN TECHNOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED"
"AMERICAN TECHNOS™" "DOUBLE DRAGON II™ - THE REVENGE™"
THIS GAME HAS BEEN MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENSE FROM AMERICAN TECHNOS INC

LANCASTER

A gunner's dream

Lancaster
£24.95
Actual Screenshots

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 53%

WHERE does Second World War mania come from? There are far too many simulations of aerial combat around, and Lancaster is yet another. What is wrong with the distant past or the future? Couldn't the format of Theatre Europe be built on?

After a black and white loading screen, coupled with loud and nasty stereo sound, a menu screen with about 20 buttons and a wobbly pointer appears. The buttons select everything from cheat and demonstration modes to the time of day and whether barrage balloons are present or not.

With this negotiated, you pick one of three pilots, watch the flight crew enter the plane outside the hangar and bang the hatch shut, switch to it taxiing out of the same hangar, then watch it take off along a green runway.

Once airborne, the scene switches to an excellent map of South East England, then to one of France or Germany, with the plane's progress and the target marked.

Before long a voice screams that an attack is about to take place. Messages flash on screen. You are given a view out of the tail gunner's dome – shoot everything on sight, the little arrows with AIM marked on them pointing to the barrage balloons leave you in no doubt as to in which direction your bullets would be best fired.

After many ambushes you switch to a view of your target from above and get the chance to drop the most destructive bombs ever – when one hits a building, it vanishes without a trace.

You then struggle back home, avoiding more ambushes. If you are hit, the plane slides gracefully to the ground, bursts into flames and your pilot records are displayed with "File closed".

Graphics are of variable quality. On the menu and introductory screens they are very detailed. On some of the take-off and landing screens – especially the view from above of the sight to be bombed – the graphics are solid and extremely blocky.

In one case you are whisked from a hi-res view of the plane with propellors spinning into lo-res where there are no propellors to be seen.

The combat screens are a mixture of detailed control panel and blocky view with some of the graphics looking like products of a modelling package. Enemy planes trail smoke and spiral realistically before plunging to earth. Complete chaos is simulated well.

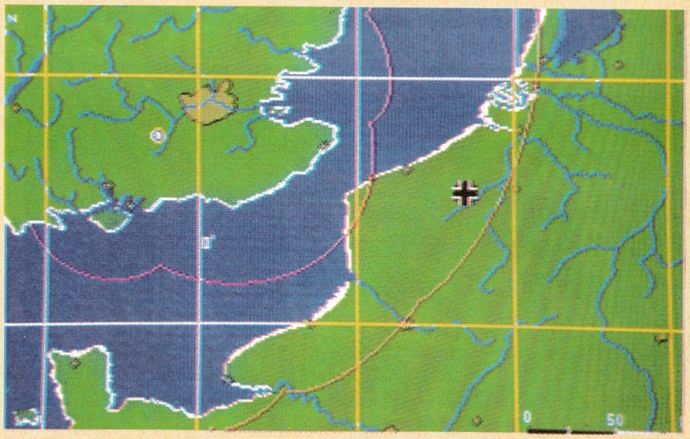
The sound effects are poor. The voice is very hard to make out. Other effects are nothing special.

Despite these reservations, the hackneyed subject matter and the mistakes, Lancaster is a pretty good example of its type.

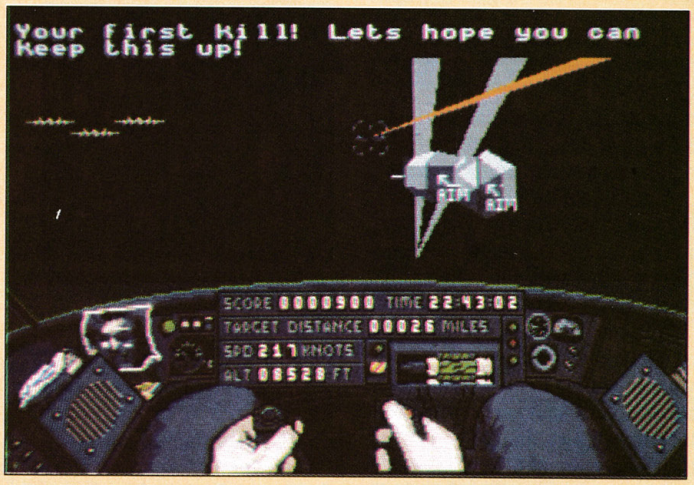
Based on the missions of the famous bomber plane, it is in the usual Amiga Epic format – combat scenes linked via much groaning from the disc drive with pretty graphics and animation, colourful maps, menus and fanfares.

It is not a bad game. At least the authors are honest enough to point out where the simulation departs from complete historical accuracy.

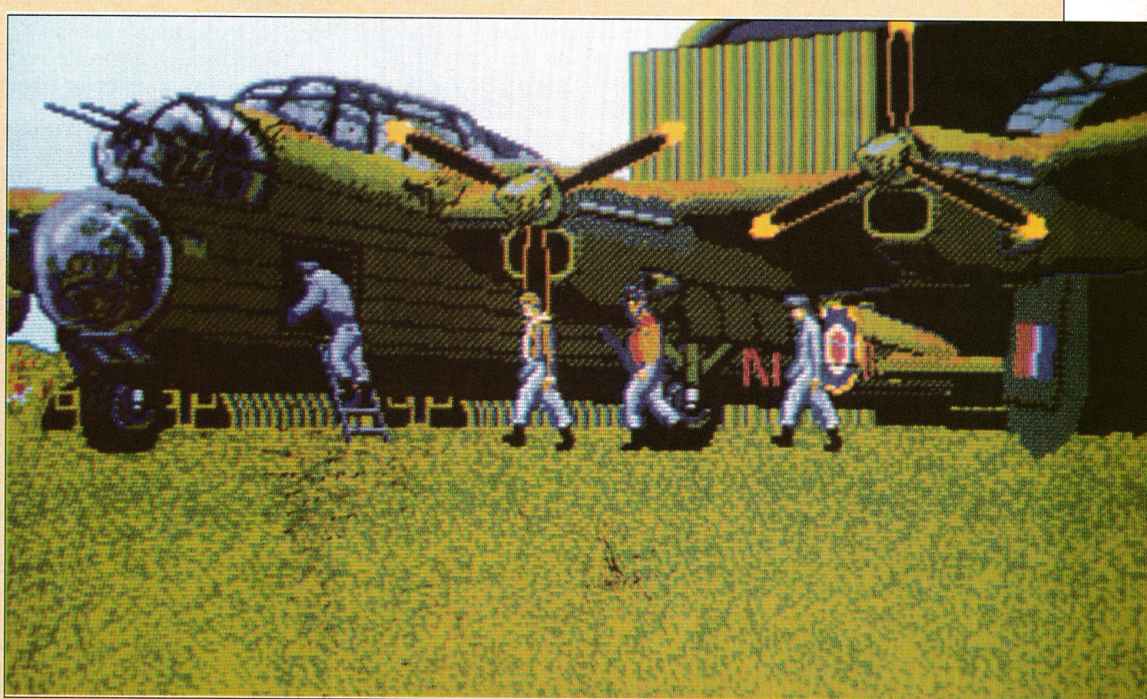
Alastair Scott



All together now: Who do you think you are kidding Mr Hitler...



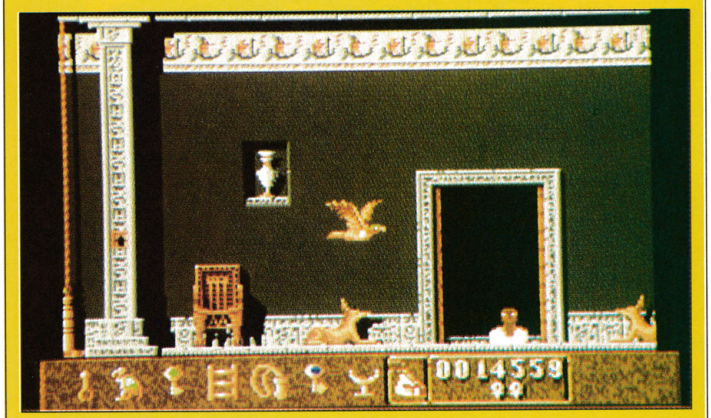
Those three planes top left are your lives. You can shoot them down if you want



Mother will they drop the bomb?

EYE OF HORUS

Discover the secret of the pyramid



I didn't know you had dandruff. I don't, I use...

BEHOLD! The Tomb of the Unknown King reaches up, yes, towering up even on to the heavens. The tomb stands silhouetted against the setting sun, flanked only by palm trees bent in homage.

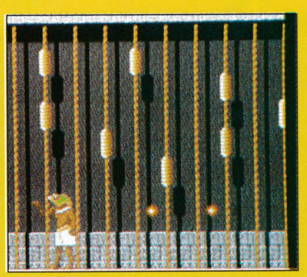
You can almost hear the wavering strains of Wish You Were Here drifting across the mighty, turgid Nile, swollen with the tears of the damned.

I, Horus, son of Osiris the King of Life, bid you welcome and trust you can aid me in my quest. Many thousands of souls are crying out in torment, awaiting release from their underground prison. The evil god Set, embodiment of darkness and general bad egg, hath scattered the dead King's body unto the far corners of the huge tomb.

I am bound to gather them unto themselves and make them whole once more. When I have achieved this task, Osiris will grant me great strength and that dog-breath Set will be banished to eternity, forever.

Having a godly aspect, I can assume the form of a hawk to fly between the chambers of the tomb in search of the dismembered parts. But curse that snake-loving Set! He hath cast a spell upon the hieroglyphs that bedeck the walls of the chambers. They swarm around in the form of many small animated sprites, sapping my life force and inconveniencing me something terrible.

Thank mother Isis for the many amulets scattered around the tomb, frequent as the morning dew. The magic contained in these charms will help me greatly, providing great strength and mysterious companions. The many rainbow



Pull the other one, it's got bells on

coloured keys will grant access to locked chambers by way of the lifts, driven by a mysterious and ancient power source.

The enormity of my task overwhelms me. Even an immortal one as myself is temporarily stunned as the size of my mission is revealed. How many more chambers have been encased in this giant sandstone sarcophagus? How many eons will it take to fully explore this dark, stone underworld?

But now my memory plays tricks on me. Is this a previous reincarnation? Have I been called Roland in the Caves in an earlier life? No, the memory passes and fades into oblivion as the haunting music engulfs me...

John Kennedy

Eye Of Horus
£24.99
Logotron

Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 71%

SWITCHBLADE

Hiro today, gone tomorrow

EVIL lizard things are swarming all over the place. There's only one way to stop them and there is only one man for the job. Hiro.

Collect the 16 pieces of the ancient fireblade and you can be a real hiro, sorry hero. Avenge the death of the other Bladeknights and save the undercity from Havok's reign of havok. Might as well, there don't seem to be many pubs about.

The whole game is done in the style of those terrible new Japanese cartoons that you might catch a glimpse of if you wake up too early on a Saturday morning. You know the sort of thing, with robots that turn from Cappucinno makers into ICBM's in the flash of a screen refresh.

In the tradition of the Bladeknights, Hiro has had bits of his body chopped off and replaced with velly reriable cybernetics.

Exploring the undercity where the required blade bits are to be found is made harder by the fact that the screen only displays places already visited. This means many passages have to be actively searched for behind the boxes and tubes that litter the underground alleyways, which lends itself more to an adventuring feel than arcade blasting action.

The only real arcade elements are the biped alligator things that have to be despatched incessantly.

Despite having cybernetic limbs, Hiro hasn't got much in the way of arms. He starts of with bare fists and feet, which are effective only against the hedgehogs and minor beasties on the first level.

You will need to pick up some more advanced weaponry, widely available by punching open certain rocks or by taking a quick sortie behind the packing crates. Various devices will be uncovered which may look painful, but they suit Hiro fine.

The philosophy is never to take anything at face value. That might not be a solid brick wall over there. That might not be a vicious alien advancing to savage you – he might want to throw fireballs at you first.

Graphics are smooth and well animated, though not overly imaginative. The shadow effects in the lower digestive tracts of the earth are nice, as are the occasionally flickering lights.

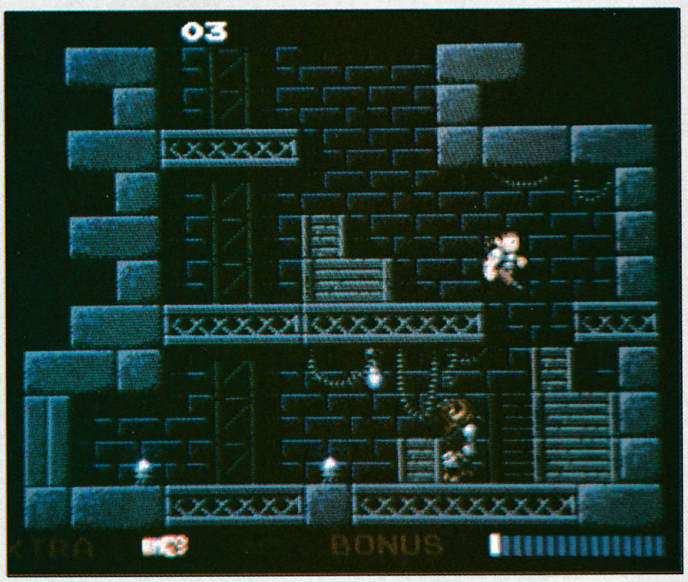
Addictive, if not state of the art, and enough puzzledom to last a good while.

Green

Switchblade
£19.99
Gremlin Graphics

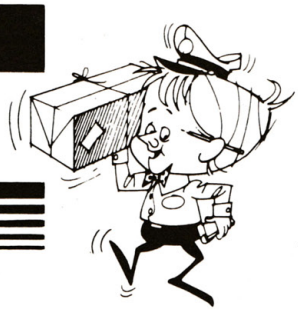
Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	

Overall – 79%



Examine everything, there are hidden objects and hidden exits all over the place

BYTEBACK



FAST DELIVERY SERVICE
. . . and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

GUARANTEED RETURN OF POST Delivery on ALL Stock items! **INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME**

GAMES	ONLY!
Balance of Power 1990	16.90
Barbarian 2 (Palace)	15.90
Barbarian 2 (Psygnosis)	15.90
Bards Tale 2	18.90
Battle Chess	18.90
Battle Squadron	15.90
Battle Tech	18.90
SHADOW OF THE BEAST	**24.90**
Bomber	19.90
Cabal	18.90
Centrefold Squares	13.90
Chuckie Egg (1 or 2)	13.90
Colossus Chess X	15.90
Conflict Europe	15.90
Continental Circus	15.90
Demons Winter	19.90
DAMOCLES	**19.90**
Dungeon Quest	15.90
Falcon	18.90
*Mission Disk	15.90
Fast Break	17.90
Fighting Soccer	18.90
First Person Pinball	13.90
Flight Simulator 2 or Jet	29.90
*Scenery 7, 9 or 11	13.90
*Europe or Japan scenery	13.90
Football Director 2	13.90
Football Manager 2	13.90
F-16 Combat Pilot	18.90
Galaxy Force	18.90
Games Summer Edition	18.90
RAINBOW ISLANDS	**16.90**
Garfield	15.90
Garfield – Winters Tale	15.90
Gauntlet II	15.90
Gettysberg	18.90
Ghostbusters II	18.90
Gunship	15.90
Hell Raiser	13.90
Hillsfar	18.90
Honda RVF	15.90
Hound of Shadow	18.90
Interceptor	18.90
Interphase	18.90
Iron Trackers	13.90
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT	**22.90**
Power Drift	18.90
Paperboy	13.90
Jack Nicklaus Golf	18.90
Journey	18.90
Kampfgruppe	18.90
Kenny Dalglish Soccer	13.90
Kingdom of England	15.90
Laser Squad	13.90
Last Ninja 2	15.90
Leaderboard Birdie	15.90
Leisure Suit Larry 2	24.90
Lombard RAC Rally	15.90
Lords of the Rising Sun	18.90
Monopoly Deluxe	13.90
North and South	15.90
Operation Thunderbolt	18.90
Outlands	13.90
Pacland	13.90
Pacmania	13.90
Passing Shot	15.90
Personal Nightmare	18.90
Pictionary	18.90
Police Quest	15.90
Populous	18.90
*Promised Lands	8.90
Pro Tennis Tour	18.90
P47 Thunderbolt	15.90
Quartz	15.90
Rally Cross Challenge	13.90
Risk	15.90
Robocop	15.90

GAMES cont.	ONLY!
Scapeghost	13.90
Sim City	18.90
SPACE ACE	**29.90**
Scrabble Deluxe	13.90
Shoot em up Construction	18.90
Shufflepuck Cafe	15.90
Sim City	18.90
Skweek	15.90
Space Quest II	18.90
Space Quest III	24.90
Starflight	18.90
Stormlord	13.90
Strip Poker 2+	9.90
STUNT CAR	**15.90**
Super Wonderboy	18.90
Sword of Sodan	15.90
Swords of Twilight	18.90
Teenage Queen	13.90
Test Drive II	18.90
*Supercars	11.90
*California Challenge	11.90
Time	18.90
TV Sports Football	18.90
Untouchables	18.90
War in Middle Earth	15.90
Waterloo	18.90
Weird Dreams	15.90
Xenomorph	18.90
Xenon II – Megablast	17.90
Zak McKracken	18.90

COMPILATIONS	ONLY!
PREMIER COLLECTION (2)	18.90
Mercenary, Backlash, Eliminator Custodian	
THRILL TIME (8 GAMES!)	15.90
Buggy Boy, Space Harrier Live & Let Die, Thundercats Battleships, Ikari Warriors Beyond The Ice Palace, Bombjack	
TRIAD (Vol.2)	15.90
Menace, BAAL, Tetris	
MEGAPACK	15.90
Plutos, Mouse Trap, Seconds Out Winter Olympiad, Suicide Mission	
MEGAPACK II	15.90
Elf, Circus Games, Summer Olympiad Formula 1 G.P., Man from Council	
THE LIGHT FORCE	18.90
Bio Challenge, Voyager R-Type, Int. Karate Plus	
ACTION AMIGA	21.90
Artura, Deflector, Technocop Cybernoid, Motor Massacre	
STARS WARS TRILOGY	15.90
Stars Wars , Empire Strikes Back, Revenge of the Jedi	
THE STORY SO FAR (1)	13.90
Ikari Warriors, Battleships Buggy Boy, Beyond Ice Palace	
THE STORY SO FAR (3)	13.90
Space Harrier, Thundercats Bombjack, Live and Let Die	
PRECIOUS METAL	18.90
Xenon, Capt. Blood Crazy cars, Arkanoid II	
HIT DISKS (Vol.1)	15.90
Goldrunner, Karate Kid II Jupiter Probe, Slaygon	
HIT DISKS (Vol.2)	15.90
Major Motion, Time Bandit Leatherneck, Tanglewood	
SUPER 6	15.90
Thai Boxing, Kart. G.P, Las Vegas Grid Start, Flight Path 737, XR35	

HARDWARE	ONLY!
AMIGA A500 Batpack + 10 game pack & joystick	£399.90
AMIGA A500	359.00
1084-S Monitor	259.00
512K RAM expansion	84.90
STAR LC10 Printer (Mono)	199.00
STAR LC10 Printer (Colour) (Printers include lead!)	229.00
Cumana 3.5" 1Mb Disk Drive	99.00
Senator 3.5" Disk Drive	89.00

BUDGET GAMES ONLY!

Only: 8.90 each! (2 for £16.90)

Action Service	Captain Blood
Macadam Bumper	Phoenix
Spidertronic	TNT
Trauma	Turbo GT
Wanted	Warlocks Quest
Barbarian	Deep Space
W.C. Leaderboard	Bards Tale 1

SALE (Limited!) ONLY!

Only: 4.90 each! (5 for £19.90)

Destroyer	Firezone
Crystal Hammer	Goldrunner
Way of Little Dragon	Bombouzal
Spaceball	Vixen
Bad Cat	Side Arms
Spitting Image	Prison
Armageddon Man	Kelly X
Motor Cross Sim.	Roadwars
Speedboat Assassin	Kickstart 2

(Many More in our catalogue!!!)

LANGUAGES	ONLY!
GFA Basic (V.3)	59.90
Hisoft Basic	£64.90
Hisoft Devpac (2)	44.90
Modula 2 Developers	114.90

ART & MUSIC	ONLY!
TV Show or TV Text	52.50
Comic or Movie Setter	59.90
Deluxe Paint 2	49.90
Deluxe Paint 3	**59.90**
Deluxe Print 2	34.90
Deluxe PhotoLab	49.90
Deluxe Music Con. Set	49.90
Design 3D	59.90
Director (The)	42.90
*Director Toolkit	29.90
DIGIVIEW GOLD (PAL)	**119.90**
Fantavision	29.90
Instant Music	18.90
Modeler 3D	59.90
Music – X	149.90
Photon Paint 2	69.90
Pixmate	37.90
Pro Sound Designer	59.90
Sculpt 3D (PAL)	59.90
Sculpt 4D Junior	99.90
Sonix	**54.90**
***Sonix Soundtrack**	**12.90**
X-Cad designer	89.90

DISKS (DS/DD 3.5") ONLY!

Bulk – 100% Guaranteed!

10	9.90
50	39.90
100	74.90

SONY Boxed –100% Guaranteed!

10	13.90
50	59.90
100	99.90

CHILDRENS	ONLY!
AB Zoo (Alphabet tutor)	9.50
Decimal Dungeon	29.90
Fun School 2 (Under 6)	13.90
Fun School 2 (6 to 8)	13.90
Fun School 2 (Over 8)	13.90
Three Little Pigs	19.90
Three Bears	19.90
The Ugly Duckling	19.90
Postman Pat	8.90
Match-it	27.50

BOOKS (Abacus)	ONLY!
Amiga for Beginners	12.90
Amiga Basic Inside and Out	18.90
Machine Language	14.90
Tricks and Tips	14.90
More Tricks and Tips	14.90
System Programs	32.90
Amiga DOS Inside and Out	18.90
Disk Drives Inside and Out	27.90
Disks to accompany books	13.90

ACCESSORIES	ONLY!
Locking Disk Box (50+)	7.90
Locking Disk Box (100+)	9.90
Media Box (Holds 150)	19.90
Furry Mouse Cover! (with cute little eyes, ears and nose!)	**6.90**
Mouse Bracket	3.90
Mouse Mat	5.90
Keyboard Cover	5.90
Monitor Cover	5.90

SPECIALS	ONLY!
AMIGA APPETIZER	24.90
Write: Word Processor Paint: Graphics package Music: Music program Tile: Puzzle game	
PUBLISHERS CHOICE	79.90
Includes: Page Setter 1.2 Kind Words 2, Headline Fontspack Artists Choice Artpack	
GRAPHIC STARTER KIT	59.90
Aegis Animator, Aegis Draw Aegis Images, Clip Art + Arazoks Tomb	

UTILITIES	ONLY!
AmigaDOS Toolbox	39.95
BBC Emulator	39.90
Descartes	24.90
DigiCalc	29.90
DOS to DOS	39.90
Excellence	139.90
Home Accounts	22.90
Scribble Platinum	42.90
Virus Killer	9.90
WORKBENCH 1.3 (NEW)	14.90
Works Platinum	139.90
X-Copy – NEW Version 2 (The BEST Backup utility!)	**29.90**

JOYSTICKS	ONLY!
Joystick & Mouse Extension	4.90
Joystick Lead - 3 metres!	4.90
WIZ CARD controller	3.90
Quickshot II	7.90
Quickshot II Turbo	9.90
Cobra (NEW)	12.90
Cruiser (CLEAR)	13.90
Competition Pro 5000	14.90
Competition Pro Extra	15.90
Arcade Joystick	16.90

The above is just a small selection of our VAST stock of AMIGA software!
Callers welcome; Normal Office Hours – 24 Hour Telephone Service!

BYTEBACK

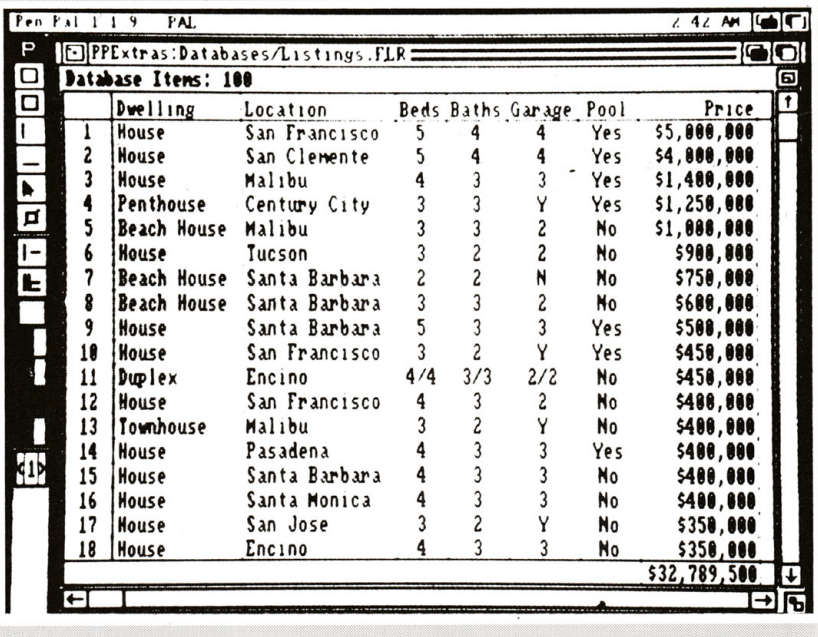
DEPT AC, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available

Access VISA

Dear Prudence

Rupert Goodwins wants to be a paperback writer and wonders if Pen Pal is all he needs



	Dwelling	Location	Beds	Baths	Garage	Pool	Price
1	House	San Francisco	5	4	4	Yes	$5,000,000
2	House	San Clemente	5	4	4	Yes	$4,000,000
3	House	Malibu	4	3	3	Yes	$1,400,000
4	Penthouse	Century City	3	3	Y	Yes	$1,250,000
5	Beach House	Malibu	3	3	2	No	$1,000,000
6	House	Tucson	3	2	2	No	$900,000
7	Beach House	Santa Barbara	2	2	N	No	$750,000
8	Beach House	Santa Barbara	3	3	2	No	$600,000
9	House	Santa Barbara	5	3	3	Yes	$500,000
10	House	San Francisco	3	2	Y	Yes	$450,000
11	Duplex	Encino	4/4	3/3	2/2	No	$450,000
12	House	San Francisco	4	3	2	No	$400,000
13	Townhouse	Malibu	3	2	Y	No	$400,000
14	House	Pasadena	4	3	3	Yes	$400,000
15	House	Santa Barbara	4	3	3	No	$400,000
16	House	Santa Monica	4	3	3	No	$400,000
17	House	San Jose	3	2	Y	No	$350,000
18	House	Encino	4	3	3	No	$350,000
							$32,789,500

As well as a word processor you get a simple integrated database

Once upon a time there was the typewriter. Press the buttons and the letters appeared on paper. Most word processors are like that. Even with the addition of spelling checkers and other magic, they are still typewriters under the skin.

Lately, with the advent of desktop publishing, graphics have become part of some word processors. But there's been little to stretch the parts of the Amiga that other computers cannot reach.

Pen Pal is an attempt to change all that. It's an Amiga-only word processor, but instead of conforming to the word processing rules it takes the features and potential of the machine to provide one of the most innovative and well thought out user interfaces to be found on any program on any computer.

As well as normal word processing functions, it also crams in simple drawing, graphics and database features. There's a lot to it.

Starting it up gives little indication of the depth of the program. At first it looks like any of umpteen packages – tools down the left hand side, menus along the top, scroll bars surrounding a large, blank area where your text will shortly appear. Nothing spectacular, except that it uses a PAL screen.

It's when you move the mouse around that things start to pop. As your strangely bent pointer glides over tools or areas, a box appears giving the name of the option beneath. A few minutes playing with the first window proves that Pen Pal uses Intuition – front-to-back and resizing behave exactly as they should. Any remotely experienced Amiga owner will feel at home.

Text appears in 11 point Topaz, the default font we're all used to. Everything on screen reflects exactly what will appear in the final document – the infamous wysiwig – and selecting a new font or a new style produces precisely the expected effect. Font selection is particularly clever in that it allows you to choose the size first and then the font to fit.

Pen Pal can import, and subsequently print, any IFF picture, including HAM ones. It handles them in the usual manner of letting you draw a box into which pictures can be placed. It's happy to let you force the graphic to fit the space, or just do a best fit without distorting the proportions of the picture.

I was impressed by the way anything I wanted to do just fell to hand without my having to go off and look up whether it was possible.

Pictures are displayed in eight colours. Pen Pal makes an attempt to map others, but with HAM stuff it merely shows a black blob. Graphics can be grouped together, locked into place and have text flowed around them.

Whatever mishandling the picture suffers, Pen Pal stores the original internally and uses the resolution and palette it knows about to give the best possible results on printing.

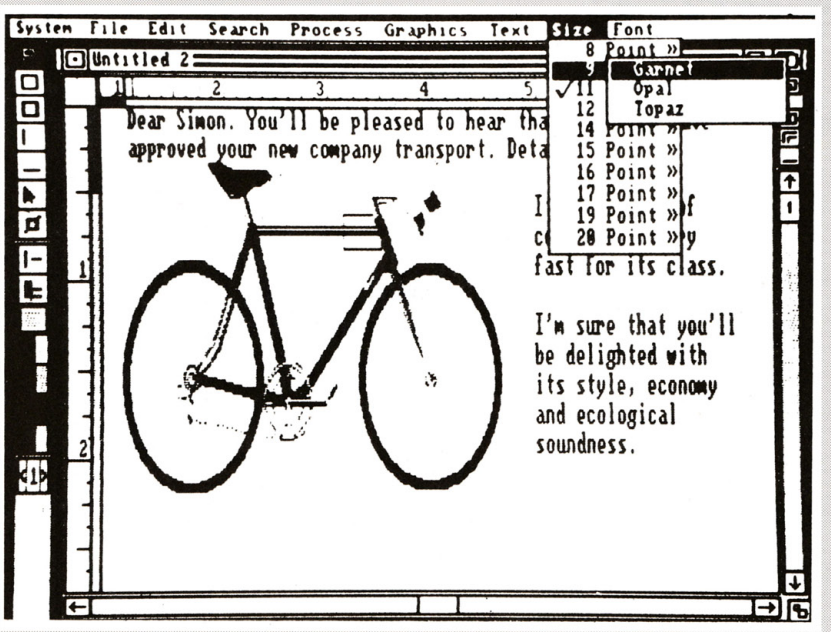
With the Forms Fill In option you can use the drawing tools to create a form, and the computer will then refuse to let you type in text anywhere but in the permitted fields.

The graphics tools arrayed down the screen are simple. Line drawing and box creation, with some fill options, will produce most of the layout tricks you'll see in professional publications. If you want more than that, draw whatever it is in your favourite paint program and import it. Things created with the Pen Pal facilities can be resized, moved around and adjusted ad infinitum.

The spell checker has some 100,000 words – all of them American. Although it works well enough, I got confused by the options. I told it to start spell checking from the top of the document but it started from the current position of the cursor and worked its way up.

And the program doesn't understand ram discs. It always thinks that the ram disc is completely full and can't accept any more.

But the help system is a real winner. It's got lots of text on most features, arranged so that it's as easy to browse through by clicking on entries as it is



Font selection allows you to choose the size first and then the font to fit

to find a given feature.

The text is a model of clear, concise, relevant information. It is not necessary to refer to the manual for 90 per cent of queries. Given that Pen Pal isn't copy protected, this is a courageous move, and one that I warmly appreciated.

To save space on the master disc the printer drivers are held on the second disc and a small program is provided to copy just the one you want. Painful, since you have to type the name of the driver exactly, and printer drivers tend to be more incomprehensible than a Polish street map.

That done, Pen Pal itself knows how to read the installed driver and uses that data to set up various things inside itself to do with graphics printing et al. It will either print full wysiwig or use the printer's own fonts to speed up pure text output. When doing Amiga fonts it takes about four seconds per line of text on my 80 cps Epson-compatible dot matrix printer.

I immediately felt at home with this program. Other things worked well – hard drive installation on an A590 was easy and the various hotkeys are well chosen.

There are downsides. One is speed. In common with many wysiwig editors, Pen Pal can be diabolically slow when doing large, on-screen text operations. Three seconds to paste a 30 word chunk into a 200 word paragraph.

The worst problem I encountered was while testing its large document capabilities. I tried to feed it a 30,000 word Ascii file, some 170k. After 10 minutes of flashing its very pretty Please Wait icon at me, it died.

Now, I wouldn't have minded had it taken one look at the document and told me to go away and find something smaller. I wouldn't have minded as much if it had chuntered away for a while and then said "Burp – I'm full" and let me recover. But on a multi-tasking machine it's not the done thing to gracelessly collapse.

Because I tend to write plain text, and lots of it, it's not going to be my personal favourite word processor, mostly because of its lack of speed.

I'd recommend it, though, to anyone who wants a fully-featured Amiga word processor to write small to medium documents, do simple newsletters or just the normal, domestic writing that the Amiga should excel at. Pen Pal makes all these things fun. It's nearest rival is Kind Words which although half the price doesn't have the database features, nor the ability to use HAM pictures or standard Amiga fonts.

Data basics

PEN PAL'S database is interesting. It is really a list manager rather than a full-blown database. It accepts information in various formats, can sort it, merge it with your text, print it out in label format, add up figures – all of the things that a computer really ought to be able to do.

Defining a database takes place in a standard Amiga requester with lots of fields to chose from. Data can be text, numbers, currency (Pen Pal helpfully supplies a dollar sign), dates, times... there are even picture and sound types.

These are there partially to maintain compatibility with an earlier database written by the same people and partially because future Pen Pals will be able to display pictures in the database. Neither field type does anything at the moment.

The definition process creates a list of fields into which you can type your data. Once you've entered it, you can order everything alphabetically, by date, or by any other field.

This done, you can create what Pen Pal calls a View. This is a particular set of things you'd like doing to the database – sort in a certain way, prepare the data in columns – and you can have more than one View per database, so you can display or use the data in various different ways with minimum effort once you've set up the details.

It's simple and very fast. A 100 item database can be searched or ordered in a couple of seconds.

REPORT CARD

Pen Pal
Brown-Wagh/Data Liberation
(0983) 405600
£129.95

EASE OF USE....
Correct use of Amiga menus and requesters helped by intelligent design and an install program.

SPEED.....
Wysiwyg needs processor power, and even helped by the blitter, mixing fonts with colour graphics is slow. Printing speed and quality are helped by using the printer's own fonts.

VALUE.....
For a database and wp this isn't too steep, but £130 less discounts is a lot to shell out in one go.

OVERALL 78%
A good product, which is well written and deserves to do well, but will probably suffer because of the price.

SIREN SOFTWARE
presents
AMIGA SOUNDBLASTER



Everyone knows that the Amiga has the best sound capabilities available on any popular computer today. Unfortunately, until now, unless you could connect your Amiga to your stereo system you could not fully appreciate the quality of the sound.

The Amiga SOUNDBLASTER is a small stereo amplifier that comes complete with 2 high quality 20 watt 3 way speakers. It is easily connected to your Amiga and adds a new dimension to all your games.

THE AMPLIFIER

This small unit has been designed and built in the U.K. specifically for use with the Amiga. It uses the latest microchip technology to produce a hefty **5** watt per channel of high quality sound. Twin volume controls allow both volume and balance to be set and a LED indicates that the unit is in operation. The amplifier connects to the AMIGA via the two phono sockets at the rear of the computer. Measurements:- 13cm x 11cm x 4cm.

SPEAKERS

The speakers that come complete with the SOUNDBLASTER are 50 watt 3 way speakers and are contained in an attractive hi-tec enclosure.The speakers sound as superb as they look thanks to a powerful 3 inch woofer for all the low tones, a 2 inch mid-range speaker for all the middle notes and a tiny 1 inch tweeter to reproduce all the top of the scale tones. The speakers connect to the amplifier via 2.5 metres of cable for each of the two speakers. Speaker measurements:- 20cm x 10cm x 12cm.

The SOUNDBLASTER package is completed with a mains adaptor to power the amplifier and full instructions.

FREE STEREO HEADPHONES FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

We are giving away a pair of stereo headphones free with every AMIGA SOUNDBLASTER for a limited period. These headphones plug into the SOUNDBLASTER allowing you to listen in stereo without disturbing the neighbours.

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £44.99 + £2.00 for postage

Payment is accepted over the telephone with VISA and ACCESS cards or through the post by cheque, postal order, eurocheque, bank drafts etc.

Send payment to:-
SIREN SOFTWARE, 84-86 PRINCESS ST., MANCHESTER M1 6NG. TEL: 061 228 1831

SPECIFICATION AND APPEARANCE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTIFICATION

DEAL DIRECT

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY, ALL OUR DISKS CARRY A LIFETIME GUARANTEE. ALL DISKS INCLUDE LABELS, ENVELOPES AND WRITE PROTECTS

BULK PACK DOUBLE SIDED DISKS

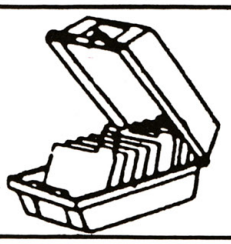
	10	20	30	50	100	200
3.5" DSDD 135 TPI 1 Meg-880k No Name	**6.50**	**10.50**	**15.50**	**24.99**	**47.99**	**93.00**
3.5" DSDD 135 TPI 1 Meg-880k JVC/KAO	**6.99**	**13.70**	**20.40**	**30.00**	**59.00**	**113.00**
3.5" DSDD 135 TPI 1 Meg-880k Sony	**7.90**	**14.99**	**21.50**	**32.00**	**63.00**	**117.00**
3.5" DSDD 135 TPI Branded Terra	**7.99**	**15.50**	**22.99**	**38.00**	**69.99**	**135.00**
3.5" DSDD Branded Sony/3M/Dysan/TDK	**10.50**	**19.99**	**29.00**	**47.00**	**89.99**	**178.00**



	10		10
3.5" DS High Density 2.0 Meg.	13.99	& DS High Density 2.0 Meg. Sony/3M	24.99
3" Maxell branded	21.99	3" 20 Holder Lockable Disk Box	5.99 each
5.25" DSQD 96 TPI * 25 disks	6.99	5.25" DSDD 48 TPI 3M branded * 10 disk	6.99

DISK STORAGE BOXES

	1	2	3
3.5" * 12 Holder Solid Plastic Extra Strong	**.89p**	**1.70**	**2.20**
3.5" * 40 Holder Lockable 2 keys & dividers	**4.75**	**9.00**	**13.00**
3.5" * 50 Holder Lockable 2 keys & dividers	**5.50**	**10.50**	**15.00**
3.5" * 80 Holder Lockable 2 keys & dividers	**5.99**	**11.50**	**15.00**
3.5" * 100 Holder Lockable 2 keys & dividers	**6.75**	**13.00**	**18.50**
3.5" * 120 Holder Lockable 2 keys & dividers	**8.99**	**17.00**	**24.00**
3.5" * 94 Holder Lockable — Stackable — Sliding Draw	**11.99**	**22.00**	**with lock**
5.25" * 70 Holder Lockable 2 keys & dividers	4.99	9.50	13.50
5.25" * 100 Holder Lockable 2 keys & dividers	5.99	11.50	16.00
5.25" * 120 Holder Lockable 2 keys & dividers	6.99	13.00	18.00



THE ULTIMATE 3.5" DISKS WITH LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX OFFER

	& 10 Disks	& 20 Disks	& 30 Disks	& 40 Disks	
3.5" * 40 Holder	**11.99**	**17.99**	**25.99**	**32.00**	**All Disks Supplied**
3.5" * 50 Holder	**12.50**	**18.50**	**26.50**	**33.00**	**In These Boxes Are**
3.5" * 80 Holder	**12.99**	**18.99**	**26.99**	**33.00**	**Sony-KAO or JVC**
3.5" * 100 Holder	**13.99**	**20.99**	**27.99**	**34.00**	
3.5" * 120 Holder	**15.99**	**22.99**	**29.00**	**35.00**	
3.5" * 94 Holder	**17.99**	**24.00**	**30.00**	**Stackable-Sliding Draw & Lock**	
3.5" * 12 Holder Solid Plastic with 12 * 3.5" Disks				**8.50 + 24 Disk Labels**	

HARDWARE

Amiga 500 Computer Batman Pack, includes Batman, Interceptor, Delux Paint II & The New Zealand Story, Workbench 1.3, Kickstart 1.3, Mouse, Modulator	**£365.00**	Amiga 3.5" 880k External Cumana Disk Drive	£80.00
Amiga A501 Internal 512k to 1 meg Ram expansion & clock	£125.00	Amiga Double External Disk Drive	£138.00
Amiga Internal 1 meg Ram expansion	£79.95	Amiga A590 20 meg Hard Disk unit	£370.00
		Amiga Pro Sound Sampler Studio	£69.00
		Amiga Replacement Mouse	£24.00

PRINTERS

Star LC 10 Mono Printer	149.00	*12 MONTHS GUARANTEE*	Citizen 120D	125.00
Star LC 10 Colour	199.00		Epson LX 850	225.00
Star LC 24-10	239.00		Epson LQ 550	309.00

PRINTER RIBBONS

	1	2	6
Amstrad 8256 FN	3.99	7.50	18.00
Amstrad 8256 MS	3.99	7.50	18.00
Amstrad 9512 FN	3.50	6.50	14.90
Amstrad 9512 MS	3.50	6.50	14.90
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.50	4.80	14.50
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.99	7.50	19.99
Amstrad LQ 3500	—	—	—
Brother HR 10/15/20/40	3.99	7.50	18.00
Brother M1009, 1109	3.99	7.50	18.00
Canon PW 1080 A	3.99	7.50	19.99

Citizen 120D, 180E	3.50	6.50	14.90
Commodore MPS 801	3.99	7.50	18.00
Commodore MPS 803	3.50	6.50	14.00
Epson LX 80/86 GX 80	3.50	5.80	15.50
Epson MX/FX/RX/NX 80	3.50	6.50	14.90
Epson MX/FX 100, 1000	3.50	6.50	14.90
Epson LX/LQ 800, LQ 500	3.50	6.50	14.90
Epson FX/LQ1000, LQ 1050	3.99	7.50	19.99
Epson LQ 2500	4.50	8.50	22.99
NEC Pinwriter P2, P6	3.99	7.50	18.00

NEC P2200	2.99	5.50	13.99
OKI Microline 182, 192/3	3.99	7.50	19.99
OKI Microline 80, 82, 92	2.50	4.80	14.50
Panasonic KXP 1081/90	3.50	6.50	14.90
Ricoh 1300/1600	3.99	7.50	19.99
Shinwa CP80/Legend 808	3.99	7.50	19.99
Star LC 10 Orig Mono	2.50	4.80	13.90
Star LC 10 Orig Colour	6.50	12.00	32.00
Star LC 24/10	3.99	7.50	18.00
Star NL/ND/NR 10	3.50	6.50	14.90

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat 6mm Top Quality Antistatic	2.50	Copy Holder, Adjustable Moving Arm, Swivel	11.99	Atari 520/1040 ST Cover	2.50
Atari ST Twin Joystick Extention	3.99	Printer Stand — 80 Column 1 Piece	8.99	Thingi Copy Holder	2.99
Atari/Amiga/IBM Parallel Printer Cable	3.50	Atari Type 3 Metre Joystick Extension Lead	3.99	Atari ST 4 Player Adaptor	4.95
3", 3.5", 5.25" Disk Cleaning Kits	1.75	Mouse Mat 6mm	1.99	Amiga 4 Player Adaptor	4.95
Thingi II Adjustable Copy Holder	3.99	Mouse House	1.75	Monitor Stands 14"	8.99
		Amiga 500 Dust Cover	2.50		

JOYSTICKS

	1	2
Cheetah Challenger	4.99	9.00
Cheetah 125+	5.99	11.50
Cheetah Mach 1	8.50	16.00
Cheetah Star Probe	11.00	21.00

Competition Pro 5000	9.95	19.50
Konix Speed King	8.90	16.00
Konix Navigator	10.50	19.99
Quickshot II Turbo	8.99	17.00
Ram Delta Deluxe	7.50	13.99

Sureshot Standard	— P.O.A. —	
Turbo Junior	3.99	7.00
Turbo Super	4.99	9.50
Zip-Stick Super Pro	9.50	18.00
Zip-Stick Super Pro Autofire	9.99	19.00

SOFTWARE — MANY MORE TITLES IN STOCK TEL: 0533 513372 TO CHECK AVAILABILITY

Road Blasters	13.50	Kick Off	12.90	Shadow Of The Beast	23.90
Starglider II	15.90	3D Pool	14.90	War In Middle Earth	13.90
Paperboy	15.90	Hawkeye	12.90	Kingdom Of England	15.50
Palladin	14.90	The Duel	17.50	Saint And Greavsie	13.90
Denaris	14.90	Xenon II	18.50	Honda RVF 750	16.90
Populous	16.50	Mr Heli	15.99	Grand Prix Circuit	16.50
Crazy Cars II	15.90	The Duel	17.50	Forgotten Worlds	15.90
Action Fighter	15.90	A.P.B.	13.50	Dragons Spirit	
Test Drive II	16.90	Xyborts	13.50	Lazer Squad	13.50
Altered Beast	18.50	Rally Cross	13.50	Centre Fold Squares	13.50
Gretzky Hockey	16.50	Shinobi	15.90	Batman The Movie	16.50

F-16 Falcon, Mission Disks Vol I	14.90	Lords Of The Rising Sun	19.50
Fiendish Freddy's Big Top Of Fun	15.90	Post S.A.E. For Free Price List	

TEL: 0533 471485
24 HOUR DISK HOTLINE
CHEAP CALLS AFTER 6.00PM

PLEASE POST CHEQUE WITH ORDER PAYABLE TO:
MIDLAND MICROSOFT, AUI-DEC, MAIL ORDER DIVISION,
GROUND FLOOR, UNIT 22A SYKEFIELD AVE., LEICESTER LE3 0LB

Trip-a-Tron for light relief

Nic Veitch floats down through the clouds to spill a saucerful of sequences

WELCOME my son, welcome to the Trip-a-Tron. It is with this name, that seems to pay homage to a hippie's favourite pastime and an obscure early synth favoured by certain psychedelic groups, that cultural guru to the enlightened, Jeff Minter, has deemed to bless his latest venture into light synthesisers.

It all started on the humble 64 with Psychadelia, which returned in cut down form in Battalyx, his concept compendium. Then, in a fit of madness perhaps, he transferred his attention to various shades of Atari and produced Colourspace. Driven on by little voices in his head, or perhaps his ashtray, he has finally produced Trip-a-Tron for the Amiga.

The less hip and with it of you may be wondering what all this light synthesis is about. Well, without getting too uncool and heavy, it is just like a music synth except instead of sonics you will be painting real-time swirling universes of pixels which expand and metamorphosise and decay throughout a multi-verse like a million bright ambassadors of morning. Got it? Good.

Now that that's settled, the show must go on. The first thing it is advisable to do when coming into possession of Trip is to make a really strong cup of tea, pull up beanbag and study the manual very carefully. This is actually quite a pleasant experience, since it is entertaining and informative at the same time, simultaneously even.

THIS cunning little volume comes in the form of an attractive filofax style bundle, the only regret being that it doesn't have an afghan cover. Many questions relating to possible stumbling points are answered early on like why it is called a light- synth and not a light-ukulele. Tricky one that.

Dudes who recall earlier versions will be pleased to learn that you don't have to get too far into it just to have a good time – just load up the demo files and have a play with the mouse. Pressing a button does something and moving the mouse does other things and everything is green and submarine. This is fine, but a new world unfolds for people who take their freak-out weirdo stuff seriously.

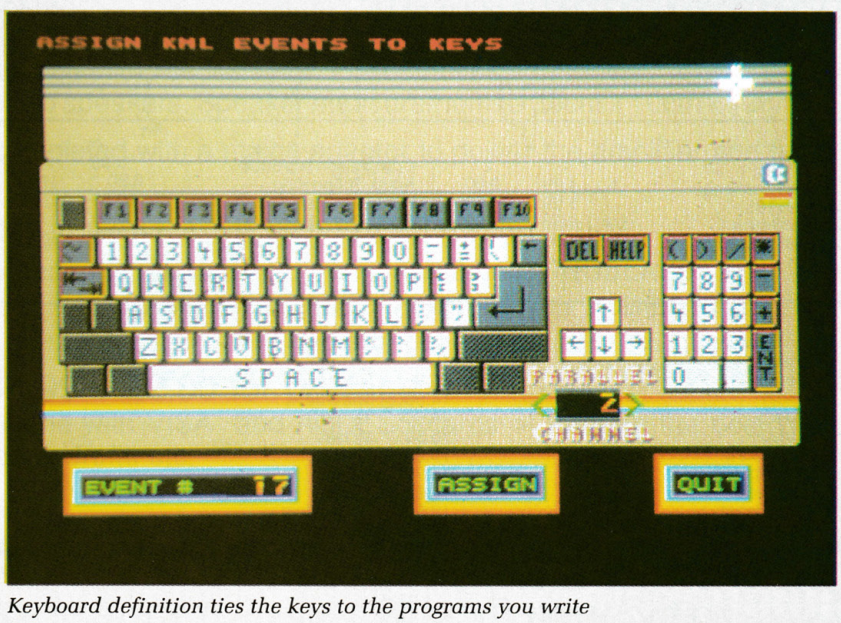
The foundation llama...sorry, stone for all this is the language KML (yes the name does have a strange sound to it). KML is a cunning piece of mental engineering that allows you to program in your own effects.

It is, obviously, specially written for this sort of application and has many advanced brain-disintegrating features and commands. Up to eight programs may be run simultaneously by pressing corresponding (and programmable) keys during the performance phase.

The program can integrate and run effects and graphics designed with the other modules in the package, so in effect you can create a whole show which runs itself at the touch of a button.

THE programming environment is not state of the art wimp stuff, but is quite friendly and simple and displayed in a very legible font, which is the most important thing. Line-entry syntax checking should remove most potential bugs.

A sequencer module allows you to pre-program effects to occur at exact instances in a defined sequence. This supports both real-time recording and



Keyboard definition ties the keys to the programs you write

editing functions, allowing highly complicated combination of effects to be produced. You pick the place and then chose the time and it does its thing in its own way.

Starfields *á la* Star Trek, are available with controls for adjusting everything from trace length to angular velocity. Set the controls for the heart of the sun!

The sillyscope is the realm of waveforms, both default and user defined. They are used to control the laser-like effects you will see roaming around the demo.

It is hard to categorise something like Trip and therefore hard to measure it against anything meaningfully. It is out front in a field of which it is the sole inhabitant.

You don't have to spend hours pouring over the manual, you can certainly have as much fun with it as you would with Colourspace by just using the default settings and ignoring KML, but just as musicians love Midi and programmable synths, light artists will find more scope for expression with a programmable light synth.

In entertainment terms it is certainly worth more than its weight in tropical plant cuttings. It is nice to see that computers which rose out of what was basically hippy technology in the sixties have now got back to grass roots and repaid their debt to those attuned to a higher level of sensation.

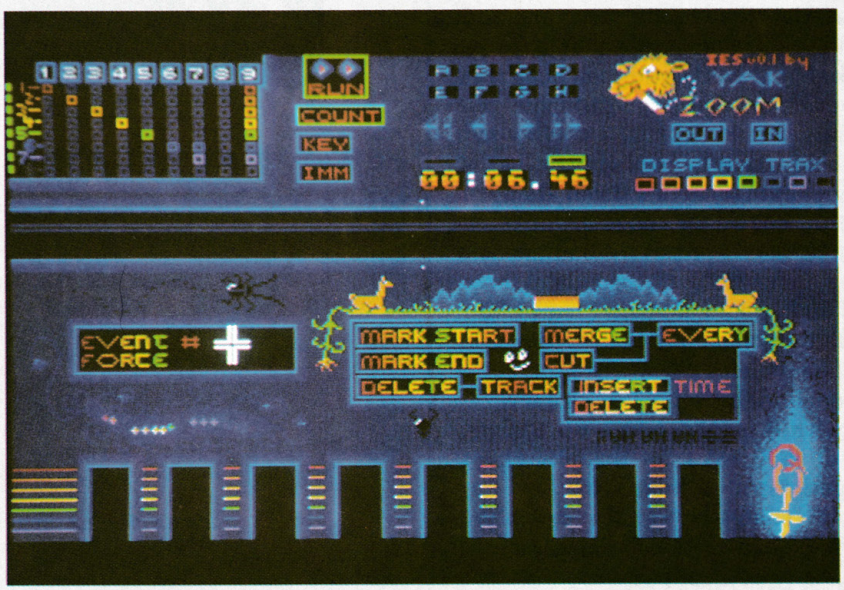
Finally, it is hard to write about a Llamasoft product without letting the last word be something *awesome.*

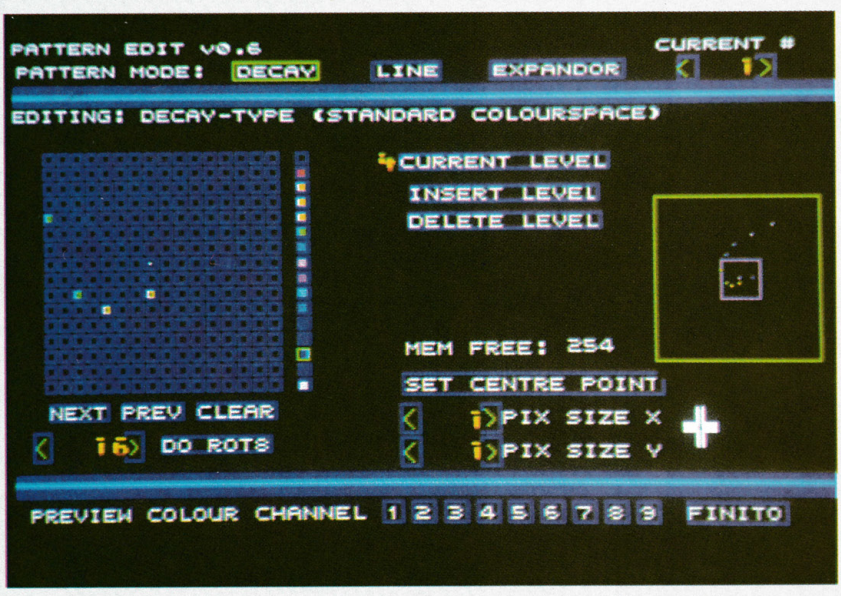
Hippy hippy shake

VSEQ is a (fairly) normal sort of picture squirming manipulation thingy. It takes standard IFF files and also uses its own run length encoded format. Various cunning effects like de-res, rotation, filtering and many,many more are available but it can take a while.

Thoughtfully a graphic is included to tell you approximately how long the process is going to take by way of giving you little messages like "Go make some tea" or "Go to the boozer" or as in the case of something adventurous I tried recently, "RIP".

Finished frames are once again called by a KML macro. Since everything interacts in this way there is a nice feel of building something solid from the bottom up. The other colossal advantage of this is that it is not necessary to become intimately familiar with each module before producing something brain damaging, you can take it at your own mellow pace.





The pattern editor forms an interface between your mind and the machine

REPORT CARD

Trip-A-Tron
Llamasoft 073481 4478
£34.95

EASE OF USE.....
Some advanced features can be a bit tricky at first. Mouse detection suspect in parts but everything is FUN.

SPEED.....
Multi-tasking macros seem to work well. Video effects take time, but don't they all?

VALUE.....
Have you seen anyone selling one cheaper?

OVERALL 83%

Some serious messing about made possible. Minter ought to get a medal.

Revenge the rom

DEMO writers have a very bad reputation among "real" programmers. They are accused of being OS destroyers, illegal coders and of perpetrating the worst of all possible crimes, jumping into the rom.

This bad press is mainly due to the antics of obscure German coders and crackers – hackers is the wrong term to describe these people because they don't break into large computer systems, their only interest is in writing demos and, for some of them, removing protection from games and spreading these "cracks".

Typically these crackers write a demo using the K-Seka assembler – because it is the most similar to the assemblers they used on the C64. They will put in enough code so that it looks like it works and then bung it in the post next morning to all their friends.

There is nothing wrong in programming like this if you are just writing a demo for you and your friends. In most cases the authors of these demos do not expect them to end up in public domain libraries or reach the general public.

The problems begin when these coders find that after writing a few demos it is quite easy to write a game. But do they make sure that it works properly on all Amigas? No.

It therefore seems an obvious thing for all coders to stick to the rules, especially new coders.

NOWADAYS the problem lies not in whether to obey the rules or not, but what the rules exactly are. If you take Commodore's words on the subject you might think that everything you do has to be done by using libraries and devices, not touching anything low level like the custom chips.

Of course, Commodore does not mean this. What the boffins there point out is that as the Amiga is a multi-tasking machine, if you don't access it via the operating system the Amiga will not be able to cope with handling all the different tasks – trying to take over the screen, trying to read the keyboard at the same time, trying to use any other aspect of the Amiga's input or output.

In this respect using the operating system is the only way to program the Amiga. But that is only if multi-tasking is necessary for your program. If you try to make a game multi-task you will soon get rather annoyed when it slows down or stops each time you put a disc in the drive or move the mouse.

Commodore built two library functions for people who do not need to multi-task – Forbid() and Permit(). **Forbid** turns off multi-tasking, so any other tasks running are suspended, giving your program 100 per cent of

```
                                ; Written with Devpac v2.14.
        section base,code_c     ; Put into chip memory.
        opt     c-,o+           ; No case sensitivity, optimize on

        move.l 4.w,a6           ; Get execbase.
        jsr -132(a6)            ; Turn off multi-tasking.
        lea     gfxlib,a1
        moveq   #0,d0
        move.l  4.w,a6
        jsr     -$228(a6)       ; Open graphics library.
        tst     d0
        beq     error
        move.l  D0,gfxbse
        move.l  #screen,d0      ; Store screen address in copper list.
        move.w  d0,pl0l         ; That's pee ell zero ell.
        swap    d0
        move.w  d0,pl0h
        swap    d0
        add.l   #10240,d0       ; Size of one bitplane.
        move.w  d0,pl1l         ; Second bitplane (pee ell one ell).
        swap    d0
        move.w  d0,pl1h
        move.l  gfxbse,a6       ; Set up copper list.
        add.l   #$32,a6
        move.w  #$80,$dff096
        move.l  (a6),oldcpr     ; Store workbench copper list.
        move.l  #newcpr,(a6)    ; Use our copper list.
        move.w  #$8080,$dff096
        move.w  #$8010,$dff09a  ; Enable level 3 interrupt.
        move.l  $6c.w,old       ; Store old level 3 interrupt.
        move.l  #new,$6c.w      ; Use our interrupt.

* All we have to do now in our main program is wait for the mouse button
* to exit. All the interesting stuff is done by the interrupt we set up.

wait:   btst    #6,$bfe001      ; Test for left mouse button.
        bne.s   wait            ; Wait if not pressed.
        move.l  old,$6c.w       ; Else return to workbench.
        move.l  #$10,$dff09a    ; Disable copper interrupt.
        move.l  gfxbse,a6       ; Copper list.
        add.l   #$32,a6
        move.w  #$0080,$dff096
        move.l  oldcpr,(a6)
        move.w  #$8080,$dff096
        move.l  gfxbse,a1       ; Close graphics library.
        move.l  $4.w,a6
        jsr     -$19e(a6)
        move.l  4.w,a6          ; Execbase.
        jsr     -138(a6)        ; Permit() - restart multi-tasking
```

of jumpers

Jolyon Ralph addresses the problem of politely trashing the operating system

the Amiga to play with. **Permit()** turns multi-tasking back on again for when you exit your demo back to CLI.

Once you have turned off multi-tasking it is perfectly safe to "hit the hardware", assuming you do this in an orderly fashion and clear everything up before returning to AmigaDos.

Whatever you are writing, a demo or a game, you have to follow a standard set of instructions to kill the system, set up your screen and everything else your demo needs. I have written a file called BASE.S (Listing I) which I use for the basis of all my productions.

It starts by opening the graphics library. Although I do not use any graphics library functions in the program, I need the address of the library to tell me where the workbench copper list is stored.

I then have to create my copper list. The main problem with my copper list is that I do not know where my bitplanes are going to be in memory because AmigaDos will load this file into whatever chip memory it can find.

Some less-experienced coders think that they can take a piece of memory, say at $70000, clear that and use it for their screen, regardless of whatever else may be there at the time. While that will work most of the time on a 512k Kickstart 1.2 Amiga, it will generally fall down on any other system. If you have anything else in memory before running, it probably won't be there much longer.

Obviously this is not a very good idea, although I still keep coming across people who do it.

What I do is to put zero into the bitplane addresses in the copper list – $e0 to $e6 in the example listing – work out the addresses of where my bitplanes are, and stick it into the copper list. MOVE.L #screen,d0 gets the screen address, and then it is transferred into the relevant places in the copper list a word at a time.

WITH this method, not only are you guaranteed not to rub over something that is already in memory, but it will work regardless of where it is in chip memory.

The easiest and cleanest way of setting up a copper list is to put your list address into the Workbench copper list address pointer – part of the graphics.library structure. First you must save the current value of this pointer so it can be restored on exit.

One odd command you may notice in my copper list is $9c,$8010. This generates a level 3 copper interrupt. What is a level 3 copper interrupt, I hear you ask? Well, it's funny you should ask because that's what I'm going to talk about next.

Anyone who has programmed inferior processors to the 68000 series

```
error:  moveq #0,d0                ; Exit routine.
        rts

new:    movem.l d0-d7/a0-a6,-(sp) ; Save all registers.
        and.w   #$10,$dff01e       ; Check if it is copper interrupt.
        beq.s   out                ; If not, skip this code.
        move.w  #$10,$dff09c

* This interrupt code is called once every 50th second (on PAL machines)
* until the left button is pressed and the interrupts are disabled.

        addq #1,col0               ; Change the foreground.
        subq #2,col1               ; Change the background.

out:    movem.l (sp)+,d0-d7/a0-a6 ; Restore registers.

* The following JSR instruction ($4ef9) is altered by the beginning of
* the program. This sort of self-modifying code is frowned upon by "real"
* coders, but it doesn't half work a lot easier than any other method.

        dc.w    $4ef9              ; JSR instruction
old:    dc.l    0

oldcpr: dc.l    0                  ; Workbench copper list

newcpr: dc.w    $100,$2200,$102,$0,$104,$a,$108,0,$10a,0
        dc.w    $92,$38,$94,$d0,$8e,$2c81,$90,$2cc1,$e0

pl0h:   dc.w    0,$e2
pl0l:   dc.w    0,$e4
pl1h:   dc.w    0,$e6
pl1l:   dc.w    0,$180             ; Foreground and
col0    dc.w    0,$182             ; background colours.
col1    dc.w    0
        dc.w    $9c,$8010          ; Call copper interrupt.
        dc.w    $ffff,$fffe        ; End copper.

gfxlib: dc.b    "graphics.library",0

        even

gfxbse: dc.l    0

screen: dcb.b 10240,%10101010      ; Screen full of lines.
        dcb.b 10240,0              ; Screen blank.

        end                        ; End of listing.
```

➤

– like the 6502, Z80 or 80386 – will surely have come across interrupts at one time or another. Basically, an interrupt stops the execution of whatever the processor is doing at the time and makes it go and run another routine before returning to carry on with what it was up to in the first place.

What this means in practical terms is that the main program can just sit and wait for the left mouse button to be pressed while the interrupts go off and do all the clever work.

THE nice thing about interrupts is that they are called at regular time intervals, in this case every 50th of a second. This means you can write a routine which moves a series of sprites, for example, around the screen by one position. As the routine is called every 50th of a second it gives the illusion of smooth movement.

You will find these interrupts referred to as "exceptions" in a lot of literature because Motorola decided to be different to the rest of the universe, which calls these things interrupts. As interrupts are interrupts whatever type of processor you are using, I will continue to call them interrupts. There is no need for companies to add to the list of computer jargon unnecessarily.

In Listing I you can see how to set up the simplest type of interrupt, the level 3 copper one.

The Amiga system uses level 3 interrupts for all sorts of things. They are generated when a new disc is inserted, for example. Therefore we must be careful not to trash this interrupt and allow the system to carry on its necessary interrupts after our program has finished.

This system interrupt routine is at a fixed routine in rom. I could tell you where this is, but as it changes from version to version of Kickstart, we will have to work out where it is instead.

As it happens, it is very easy to find out where this routine is – you just read the contents of $6c in memory. To set your own interrupt routine you have to write the address of your routine into $6c and enable level 3 copper interrupts.

This is done by moving $8010 into $dff09a (INTENA). From then on, any write of $8010 to $dff09c (INTREQ), the interrupt request register, will cause the CPU to jump to the interrupt routine pointed to at address $6c. The copper move $9c,$8010 creates the desired effect.

OUR interrupt routine begins with a MOVEM instruction that saves all the registers on the stack. It has interrupted the 68000 at an unknown point in our main program. OK, our main program is only two lines long this time, but it is a good idea to get into good habits and save *all* the registers at the beginning of an

➤

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED (AMC)

23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG.

3 1/2" DS/DD Disks Bulk - Fully Guaranteed

25	50	100	250	500	
*69p	*63p	*61p	*59p	*57p	*per disk

SONY 3.5" DS/DD branded discs £13.95 per box of 10

Lockable Disk Boxes

50 x 3 1.2" £5.95
100 x 3 1/2" £7.95

Accessories

3 1/2" Cleaning Kit.....£4.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover £4.95
Amiga 1000 Dust Cover £9.50
Mouse Mat (Foam) £5.95

Stationery... Stationery... Stationery...

Micro-perf all edges	500	1,000	2,000
9.5" x 11" 60gsm		£9.50	£15.95
True A4 70gsm	£8.50	£12.95	£23.95
True A4 80gsm	£8.95	£13.95	£25.95
True A4 90gsm	£9.75	£14.95	£27.95

Special Box and Disk Offer

100 capacity disk box only £4.95 when purchasing 50 or more disks

Labels	1,000	2,000	4,000
3.5" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.25	£9.50	£17.95
3.5" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
4.0" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
4.0" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£11.95	£22.95
2.75" x 1.5" (3 across)	£4.75	£8.50	£15.95

Order Hotline (0256) 463507

Access VISA

Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of £2

Special Reserve

Can you afford not to join?

- Bi-monthly ***Buyer's Guide*** each with details of 40 games.
- Membership card, Release Schedule and a folder for the Buyer's Guides.
- ***24-hour despatch*** of stock items. Most lines in stock.
- Games sent individually by ***1st class post.*** Most fit through your letter-box.
- ***7-day hotline***, until 8pm weekdays, 10 to 5.30 Saturdays, 11 to 5 Sundays.
- ***Written notification*** of delays and instant refunds on request.
- ***No commitment***, no obligation to buy anything and no "minimum purchase".
- ***The best games, carefully selected, available at extraordinary prices.***

All for just **£5.00**

We're miles cheaper than elsewhere. Below are a selection of offers at prices you might not believe. You can buy games at the same time as joining - or join now and select from our full catalogue. All items advertised are only for sale to members and are subject to availability.
Note: Upgrade to Official Secrets is offered to members of Special Reserve



For the serious gamer!

Official Secrets

Members of Official Secrets get all the benefits of Special Reserve **plus:**

- ***Confidential.*** Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role playing games. Written by experts, *Confidential* has covered everything from How to Host a Murder to Which F16 Flight Simulator? Our agents, led by the Master Spy known as "The Boss Upstairs", seek out the secrets of RPG's, FRP's, MUG's, PBM's, Leisure Suit Larry, The Russians, Elvira.....
- ***Myth.*** Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of The Pawn, exclusively for members of Official Secrets. Myth is a small adventure set in Ancient Greece. In it you'll meet The Ferryman, cheat Death and face the nine-headed Hydra. Myth includes the famous Magnetic Scrolls parser and graphics and is included in the price of membership.
- ***Help-Line.*** Manned weekdays until 8pm and Sundays. The Help-Line can help you solve most problems on most adventures.
- ***Gnome Ranger.*** Level 9's brilliant 3-part adventure or a ***Surprise Alternative.***

UK Membership costs **£22.00**

including six issues of Confidential, Myth, the Help-Line, Gnome Ranger and membership of Special Reserve.

Myth Quotes

"An excellent adventure... witty, cunning and just plain good fun! If you liked Fish! you'll probably like this, because they're very similar in style: you may even prefer Myth, it's that good!"

Amiga Format

"Myth is destined to become a classic."

Crash Magazine

Myth Reviews

Crash Smash 91%, CU 90%, Amiga Format 87%, TGM 85%

Amiga Software

3D POOL 15.49	FAST BREAK 16.49	MOONWALKER 16.99
A.P.B 12.99	FED OF FREE TRADERS 19.49	MR HELI 15.99
ALTERED BEAST 15.99	FIENDISH FRED'S BIG TOP ... 17.49	NEUROMANCER 16.99
AMERICAN ICE HOCKEY 15.49	FIFTH GEAR 15.49	NEVER MIND 12.49
AQUAVENTURA 19.99	FISH! (M/SCROLLS) 13.99	NINJA WARRIORS 16.49
ARCHIPELAGOS 15.49	FLASH DRAGON 12.49	NORTH AND SOUTH 15.99
ARTHUR (INFOCOM) 19.99	FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 ..... 25.49	OBLITERATOR 15.45
BALANCE OF POWER 1990 ..... 15.49	FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2 13.49	OIL IMPERIUM 16.49
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM) 16.49	FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6 YRS) 12.49	OMEGA 17.49
BANGKOK KNIGHTS 15.99	FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8 YRS) 12.49	OMNI-PLAY BASKETBALL 15.49
BARBARIAN 2 (PALACE) 18.49	FUN SCHOOL 2 (8+ YRS) 12.49	OMNI-PLAY HORSE RACING 15.49
BARBARIAN 2 (PSYGNOSIS) 14.99	FUTURE WARS 16.49	ONSLAUGHT 14.99
BARDS TALE 1 ..... 7.99	GALDREGON'S DOMAIN 12.49	OOZE 15.99
BARDS TALE 2 ..... 16.49	GAUNTLET 2 ..... 16.49	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT 15.99
BATMAN CAPED CRUSADER 15.49	GEMINI WING 12.99	OPERATION WOLF 15.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE 15.99	GETTYSBURG (SSI) 19.99	OUTLANDS 12.49
BATTLE OF AUSTERLITZ 16.49	GHOSTBUSTERS 2 ..... 15.99	P47 THUNDERBOLT 16.49
BATTLE SQUADRON 15.99	GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS 16.49	PAPERBOY 12.99
BATTLE VALLEY 12.49	GORE 15.49	PAUL GASGOINE SOCCER ... 14.99
BATTLEHAWKS 1942 ..... 16.49	GREG NORMAN ULT GOLF ... 16.99	PAWN (M/SCROLLS) 13.99
BATTLETECH (INFOCOM) 16.49	GRIDIRON (U.S FOOTBALL) ... 15.49	PERSONAL NIGHTMARE 18.99
BEACH VOLLEY 15.99	GUNSHIP 15.99	PHANTASIE 3 (SSI) 17.49
BEYOND DARK CASTLE 15.99	HARD DRIVIN' 12.99	PHOBIA 12.49
BLADE WARRIOR 15.99	HARLEY DAVIDSON 15.49	PHOTON PAINT 2.0 (1 MEG) ... 54.99
BLOOD MONEY 14.49	HAWKEYE 12.99	PICTIONARY 16.49
BLOODWYCH 15.49	HEWSON PREMIER VOL1 ..... 16.99	PLANETFALL 19.99
BLOODWYCH DATA DISK 9.99	HEWSON PREMIER VOL2 ..... 17.49	PLAYER MANAGER 12.99
BOMBER 18.49	HILLSFAR (SSI) 17.49	POLICE QUEST 1 (SIERRA) ... 15.99
BRIDGE PLAYER 2000 ..... 14.49	HOLLYWOOD HIJINX 19.99	POPULOUS 16.49
C-LIGHT 31.49	HONDA RVF 750 ..... 15.49	POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS 7.99
CABAL 15.49	HOUND OF SHADOW 16.99	POWER DRIFT 15.99
CARRIER COMMAND 16.49	INDIANA JONES (ACTION) 11.99	POWERDROME 16.49
CARTHAGE 15.49	INDIANA JONES (ADV) 16.99	PRECIOUS METAL COLL 15.49
CASTLE WARRIOR 15.49	INFESTATION 14.99	PREDATOR 15.99
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN 14.99	INTERPHASE 15.99	PRO TENNIS TOUR 16.49
CHASE H.Q 15.99	IRON LORD 16.49	PROTEXT W/P 64.99
CHESSMASTER 2100 ..... 15.49	IRON TRACKER 12.49	PUBLISHERS CHOICE
COLLOSUS CHESS X 15.49	IVANHOE 15.99	DESKTOP PUBLISH (1 MEG)...66.49
CONFLICT EUROPE 16.49	JACK NICKLAU'S GOLF 16.49	QUARTERBACK 12.99
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS 12.99	JIG SAW 12.99	QUEST FOR THE TIMEBIRD ... 16.99
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS) 13.99	JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 13.99	QUESTRON 2 (SSI) 17.49
COSMIC PIRATE 15.49	JOURNEY (INFOCOM) 19.99	RALLY CROSS CHALLENGE ... 12.99
CUTTHROATS 16.49	KAMPFGRUPPE (SSI) 19.99	REBEL CHARGE AT CHICK. ... 19.99
DAMOCLES 15.49	KEEF THE THIEF 16.99	RED LIGHTNING (SSI) 19.99
DAY OF THE VIPER 16.99	KENNY DALGLISH SOCCER ... 12.49	RICK DANGEROUS 15.49
DEJA VU 2 ..... 15.49	KICK OFF 11.99	
DELUXE MUSIC CONS. SET ... 46.47	KICK OFF EXPANSION DISK ... 7.49	
DELUXE PAINT III 51.49	KILLING GAME SHOW 12.49	
DEMONS TOMB 12.99	KIND WORDS 2.0 (W/P) 33.49	
DEMONS WINTER (SSI) 17.49	KINGS QUEST 1, 2 & 3 PACK 21.49	
DOUBLE DRAGON 2 ..... 13.49	KNIGHTFORCE 14.99	
DR. DOOM'S REVENGE 16.49	LANCASTER 13.49	
DRAGON SPIRIT 12.99	LANCELOT (LEVEL 9) 13.49	
DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG) 28.49	LASER SQUAD 12.99	
DRAGONS OF FLAME (SSI) ... 17.49	LEADERBOARD BIRDIE 16.49	
DRAKKHEN 16.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 ..... 18.99	
DRIVING FORCE 16.49	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 ..... 18.99	
DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG) 15.49	LEONARDO 11.99	
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR ... 7.49	LICENCE TO KILL 11.49	
DYNAMIC DEBUGGER 16.49	LIFE AND DEATH 15.49	
DYNAMITE DUX 15.99	LIGHT FORCE 15.99	
ELVIRA -MISTRESS OF DARK 19.49	LIVERPOOL 11.99	
EMPEROR OF THE MINES ... 15.49	LOMBARD RAC RALLY 14.99	
ENCHANTER (INFOCOM) 19.99	LORDS OF THE RISING SUN 18.49	
EYE OF HORUS 15.99	LURKING HORROR 19.99	
F16 COMBAT PILOT 15.99	MANHUNTER NEW YORK 18.49	
F16 FALCON 18.49	MANIAC MANSION 16.99	
F29 RETALIATOR 16.49	MICROPROSE SOCCER 15.99	
FAERY TALE 13.99	MOONMIST (INFOCOM) 19.99	

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISK 79p

RISK 12.49	SPELL BOOK (4-6 YEARS) 13.49	
ROBOCOP 15.49	SPELL BOOK (7+ YEARS) 13.49	
ROCK 'N' ROLL 12.99	SPELLBREAKER (INFOCOM) 19.99	
RUN THE GAUNTLET 15.49	SPHERICAL 12.99	
SAINT AND GREAVSIE 11.99	STAR BLAZE 16.49	
SCAPEGHOST (LEVEL 9) 12.49	STAR COMMAND (SSI) 19.99	
SCRABBLE DE LUXE 12.99	STAR WARS TRILOGY 15.99	
SEASTALKER (INFOCOM) 19.99	STARCROSS (INFOCOM) 19.99	
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 19.99	STARGLIDER 2 ..... 13.99	
SHILOH (SSI) 19.99	STATIONFALL (INFOCOM) 19.99	
SHINOBI 12.99	STEEL 12.49	
SHOGUN (INFOCOM) 19.99	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER 12.49	
SHOOT 'EM-UP CONSTR KIT 18.49	STORMLORD 15.49	
SILKWORM 12.99	STRIDER 13.49	
SIM CITY 17.49	STRYX 12.49	
SPACE ACE 27.49	STUNT CAR RACER 15.99	
SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA) ... 21.49	SUPER LEAGUE SOCCER 15.99	
	SUPER WONDERBOY 15.99	
	SWITCHBLADE 16.99	
	SWORDS OF TWILIGHT 16.49	
	TALESPIN (1 MEG) 18.99	
	THE LOST PATROL 16.49	
	THE NEW ZEALAND STORY ... 15.99	
	THE STORY SO FAR VOL. 3 ... 12.99	
	THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS 13.49	
	THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS 13.49	
	TIME 17.49	
	TIME & MAGIK (LEVEL 9) 13.49	
	TINTIN ON THE MOON 12.99	
	TOWER OF BABEL 16.49	
	TRIAD VOL 2 (COMPILATION) 14.99	
	TRIVIAL PURSUIT 12.99	
	TURBO 12.99	
	TURBO OUTRUN 16.49	
	UNINVITED 13.49	
	UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM ... 14.99	
	UNTOUCHABLES 15.99	
	VETTE (CORVETTE) 18.49	
	VIRUS 12.49	
	WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH 15.49	
	WATERLOO 15.99	
	WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY ... 15.99	
	WEIRD DREAMS 15.49	
	WISHBRINGER (INFOCOM) ... 19.99	
	WITNESS (INFOCOM) 19.99	
	WORKBENCH 1.3 ..... 13.49	
	XENOMORPH 15.49	
	XENON II, MEGABLAST 15.49	
	XYBOTS 12.99	
	ZORK ZERO (INFOCOM) 19.99	

Amiga Specials

AFTERBURNER 7.49	**KULT 8.99**	
BAAL 6.99	**LEATHERNECKS 5.99**	
BALLISTIX 6.99	**MENACE 6.99**	
BATTLECHESS 10.99	**MILENNIUM 2.2 ..... 9.99**	
CAPTAIN BLOOD 8.49	**NEBULUS 5.99**	
CHAMP BASEBALL 9.99	**NIGEL MANSELL'S G/PRIX 4.99**	
CHAMP BASKETBALL 5.99	**PACLAND 7.49**	
CHAMP FOOTBALL 4.99	**PASSING SHOT (TENNIS) ... 8.99**	
CHRONO QUEST 9.49	**PURPLE SATURN DAY 7.49**	
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN 8.49	**REAL GHOSTBUSTERS 7.49**	
DEJA VU 12.49	**ROCKET RANGER 9.99**	
DRAGON NINJA 9.49	**RUNNING MAN 8.49**	
EDDIE EDWARD SUPR SKI 6.49	**SHADOWGATE 10.49**	
ELIMINATOR (NOT 1.3) 5.99	**SKYCHASE 5.99**	
ELITE 13.49	**SPACE QUEST 1 (SIERRA) 9.99**	
FALCON MISSION DISK 9.99	**SPACE QUEST 2 (SIERRA) 12.49**	
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 ... 8.49	**SPEEDBALL 8.99**	
FM 2 EXPANSION KIT 6.99	**STARGLIDER 6.49**	
GOLD RUSH! (SIERRA) 9.99	**STRIKE FORCE HARRIER ... 5.49**	
GOLDEN PATH 5.99	**SWORD OF SODAN 8.49**	
HELLFIRE ATTACK 3.49	**TEENAGE QUEEN 8.49**	
HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 ..... 9.49	**TETRIS 4.49**	
HOSTAGES 8.49	**THREE STOOGES 6.99**	
HYBRIS 7.49	**THUNDERBIRDS 8.49**	
HYPERFORCE & ARTIFICIAL DREAMS TWIN PACK 7.99	**TIME BANDIT 6.49**	
INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99	**TRIAD VOL1 ..... 9.49**	
KARTING GRAND PRIX 4.49	**TURBO CUP 6.49**	
KING OF CHICAGO 8.49	**TV SPORTS FOOTBALL ... 13.49**	
KINGS QUEST 2 (SIERRA) 6.99	**VIXEN 4.49**	
KINGS QUEST 3 (SIERRA) 6.99	**VOYAGER 9.49**	
KRISTAL 9.99	**WHIRLIGIG 10.49**	
	WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT (1 MEG) 8.49	

PHOTON PAINT 6.49

To order please write, or complete the coupon, or telephone us on **0279 600204.** Please note that there is a surcharge of 50p per game for orders placed by telephone.

Order Form

Non-members please add the membership fee

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Post Code _____ Phone No. _____

Computer _____ *5.25"/*3.5"/*3.0"/*TAPE

Payable to: Special Reserve or Official Secrets

P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Special Reserve and Official Secrets are trading names of Inter-Mediates Ltd.
Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.
Registered in England Number 2054713. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

Special Reserve membership £5 UK, £6 EEC or £7 World £ _____

or

Official Secrets membership £22 UK, £25 EEC or £30 World £ _____

with Gnome Ranger and Myth ☐ or with Surprise Alternative and Myth ☐

Item _____ AMCOMP £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

TOTAL £ _____

Credit card expiry date _____

*CHEQUE/*POSTAL ORDER/*ACCESS/*VISA
(Including Connect, Mastercard and Eurocard)
* Delete where applicable

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card
Prices include UK Postage and Packing
EEC orders please add 70p per item
World orders please add £1.50 per item

AMOS

Design the game of your dreams

AMOS – The Game Creator is like nothing you've ever seen before on the Amiga.

Developed by the author of the number one, best-selling STOS, AMOS stretches the Amiga to its limits. Now for the very first time you can access the awesome power of your computer with bewildering ease.

Here's just some of the things you can do:

▶ Screens

- Define and display up to eight screens each with its own resolution, size in x and y, position on TV, colour palette, and even in HAM, half-brite or dual playfield
- Clone a screen's data to another screen to create multi-player games with ease
- Scroll a screen simply by changing the screen offset. By overlapping different screens you can create multi-level parallax scrolling
- Load an IFF picture to create a screen or overlay it onto an existing screen

▶ Sprites

- Create sprites with ease using the feature-packed sprite editor
- Display your creations as either hardware or software (BOB) sprites
- Move up to a staggering 400 sprites at once thanks to AMOS's intelligent routines. AMOS will even snap together hardware sprites automatically when the image requires more than four colours or exceeds 16 pixels in the x-axis
- Animate as many BOBs (Blitter OBjects) as memory will allow, definable to any size and displayed at lightning speeds with automatic screen buffering

▶ AMAL

- Use the AMOS Animation Language to create complex sequences for sprites or screens which compile at run-time and work on interrupt – up to 64 sequences possible
- Define sequences using the flexible range of commands or from the AMAL creator accessory

▶ Music

- Play Soundtracker or GMC (Games Music Creator) tunes on interrupt
- Access the Amiga's sound chip directly
- Edit music with the easy-to-use music accessory

▶ Miscellaneous

- Modify the copper list using the built-in commands or insert your own unique list
- Access the Amiga's graphic primitives
- Move screen areas around at blitter speed
- Super-fast window and text routines

▶ Editor

- Use the sophisticated scrolling editor to create programs with lockable procedures, no line numbers and multi-statement lines
- Choose from more than 400 different commands to produce the results you want with the minimum of fuss
- Hold up to four programs and 12 accessories in memory at once
- Store music, sprites, IFF picture files and so on in memory banks which you can load and save independently of your program
- Add new commands with ease (3D routines for example)
- Port STOS programs to your Amiga
- Works on the A500 with a single drive
- Supports hard disc drives

▶ What you get:

AMOS Basic, sprite editor, sprite grabber, music editor, copper list editor, example games, Basic manual, Accessories manual, reference card – *all for just £49.95!*

The world of STOS

With sales in excess of 35,000 units, STOS has to be one of the biggest-selling packages for the Atari ST. Users have written shoot 'em ups, role playing games, adventures, dental databases, financial programs – and scientists in Toronto use STOS to conduct lightning research! In the shops you'll find STOS Compiler, STOS Maestro (for sampled sound), STOS Sprites 600, Games Galore (a collection of four great STOS games) – and soon ST owners will be able to buy STOS Musician, STOS Vidi Digitizer, and more.

Again Again's **Gilbert – Escape from Drill** was written in STOS as was **Fun School 2**. Three other educational software houses are currently using STOS to create innovative teaching aids.

☐ Please send me more information about **AMOS – The Game Creator**

☐ Please send a demo disc. I enclose a cheque/postal order for £2 payable to Mandarin Software.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____

Send to: *Mandarin Software, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.*

MANDARIN SOFTWARE

➤

interrupt. The next three lines determine whether the interrupt has been generated by our copper list or not, because level 3 interrupts can be generated by other system functions as well.

If it is not a copper interrupt, then the interrupt is passed on to the original interrupt handler routine in rom. This is done by a direct jump at the end of the interrupt routine. However, this interrupt address is calculated by the program and will be correct for whatever version of Kickstart you may care to use.

We then have space for our interrupt code. In this example we are just changing the foreground and background colours by -2 and 1 respectively every 50th of a second, hence the colourful effect.

After our lines of interrupt code we jump into the level 3 routine in rom, just in case the rom routine does anything important. I don't think it does in Kickstart 1.2 or 1.3, but it doesn't do any harm to jump in anyway, and it may be necessary for future Kickstarts.

Now we move back to the main code and, assuming you have got bored of the Jeff Minter style colour changes and have squashed your mouse button, the program carefully shuts down and rebuilds AmigaDos for you.

FIRST we put our old level 3 interrupt address – the rom address we read from $6c earlier – back into $6c. For good measure we then disable copper interrupts, as we like to return things to the way we found them.

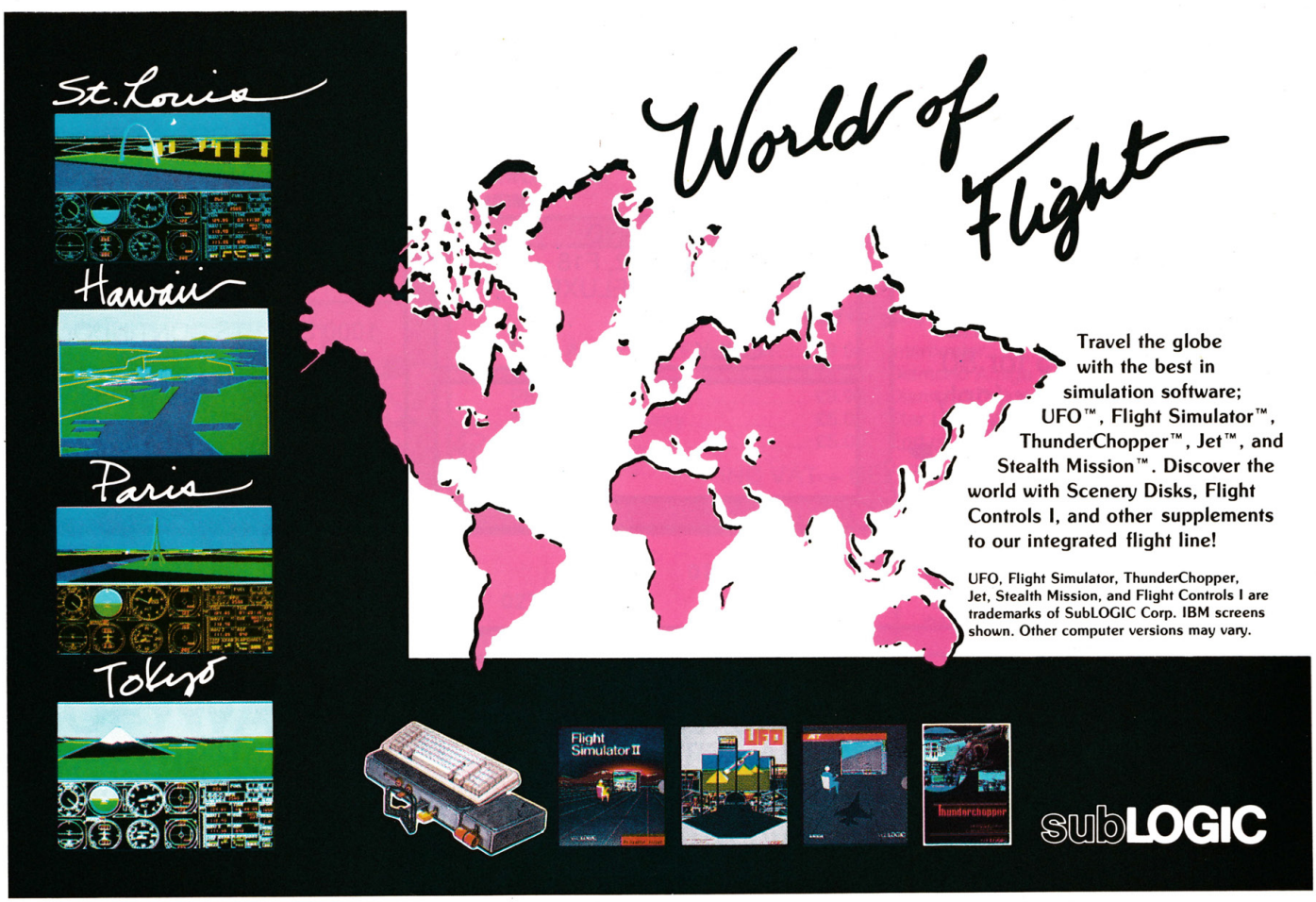
Next we put our old copper list address back into the Workbench copper list pointer. This re-enables the good old CLI screen. We close the graphics library we opened earlier and re-enable multi-tasking with a Permit(). Now we are ready to return to CLI. The last thing to do is clear d0 – MOVEQ #0,d0 is faster way to do it than CLR.L d0.

When a program exits to CLI, the value in d0 is returned as the error code. It is a good way to pass parameters back to the CLI, but we don't particularly want an error code with our demos.

Then we RTS and return back to AmigaDos. If you find that it doesn't work and you get the good old strobing power light and red boxes, then you know that it's your code at fault.

With this routine set up, all you need to change each time is your interrupt routine, the copper list and the number of bitplanes you initially set up.

● NEXT MONTH: *Some special effects you can use from your interrupts, plus the practical side of getting sound and graphics into your programs.*



THE WORLD'S LARGEST CHAIN OF AMIGA CENTRES

MR DIAMOND'S EXECUTIVE

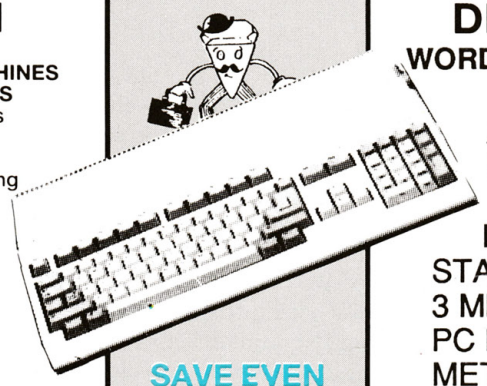
DIAMOND PACK 1

ALL OUR AMIGA A500 PACKS CONTAIN MACHINES WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARD FEATURES

- 512K RAM
- 1 Meg Disk Drive
- 4096 Colours
- Multi Tasking
- Mouse
- Built-in Speech Synthesis
- Two Operation Manuals
- Operating System Disks
- All Appropriate Connecting Cables

AMIGA 500 + Batman the Movie + New Zealand Story + F18 Interceptor + Buggy Boy + Ikari Warriors + Barbarian + Thunder Cats +Terrorpods + Art of Chess + Wizball + Mercinary Compendium + Sanity Fight + Amegas + Deluxe Paint II + Microswitch Joystick + 10 Blank 3.5" Disks + Mouse Mat + Amiga Dust Cover + Tutorial Disk + TV Modulator

£399.00 INC VAT + DELIVERY



SAVE EVEN MORE WITH DIAMONDS MEGA 4

DIAMOND PACK 2

WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

Exclusive to Diamond

AMIGA A500
PHILLIPS HIGH RES. MONO MONITOR
KIND WORDS
STAR LC10 PRINTER
3 METRE PRINTER CABLE
PC EMULATOR
METAL MONITOR STAND
ALL CONNECTING CABLES

Free delivery anywhere in U.k.

£599.00 INC VAT

BULK DISKS

Top quality 3.5" DSDD disks

10	£7.00
25	£13.00
50	£25.00
100	£48.00
200	£94.00

Prices inc. labels and VAT. Add £4.95 for 80 capacity disk box (only when ordering disks.)



DIAMOND PACK 3

THE NEW AMIGA 500 REVISION 6a 1 MEGABYTE VERSION

£399 INC VAT

1.5 MEGABYTE VERSION

£459 INC VAT

DIAMOND PACK 4 MEGA BAT

A500, NEW ZEALAND STORY, BATMAN 2, F18 INTERCEPTOR, DELUXE PAINT II

ONLY **£425.00** INC VAT

A590 2MB Populated £449.00

ACCESSORIES

TAILORED AMIGA DUST COVERS ONLY £4.95

(Also available for most monitors/printers etc.)

JOYSTICKS (New low price)

QUICKSHOT 1	4.95
QUICKSHOT 2 TURBO	8.49
EUROMAX MICROHANDLER	22.95
ARCADE	14.89

JOYSTICK PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PAPER

1000 SHEETS CONTINUOUS STATIONERY £9.95
2000 SHEETS CONTINUOUS STATIONERY £16.95

FULL RANGE OF RIBBONS STOCKED – PHONE FOR PRICES

DIAMOND - THE NAME YOU CAN TRUST

EXPORT HOTLINE 0272 693545

CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO THE RELEVANT BRANCH NAME
ACCESS/VISA ORDERS WELCOME

DIAMOND A501:

- ★ TWO YEAR WARRANTY
- ★ BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDER
- ★ FREE UTILITIES DISK WORTH £49.95

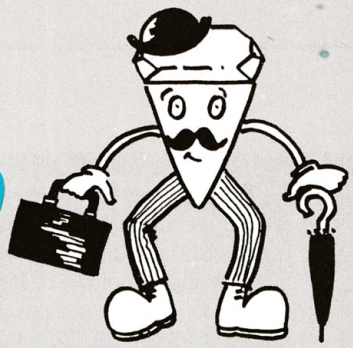
INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
£69.95 INC. VAT + DELIVERY

★ SPECIAL ★

DIAMOND DRIVE - NEC MECHANISM, THRU PORT, ON/OFF SWITCH.

ONLY **£69.00**

Portfolio







Mr Diamond is now in Southern Ireland

CHIP SHOP PRICES

8up Board RAMS - 9.95 each
A590 RAM Chips - 9.59 each
256K RAM Chips - 2.95 each
(Chip prices exclude VAT)



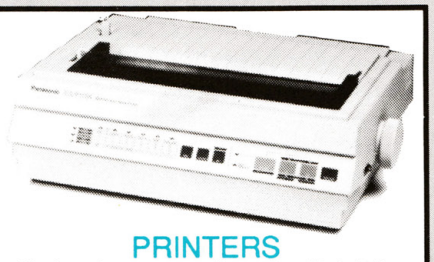
AMIGA B2000
REVISION 4.6
KICK START 1.3
1 MEGABYTE
AGNUS CHIP

£599.00 + VAT

FULL GUARANTEE IMPORTED MACHINE

AMIGA 2000 ACCESSORIES

Microbiotics 8-up board 2 megabyte populated	£295
Microbiotics Hard Frame	£175
Microbiotics Hard Frame 49MB 28 millesecond Hard Disk	£349
Kick Start 1.3 ROM	P.O.A.
New Enhanced Chipset	P.O.A.



PRINTERS

All printers in our range are dot matrix and include the following features...
Standard centronics parallel port for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST, Archimedes etc. Tractor and friction paper feeds.

PANASONIC KXP-1124
24-PIN D.MATRIX PRINTER **£219** + VAT

OKIMATE 20
24-PIN COLOUR THERMAL DOT MATRIX PRINTER **£159** + VAT

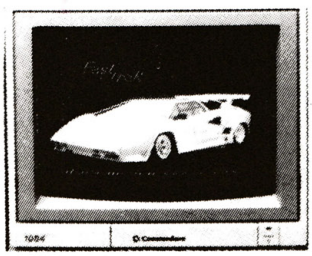
STAR LC-10 MONO
Multiple font options from front panel, excellent paper handling C64/128 version available
£119 + VAT

STAR LC-10 COLOUR
Colour version of the popular LC-10, allowing the effect of full colour on screen dumps (requires colour printer driving software). C64/128 version available
£169 + VAT

STAR LC-24-10
24 Pin version of the popular LC series with exceptional letter print quality.
£199 + VAT

STAR XB 24-10
24 PIN COLOUR PRINTER (inc colour option) **£439** + VAT

NEWLC-10MKII **£139** + VAT



MONITORS

PHILLIPS 8883
COLOUR MONITOR WITH STEREO SOUND

ONLY **£219.00** + VAT
Includes 1 year on site maintenance

DIAMOND MULTISYNCH MONITOR

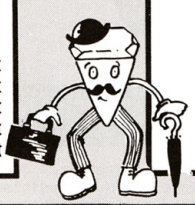
ONLY **£295.00** + VAT

PHILLIPS 8852 MONITOR

ONLY **£219.00** + VAT
Limited offer while stocks last – includes FREE tilt + swivel stand.

DISK DRIVES

Diamond NEC 2nd drive	£74.95 inc vat
Diamond Qtec drive	£79.95 inc vat
Diamond 5.25" disk drive	£99.95 inc vat
A590 20MB hard disk	£319.95 + vat
A590 2MB populated ram	£449.95 + vat



INTRODUCTORY OFFERS TO MR DIAMOND-SOFT MEMBERS

D501 Amiga Ram Expansion	£59.95	Interceptor	£5.00
Deluxe Paint II	£14.95	Diamond Amiga External Drive	£65.00
Phonton Paint	£9.95	Diamond Disks 3.5" DSDD	50p each
New Zealand Story	£5.00	Star LC10 Mono Printer	£119 + VAT
Batman	£5.00	End of line Philips Printer	£115 + VAT (was £229)

INC VAT + DELIVERY

24HR ORDER LINE 0703 232669 **SOFTWARE HOTLINE 01 597 8851**
EXPORT HOTLINE 0272 693545 **FAX 0272 693 223**

SOFTWARE CLUB

FREE GAME FREE T-SHIRT
EXCLUSIVE 30% OFF ALL SOFTWARE

PART EXCHANGE YOUR OLD SOFTWARE TITLES FOR NEW ONES
FREE BULLETIN BOARD NO 0272 693545
FREE MONTHLY NEWSLETTER



ALL FOR JUST
£20.00 INC VAT

MIDLANDS (LHC MICROSALES)
ESTABLISHED 20 YEARS
121 REGENTS ST, LEAMINGTON SPA
WARWICKSHIRE. TEL: 0926 312155

SOUTHAMPTON (DIAMOND COMPUTERS)
114 LODGE RD, SOUTHAMPTON, 5012GS
TEL: 0703 232777

LONDON (LAN COMPUTERS)
1045-1047 HIGH RD, CHADWELL HEATH,
ROMFORD ESSEX. TEL: 01-597 8851

BRISTOL (DIAMOND COMPUTERS)
227 FILTON AVE, HORFIELD, BRISTOL
TEL: 0272 693545

DIAMOND COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
BALLINA, KILLALOE, COUNTY CLARE,
SOUTHERN IRELAND
TEL: 061 76125

Extend your Basic

Anyone who has played with AmigaBasic for more than five minutes will know that it has a few bricks missing. Stewart C. Russell looks at a package which sets out to fill in the holes

AMIGABASIC works – and that is about all that can be said of it. It will do what you ask, but only if it really feels like it, and it will never do it nearly as fast as you'd like it to.

It's hardly surprising then, that a variety of other Basics have sprung up; compiled ones like HiSoft Basic Compiler and interpreted ones like GFA-Basic, which now has a separate compiler. But they aren't cheap, so what the world in general has been waiting for is an extension library which gives AmigaBasic what it should have had all along.

The waiting is now over. HiSoft, in conjunction with SunSmile Software in the States, has released Extend. This wondrous wad of longwords won't actually make the daily running of AmigaBasic any quicker – what it does is to allow the Basic programmer full access to Intuition without having to open every Amiga library in rom and on disc. And this is a good thing.

Extend is a disc-based library like Translator.library and Diskfont.library. You put in your Libs: directory. To use libraries AmigaBasic needs to access the relevant bmap file, and HiSoft provides the Extend.bmap file for this purpose.

The usual problem with using library functions and routines from Basic is that they need oodles of code to get them working. Basic and C variable types are different, one tiny error in the protocol will result in a Guru. Believe me, I know – I've been there.

Extend v1.3 contains 50 functions and subprograms. The majority of them deal with menus, requesters and gadgets, while some others deal with fonts, IFF and scrolling. The latter might seem strange as AmigaBasic does have a scroll command; unfortunately it is bugged.



If you've ever tried loading and saving IFF screen images from Basic you will know how difficult, and above all, slow it can be. Extend's SaveIFF routine saves the day. A 16 colour med-res display can be saved to ram about 60 times faster than a Basic routine would. SaveIFF also compresses the data, so the resultant file is often less than a third of the size the uncompressed data would be.

There's also LoadIFF, which quickly loads your image on to a screen that you specify. It is here that Extend shows its transatlantic origins – if you don't have a PAL screen open for a 256 line PAL image, Extend creates a very crushed 256 line NTSC interlaced

HiSoft Extend Command summary

```
BITPOS      - Returns current x,y coordinates in the current bitmap.
BUSY        - Change the mouse pointer to the word Wait.
CHANGE      - Change a window title.
CHECK       - Poll a series of gadgets.
CHECKSUB    - Check for a submenu selection.
CLEARBUFFER - Clear out a string gadget's contents.
CLOSELIB    - De-allocate all memory allocated for all gadgets.
COMMANDKEY  - Assign a hotkey sequence to a menu item.
CREDITS     - Display Extend credits.
DISKSPACE   - Return the disk space free and useable.
DOS         - Execute any valid AmigaDos command.
EXISTS      - Check to see if a file exists.
FILESIZE    - Returns the size of a file.
FONT        - Set the current window with the desired font.
FREEMEM     - De-allocate all memory allocated with the Memory command.
GADBCOLOUR  - Set the drawing attributes for all gadget borders.
GADGET      - Put a gadget on the Basic window.
GADTCOLOUR  - Set the text attributes for all gadgets.
GETFILES    - Display a file requester and prompt for mouse input.
GETINPUT    - Activate a string gadget for string input.
GETSTRING   - Return contents of a string gadget.
LOADIFF     - Loads and displays a standard IFF screen.
MAT         - Change the highlighting attribute for a menu.
MEMORY      - Get a block of allocated system memory.
MSCREEN     - Move the current screen up or down.
```

screen, which looks awful. Ah well, we can't have everything.

Serious headbangers can use the ViewHAM command to have a look at HAM images. Unfortunately Extend lets you look, but not touch – HAM is too complicated for Basic to keep track of. This isn't strictly true; HAM from Basic has been done, but the routine is huge, very slow and suffers from colour banding problems, so it's not viable.

There are a few other functions for fonts, external commands, file handling, memory allocation, and even a routine to produce a "Wait" mouse pointer. Setting up the library for use is very simple, all the work is done by one command to initialise the current window.

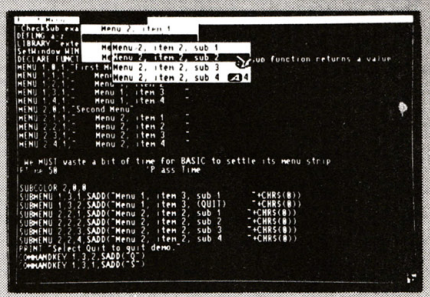
Extend is as forgiving as it can be, given AmigaDos's somewhat capricious nature, but if it says in the manual that a function called incorrectly will cause a crash, you'd better believe it.

Some routines must be slowed down with the PTIME command to allow AmigaBasic to catch up. Thankfully most of these are not speed critical, so the extra second or so won't be noticed.

Souped-up menus

AMIGABASIC, despite being a bit of a dog, does handle menus fairly well. Extend goes much further – it allows subitems on menu items, and hotkey shortcuts, like Right-Amiga-Q for Quit for instance.

On top of this you can define exactly how you want menu items coloured and highlighted. Most powerfully of all, you can set up mutually exclusive items. This is useful, say, if your program has a load option and you want to disable the save option while the data is loading. Now if you need anything more complex, you've outgrown anything AmigaBasic could ever do.



Extend gives you submenus and hotkeys, a major omission from AmigaBasic

The manual is good, written in that weary but snappy style which gets a bit old after a while. It does the job though, and it's packed with examples, which are also present on the disc – one example for every command.

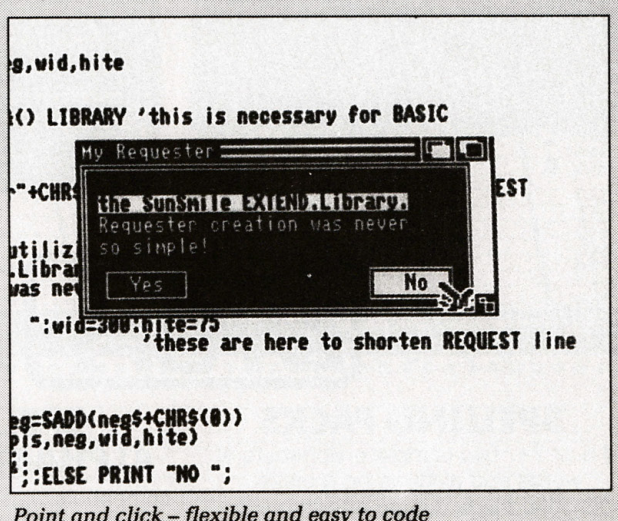
What, for me, makes Extend so good is that you can use it in your programs and then distribute them without any complications. The downfall of Basic extenders for many of the 8 bit machines was caused by their non-distributable status, but Extend has none of these problems – HiSoft and SunSmile have made Extend.library and Extend.bmap freely distributable.

And because you can use Extend with the HiSoft Basic Compiler, you can now write good code in Basic and hold your head high.

Easy Gadgets

THE real giveaway that a program uses Basic is that there is a complete lack of gadgets, or at least, proper Intuition ones. Here, SunSmile gives as good a reason as any to use the word plethora in describing its options. Both boolean and string gadgets are supported. The former allow program options to be activated, the latter allow for the input of text. You can make them as big, small, dull or garish as you like – just as long as you remember to remove them all before the program is exited.

```
OFFGAD      - Disable a gadget.
ONGAD       - Enable a gadget.
PROTECT     - Protect a Basic string.
PTIME       - Pass some time.
PUTSTRING   - Put a string into a string gadget's buffer.
REFRESH     - Attempts to refresh the current output window.
REMOVEGAD   - Remove a gadget from a Basic window.
REQCOLOR    - Alter the text colours of requester text.
REQUEST     - Prompt the user with a requester.
SAVEIFF     - Save the current screen in standard IFF format.
SETHILIGHT  - Sets the highlighting for gadgets.
SETSTYLE    - Set text attributes (italics, bold, etc.)
SETSUB      - Set the position of a submenu.
SETWINDOW   - Passes Extend important info about the Basic window.
SREQCOLOR   - Alter the text colours of the custom string requester.
SREQUEST    - Set the details for requester text and position.
STATUS      - Determine the status of a string gadget.
SUBCOLOR    - Set colour attributes for all submenus.
SUBMENU     - Assign a submenu to a menu item.
TOGGLEOFF   - Switch a select gadget to the Off position.
TOGGLEON    - Switch a select gadget to the On position.
VERSION     - Returns the current Extend version number.
VIEWHAM     - Load and display a HAM screen.
WAITGAD     - Waits until a specified gadget is not active.
XSCROLL     - Scroll whole or part of a bitmap.
```



Point and click – flexible and easy to code

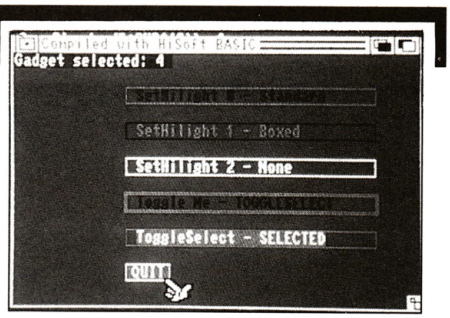
Spit and polish

PROGRAMS often have to ask the user Yes or No questions, such as whether it's OK to format the hard drive or not. This is where requesters come in.

With Extend it's just as easy to produce a pretty little system requester as it is to use an unpretty "INPUT Y/N" statement. They both do the same job, but the requester looks far better and is resistant to turnipheads trying to input garbage.

If the program processes any amount of data you'll want to ask the user for a filename in the nicest possible way. Unfortunately, the Extend file requester is really quite an appalling kludge. Instead of using the standard ARP file requester, which most of us (including HiSoft) know and love, SunSmile has gone for its own rather feeble offering.

It doesn't even have a scroll bar or a device selection list, so if you're looking for a file from a hard drive you have to edit the string gadget and then click on the down arrow repeatedly to find the file you want.



System requesters will give your Basic programs that professional look

It refuses to be put on a lo-res screen (the ARP one can be coaxed to do this) even though it is narrow enough to do so. It also doesn't update the directory list at every access – this can sometimes be good, if you've got a very full disc, or can sometimes be a pain, if you want to access a file you've just written.

SunSmile could do itself a great service by replacing the Extend file requester with something better. It's better than nothing, but it's not good enough.

REPORT CARD

Extend
HiSoft 0525 718181
£19.95

EASE OF USE....
Straightforward, but not for the complete novice. Could do with a better file requester.

SPEED .....
Very fast, especially where IFF is involved. Some functions have to be slowed down or AmigaBasic misses them.

VALUE .....
Superb value. Lots of useful features at a low price. Plus you can freely distribute your programs written with its use.

OVERALL 93%

Extend makes Basic a viable proposition. Comprehensive, fast and cheap – every AmigaBasic programmer needs it.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

SPELLBOOK
Simple to use. Mouse controlled spelling game. Forget the keyboard. Improves hand/eye co-ord. Extremely effective and entertaining educational program. Two age ranges – 4-6 and 7+ **£19.95**

THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS
3 programs to consolidate spelling word and sentence structure. Anagrams:- rearrange the words. Word Hunt:-discover words within words. Jumbled Sentences:- make sense from sentences. Mouse controlled with no keyboard distraction **£19.95**

THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS
Maths from a different angle! Time Teller:- Tell the time using the mouse 12 hour and 24 hour clock. All Aboard:- multiplication and division needed to answer these. Book Search:- subtraction and addition - handling small numbers. **£19.95**

PUZZLE BOOK 1,2 + 3 Coming Soon

SOFT STUFF

SPELLING PACKS
4-6 or 7+. Two complete alphabets of words and pictures on 2 disks. Expand the words on offer through 'Spellbook! Gain inspiration to design your own pictures with Alphabet Creator **£14.95**

SPELLBOOK ALPHABET CREATOR
compatible with Degas & Neochrome – allows the creation of unlimited words and pictures – comes with P.D. Neo on disk **£9.95**

BARCLAYCARD VISA — 19 Quarry Hill Road Tonbridge Kent TN9 2RN — Access

Please send me: ST Amiga
SPELLBOOK (4-6) ☐ 7+☐ ☐ ☐
THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS ☐ ☐ ☐
THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS ☐ ☐ ☐
SPELLBOOK ALPHABET CREATOR ☐ ☐ ☐
SPELLING PACKS (4-6) ☐ 7+☐ ☐ ☐

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Please make cheques and PO's payable to Softstuff and send to **19 Quarry Hill Road Tonbridge Kent TN9 2RN Tel: 0732 351234**

Superbase Personal £29.95

MAIL ORDER

SOFTSELLERS

MAIL ORDER

VIP Professional £29.95

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JB

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK (RETAIL)

Access VISA

36A OSBORNE STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX (RETAIL)

24 HR. MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO. 0473 213457

5th Gear	13.99
3D Pool	15.99
Addidas Golden Show	16.99
Altered Beast	16.99
Astaroth	16.99
A.P.B.	13.99
Action Fighter	15.99
Action 1 or 2 (Compilation)	19.99
Aquaventura	24.99
Axels Majic Hammer	13.99
Balance of Power 1990	15.99
Barbarian II (Palace)	16.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99
Bankok Knights	16.99
Battlechess	16.99
Batman (The Movie)	16.99
Betrayal	15.99
Bismark	16.99
Bloodwych	16.99
Bloodwych Data Disks	12.99
Blood Money	16.99
Beach Volley	16.99
Battlevalley	13.99
Blade Warrior	15.99
Bad Company	15.99
Battle of Australitz	15.99
Bobo	12.99
Chase HQ	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back	13.99
Castle Warrior	16.99
California Games	13.99
Cabal	16.99
Conflict Europe	16.99
Continental Circus	13.99
Chariots of Wrath	16.99
Carthage	15.99
Corvette	19.99
Chicago 90	12.99
Commando	12.99
Chambers of Shaolin	15.99
Chessmaster 2000	15.99
Day of the Viper	15.99
Days of the Pharaoh	16.99
Darkside	16.99
Die Hard	16.99
Dragon Ninja	16.99
Dragons of Flame	16.99
Dungeon Master	16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	9.99
Dreadnought	13.99
Demons Tomb	13.99
Dragon Spirit	13.99
Dark Fusion	13.99
Drakken	19.99
Dynamite Dux	16.99
Double Dragon II	13.99
Dogs of War	12.99
Dynamic Debugger	15.99
Elite	15.99
Epoch	15.99
Eye of Hercules	16.99
Eye of Horus	15.99
Flash Dragon	13.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	15.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99
Falcon	19.99
Falcon Mission Disks	13.99
Ferrari Formula One	16.99
Footballer of the Year	13.99
Forgotten Worlds	13.99
Fast Lane	12.99
Frankenstein	12.99
Future Wars	16.99
Fighting Soccer	16.99
Fiendish Freddy	19.99
Fighter Bomber	19.99
First Contact	15.99
Gemini Wing	13.99
Giants (Compilation)	19.99
Goldregons Domain	12.99
Grand Monster Slam	13.99
Grid Iron	15.99
Grim Blood	13.99
Ghostbusters II	16.99
Gunship	15.99
Games Summer Edition	13.99
Greenpeace	15.99
Garry Lineker S. Skills	13.99
Gore	16.99
Galaxy Force	16.99
Ghouls and Ghosts	16.99
Highway Patrol	15.99
Hillsfar	16.99
Hard Driving	13.99
H.A.T.E.	13.99
Heavy Metal	16.99
Hound of Shadow	16.99
Hot Shot	13.99
Indiana Jones (Lucas Films)	16.99
Indiana Jones (US Gold)	13.99
Invanhoe	16.99
Infection	12.99
Iron Tracker	12.99
Infestation	16.99
Interphase	15.99
International Athletics	12.99
It Came from the Desert	19.99
Impossible Mission II	16.99
Jack Boot	16.99
Jack The Ripper	12.99
Kult	15.99
Kick Off	12.99
Kick Off Extra Time	9.99
Krystal	19.99
Keef the Thief	16.99
Killing Game Show	13.99
Knightforce	15.99
Laser Squad	12.99
Licence to Kill	13.99
Legend of Djel	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	19.99
Lightforce (Compilation)	16.99
Lombard R.A.C. Rally	16.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	19.99
Last Ninja II	16.99
Lost Patrol	16.99
Liverpool	15.99
Lancaster	
Last Stuntman	12.99
Manic Mission	16.99
Microprose Soccer	15.99
Mr Heli	15.99
Majic Johnson	12.99
Moonwalker	16.99
Murder in Venice	15.99
Matrix Maruaders	16.99
Midwinter	15.99
Ninja Warrior	13.99
New Zealand Story	16.99
North and South	15.99
Neuromancer	16.99
Nevermind	13.99
Operation Thunderbolt	16.99
Oriental	15.99
Onslaught	13.99
Ooze	15.99
Outrun Europe	10.99
Paperboy	12.99
Pinball Majic	16.99
Police Quest II	16.99
Pools of Radiance	16.99
Populous	16.99
Populous Data Disks	9.99
Powerdrome	16.99
Precious Metal (Compilation)	16.99
Premier Collection (Compilation)	19.99
Personal Knightmare	19.99
Predator	15.99
Player Manager	12.99
P47	15.99
Powerdrift	15.99
Passing Shot	16.99
Pictionary	16.99
Panic Station	13.99
Quartz	15.99
Quarter Back	13.99
Quest for Time Bird	19.99
Red Heat	16.99
Renegade	16.99
Rick Dangerous	15.99
Robocop	16.99
Rocket Ranger	19.99
Run the Gauntlet	16.99
R.V.F. Honda	15.99
Red Storm Rising	15.99
Rainbow Islands	15.99
Risk	13.99
Rally Cross	12.99
Rock and Roll	13.99
S.E.U.C.K.	19.99
Skidz	13.99
Space Savage	13.99
Stryx	13.99
Strider	16.99
Silkworm	13.99
Skweek	13.99
Space Age	29.99
Space Quest III	19.99
Speedball	16.99
Steve Davis Snooker	12.99
S.T.O.S.	
Story So Far 1 (Compilation)	12.99
Story So Far 3 (Compilation)	12.99
Stunt Car	15.99
Shinobi	13.99
Street Fighting Man	13.99
Scroll	12.99
Sword of Twilight	16.99
Switchblade	13.99
Starwars Compilation	16.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	13.99
Super Scramble Simulator	13.99
Super Wonderboy	16.99
Silpheed	19.99
Sleeping Gods Lie	15.99
Soldier 2000	12.99
Slayer	13.99
Stormlord	13.99
Shadow of the Beast	24.99
Star Blaze	13.99
Super Quintet	15.99
Super League Soccer	16.99
Super Cars	13.99
Sim City	19.99
Saint and Greavsie	13.99
Seven Gates of Jambala	15.99
Star Command	19.99
Survivor	15.99
Stellar Crusade	24.99
Triad II (Compilation)	16.99
Test Drive II	16.99
TV Sports Football	19.99
Trivial Pursuit (Family Edition)	16.99
Take Em Out	12.99
The Cycles	16.99
Tower of Babel	15.99
Tintin	12.99
Thrill time Platinum (Compilation)	15.99
Terry's Big Adventure	12.99
Trivia	15.99
Track Attack	16.99
Turbo Outrun	16.99
Ultimate Golf	18.99
Ultimate Darts	13.99
Universe III	12.99
Untouchables	18.99
UMS II	15.99
Ultima V	15.99
Vigilante	10.99
Verminator	
War In Middle Earth	13.99
Waterloo	15.99
W.E.C. Le Mans	16.99
Warp	12.99
Winners (Compilation)	19.99
Xenophobe	15.99
Xenon II	16.99

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 per item. Subject to availability and price change without notice. Not all titles released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

TITLE	COMP	COST
TOTAL COST £		

ST Microsoft Write £249.95

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel No. .....

Have you ordered from us before Yes ☐ No ☐

AMC February

ST Basic £9.95

PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES

All supply the same disks - don't they?

Britains No1 PD Shareware Service

UGA United Graphic Artists

A NEW FORCE ON THE AMIGA - UGA

UGA United Graphic Artists

Available exclusively from SOFTVILLE

**** Below is a small selection ****

USON1 – 11 Sonix songs including DUELLING, ELECTRIC DREAM, WOLF of the DESERT.
USON2 – 5 Sonix songs including NEVERENDING STORY, ROBOCOP, FEEL THE RYTHM
USLID1– 16 mostly high-res pictures arranged in a slideshow. Great tune plays along as they show!
USLID4– Slideshow from 'The Dark Lord', one of Europes leading fantasy artists, brilliant
USLID5– Fabulous slideshow of 'Destination docklands' pictures + great tune plays along!.
UMUS3 – 10 great tunes includes SUBURBIA, GAME OVER, FUTURE TRIP, POWERFUL
UMUS7 – Some of the best Amiga musicians wrote these for this disk, 9 great songs.
UMUS12– 'Future mirror soundisk', 8 great tunes included, great graphics, to amaze you!
UINT4 – 8 great demo's includes TEARDROPS, ANOTHER, MEGAPICTURE etc. etc.
UINT11– 6 great demo's includes ROGER RABBIT, OVERLOAD, ACID DEMO, COOL
UANIM2– 2 animations, STAMP and UGA logo. Two of the very best you'll see on your Amiga.
UANIM5– 3 animations, HAPPY GUY, WINDOW and F15 MIRROR - incredible!
USPEC1– ZOUNDMONITOR plus others, now write your own great songs for your demo's!
USPEC10 THE MUSIC COMPOSER plus converters etc. Plus three Thunderbirds demo.
USPEC11–GAME MUSIC CREATOR plus others, brilliant program and utilities.

Ever wondered where to get those really unusual utilities from?

UUTIL1–BOOTEM, DBWIZARD, MASTER2, ICONLAB, SNIP-IT, BACKGR.MUSIC, CRUNCHER, SHOWFONTS, BOOTCONTROL, BOOTUNE, BOBEDITOR etc etc.
UUTIL4–MODULE PLAYER, GRANDBOOT, MOUSEBACK, BOOTCOPY, BROWSER, POINTER ANIMATOR, FINDFILE, DE-ICONISER, MAKEPLAY, MAKECOPY etc
UUTIL7–PLST CREATOR, BOOTLEG, BOOTUP, GETFAST, BOUNCEPIC, BOOTLOADER, SCROLLMAKER, BOOTCONTROL, SUPERVIEW, VIRUSHUNT, PRESETED etc.

If you want to know more about the BEST Send S.A.E. (28p stamp) and state AMIGA for your FREE 80 page catalogue

DISK PRICES
1 to 5 disks – £3.00 each
6 to 9 disks – £2.75 each
10 or more disks – £2.50 each
Prices include Disk, 1st Class P&P, spare label.
Mail and phone orders received before noon despatched same day, GUARANTEED
Deduct £1 from above prices if sending your own blank disks

SOFTVILLE COLLECTION

We have collected the best from around the world and compiled them into our own collection, so good other libraries sell them as-is! Now over 400 disks – select from the BEST!

SO, YOU COLLECT DEMO'S DO YOU?

SOF214 - DEATSTAR MEGADEMO - Simply the BEST - 2disks - £5
SOF254 - The WALKER demo, brilliant animation - 1meg version
SOF255 - The WALKER2 demo, the legend continues - 1meg version.
SOF206 - NORTHSTAR/FAIRLIGHT Megademo3 - 2disks - £5
SOF205 - ROBO-COP demo, sampled from the smash hit movie!
SOF260 - MUSIC MODULES for use with GHOSTWRITER (Uspec4)
SOF267 - PHALANX BEATBOX - Loads of J.M.Jarre type songs!
SOF274 - PHOENIX MEGADEMO1 - One of the best demo compilations get this for your collection now!
SOF277 - SARGON MEGADEMO - Fabulous loading screen, love it!
SOF278 - ALCATRAZ MEGADEMO3 - Brilliant selection !
SOF308 - MAHONEY/KAKTUS music/demo disk with over 40! songs
SOF318 - MADE IN HEAVEN from KYLIE MINOGUE - Very good sample and very popular now - 2disks - £5
SOF327 - GOLDISK (EMI of Ivory) more great music how do they do it?
SOF347 - QUADLITE MEGADEMO/JUKEBOX 64, very different!
SOF352 - VISION MEGADEMO, some more brilliant graphics/music on this, their latest demo disk.
SOF355 - IT WALKMAN MUSIC DISK, one of the very latest, and one of the very best around.

PLUS we have the largest collection of FRED FISH disks in the country, the latest sent to us monthly from the man himself. WE ALSO STOCK The F.A.U.G, SLIPPED DISK, PANORAMA, A.P.D.C collections and a selection from the AMICUS collection.
So, if you want CHOICE and SERVICE, come to SOFTVILLE, BRITAINS NO.1 DISTRIBUTER

SOFTVILLE

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Ave, Waterlooville, Hants
PO7 7XN. 24hr Orderline on
0705 266509
Fax 0705 251884

Access VISA

Castle Software

COME TO THE PROFESSIONALS!!!!

Access NOW TAKEN VISA

2 Williams Clowes Street
Burslem
Stoke on Trent
ST6 3AP
Tel: 0782 575043

AMIGA SPECIAL OFFERS

Street Fighter	5.99
Road Blasters	5.99
Drum Studio	4.99
Joe Blade	4.99
Joe Blade 2	4.99
Into Eagles Nest	4.99
War Machine	4.99
Hollywood Poker	4.99
Karting Grand Prix	3.99
Ice Hockey	3.99
Grid Start	4.99
Destroyer	9.99
Sub Battle Sim	9.99
Nebulous	5.99
Custodian	5.99
Nether World	5.99
Turbo Cup (+ car)	7.99
Fight Path 737	4.99
Jinxter	9.99
Corruption	9.99
LED Storm	5.99
Strip Poker 2 +	5.99
Rocket Ranger	9.99
Flintstones	4.99
Pacland	6.99
IK+	8.99
R Type	8.99
Afterburner	8.99
Melenium 2.2	9.99
Elite	9.99
Roger Rabbit	7.99
Saint and Greavsey	6.99
Peter Beardsley Soccer	6.99
Time Scanner	7.99
Fire Power	4.99

AMIGA XMAS OFFERS

Space Quest	9.99
Leather Goddess	4.99
Phantam Fighter	4.99
Police Quest	9.99
Outrun	7.99
World Class Leaderboard	7.99
Soldier of Light	7.99
Alien Syndrome	7.99
Hellfire Attack	2.99
Star Goose	4.99
Wicked	5.99
Dungeon Master (1Meg)	15.95
Fernandez Must Die	5.99
Blasteroids	6.99
Phobia	6.99
Football Manager 2	9.99
FM2 Epansion Kit	5.99
Warlocks Quest	3.99
Gold Runner	4.99
Gold Runner 2	5.99
Leather Necks	6.99
Running Man	6.99
Jug	5.99
3 Stooges	6.99
Bards Tale	7.99
Space Quest 3	19.99
Dominator	5.99
Phantasm	3.99
Hyper Dome	3.99
Manhunter in NY	9.99
Gold Rush	9.99
Pioneer Plague	4.99
Foundations Waste	4.99
Portal	6.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99
Xenon 2	14.99
Player Manager	13.99

AMIGA XMAS OFFERS

Dogs of War	13.99
Commando	13.99
On Slaught	15.99
Double Dragon 2	14.99
Postman Pat	7.99
Fun School 2 Under 6	12.99
Fun School 2 6-8	12.99
Fun School 2 8-12	12.99
Bloodmoney	15.99
Robbeary	4.99
Indy Jones Last Crusade	16.95
Ferrari Formula One	16.95
Cabal	16.95
Take Em Out	9.99
Super Wonderboy	15.95
Interphase	15.99
Fallen Angel	13.95
Forgotten Worlds	13.95
Lombard Rally	14.99
Microprose Soccer	15.95
North and South	15.95
Days of the Pharaoh	15.95
Beast (Shadow of)	24.95
Space Ace	29.95
Hard Drivin	15.95
Chase HQ	15.95
Chambers of Shaolin	15.99
Toobin	14.95
Continental Circus	13.95
Bomber	16.95
Manchester United	15.95
Fighting Soccer	15.95
Sim City	26.95
Strider	5.95
Vigilante	9.99
Grand Prix Master	15.99
Stella Crusade	27.95
Star Command	23.95
Turbo	12.95

AMIGA XMAS OFFERS

Turbo Outrun	15.95
Tusker	15.95
Myth	15.95
Space Quest 2	9.99
Lancaster	13.95
Hound of Shadow	16.95
Paperboy	13.99
Grand Prix Circuit	16.99
Ivon Hoe	16.99
Light Force	16.99
Ghostbusters 2	16.99
The Untouchables	16.99
Bloodwych	15.99
Beach Volly	16.99
Batman the Movie	16.99
Galaxy Force	6.99
Rally Cross Chall	13.99
Falcon	18.99
Falcon Mission Discs	13.95
Populous	16.95
Populous Scenery Disc	7.95
Dragon Spirit	13.95
Bubble Bobble 2	15.95
Robocop	16.95
New Zealand Story	15.95
Stunt Car Racer	15.95
Honda RVF	15.95
F16 Combat Pilot	15.95
Strike Force Harrier	4.99

Proprietors FA and RA Beech

We offer a fast reliable service Cheque's P.O.'s to:

CASTLE SOFTWARE

Any games not listed phone our Hotline now on 0782 575043

Please state Amiga when ordering. All orders under £6.00 require 75p towards P&P. Over £6.00 P&P Free
* Please confirm availability before ordering

CALL US FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE PRICE

JEM COMPUTERS

THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS

LC10 £135

LC24-10 £199

LC10 COLOUR £175

MANNESMANN TALLY LASER

MT905 £950

6 ppm, 5,000 pages per month
300,000 page engine life
Hewlett Packard Laserjet Series II emulation

INCLUDES ON SITE MAINTENANCE

AMIGA 500

AMIGA 500 **From £259**

AMIGA 500 BAT PACK WITH DPAINT II, BATMAN THE MOVIE, F18 INTERCEPTOR, NEW ZEALAND STORY TV MOD. **£315**

A500 + TV MODULATOR + RETURN OF THE JEDI – CUSTODIAN – MERCENARY – WARLOCKS QUEST – ZYNAPPS – HELLBENT – POWERPLAY – ELIMINATOR – 23 PUBLIC DOMAIN GAMES **£315**

PHILIPS 8833 MONITOR	£189
COMMODORE 1081 MONITOR	£165
COMMODORE 1084s MONITOR	£199
RAM EXPANSION	£99
SECOND DRIVE	£75

ATARI ST

ATARI 1MB EXPLORER PACK	£220
ATARI 1MB + SM 124 MONITOR	£320
SUPER PACK 21 GAMES + ORGANISER SOFTWARE DATABASE SPREADSHEET WP	£290

TEL • 0202 • 715989

and **CALL IN TO OUR EXTENSIVE SHOWROOM IN POOLE, DORSET SHOWROOM OPEN MONDAYS TO SATURDAYS 9.30 to 6pm** and

WE STOCK A FULL RANGE OF AMIGA SOFTWARE

COMMODORE PCs

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC10SD	£499	£599	£749
PC10DD	£589	£739	£875
PC20HD	£779	£959	£1,089
PC40SD	£1,065	–	£1,270
PC40HD	£1,393	–	£1,587

COMMODORE B2000 XT BRIDGE BOARD + PHILLIPS 8833 + 29 MB HARD DISK **£1,249**

SOFTWARE

Full software list inc:

LOTUS	Wordstar	Ventura
ASHTON TATE	WordPerfect	Ability
DIGITAL (GEM)	SAGE	Clipper
Multimate	MICROSOFT	
Smart	Supercalc	

PRINTERS

9 PIN

MY81	£110.00	EPSON LX800	£150.00
CIT 1200	£120.00	KXP1081	£120.00
STAR LC10	£135.00	CIT 180E	£145.00
SEIKOSHA 1-80A	£115.00	STAR LC10 (COL)	£195.00

24 PIN

SEIKOSHA SL80A	£235.00	STAR LC24-10	£255.00
NEC P2200	£255.00	EPSON LQ500	£255.00
KXP 1124	£255.00	AMSTRAD LQ3500	£175.00

LASER

BROTHER HL8	£1,400.00	CANON LP08	£1,275.00
STAR LASER 8	£1,230.00	KXP 4450	£1,350.00
HERMES 800	£1,099.00	HP LASER JET II	£1,270.00
MY905	£950.00		

INK JET

CANON BJ130 INK JET PRINTER **£575.00**

All accessories low low prices

All Epson Printers	20% discount
All Brother Printers	20% Discount
All NEC Printers	25% Discount
All Toshiba Printers/Lasers	POA
HP/Roland/Calcomp Plotters Minimum	20% Discount
All Hewlett Packard Lasers	25% Discount
All Amstrad Printers	POA

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
COURIER DELIVERY £5

406 ASHLEY ROAD, PARKSTONE, POOLE, DORSET TELEX 41445 JEME G

You saw us at the Shopper Show – now come and visit us at the 16-BIT COMPUTER SHOW STAND 71 12-14th January 1990

Musica ex machina

So you wanna be a rock star? John Kennedy investigates the package that is leading the Amiga Midi revolution

MUSIC on the Amiga comes of age with Music-X from MicroIllusions. Instead of an average-to-good sequencing package, we are treated to a superlative sequencer, *plus* a whole host of utilities which integrate perfectly to provide a complete music editing workstation.

Music-X makes full use of the Amiga's multi-tasking environment to provide four packages in one – a Sequencer, a Midi Filter, a Sampler Playback and Editing system plus a Patch Editor and Librarian.

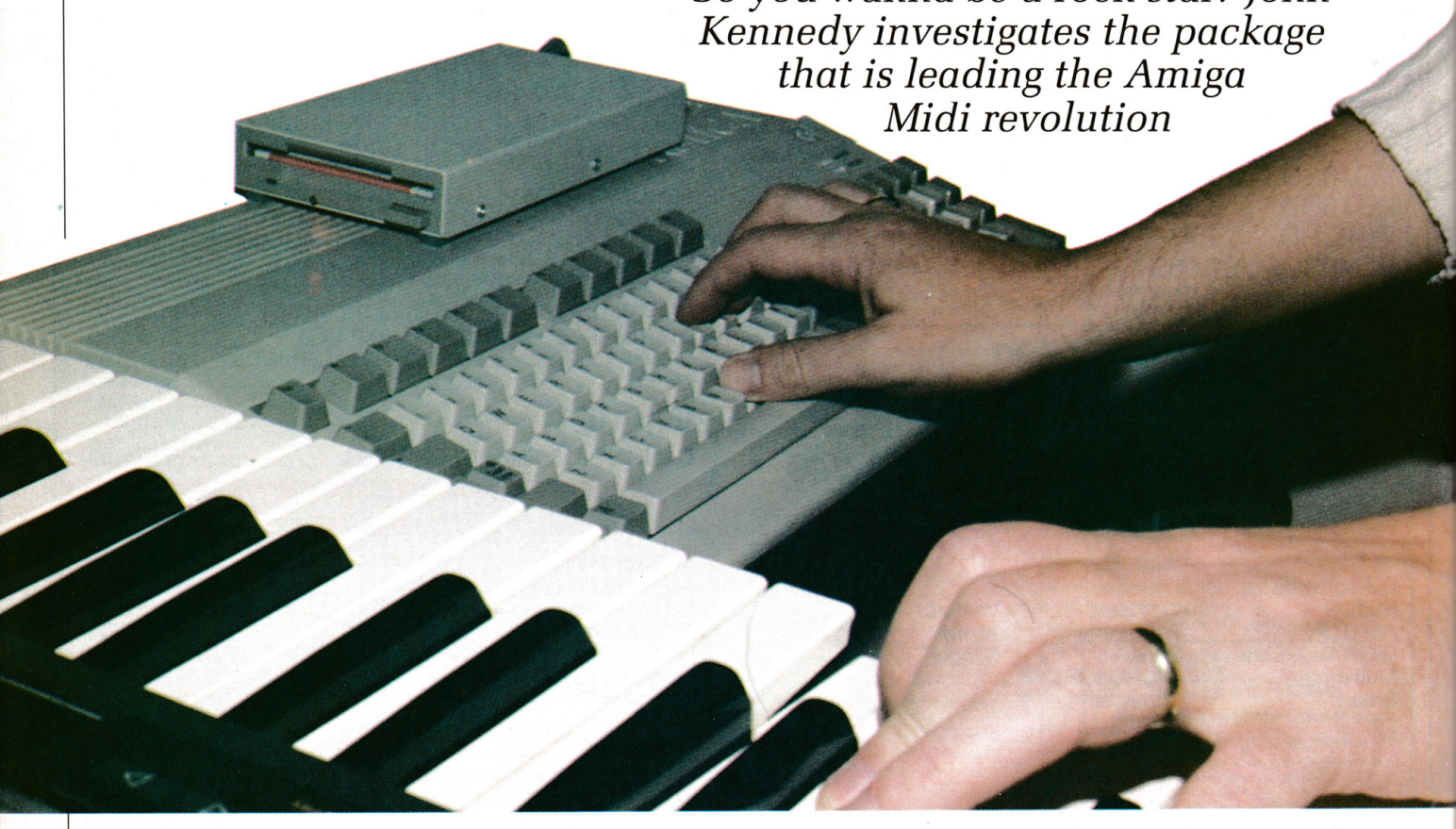
The Sequencer mimics a cassette recorder, using conventional Play, Fast-Forward, Rewind and Record controls. Assuming you have a Midi interface and keyboard connected, to begin recording you just hit Record and start playing – a metronome signal can be routed through the Amiga's sound channels to keep you in time. There's no need to fret if you don't have any music hardware – you can use the internal Amiga sound channels.

Once you have finished laying down your first track you can slip into the editor page to correct any errors that may have crept in. Here you have a choice – the Bar Editor or the Event Editor.

The former is a graphical masterpiece that displays all the Midi information, not just notes, in a colour-coded grid form. A musical keyboard up the left hand side of the screen shows which note is which and the horizontal axis is labelled in time units.

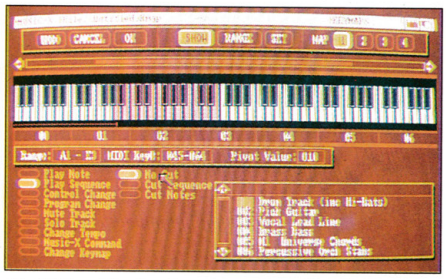
The whole screen scrolls from right to left displaying the next section under scrutiny. Altering a note is a move-the-mouse-and-click affair, cutting and pasting large sections is just as simple. From this editor, transposing notes and altering individual Midi channels can be easily done.

The quantise module is also accessible from here, although it operates in a slightly different way



from that on other sequencers. A quantiser will tidy up any slight variations in timing and duration that you may have inadvertently introduced while entering your tune.

The Music-X quantiser operates on notes that have already been stored in memory, instead of the more usual quantise-while-you-play system used on other packages. The Music-X



Splitting the keyboard – play the drums at one end, and the cello at the other.

system is better because it allows little variations to be introduced to stop the music sounding totally on time, hence losing all vestiges of sounding human.

The Event Editor differs from the Bar Editor in that it displays the recorded sequence in memory as a long list of Midi information, or events. As a result it looks very complicated, but is perfect for correcting mistooks with absolute accuracy.

As well as being able to map any output channel on to any other from the Sequencer screen, Music-X allows complete redefinition of incoming Midi signals.

Producing keyboard splits whereby different parts of the keyboard can send information on different Midi channels is only the start. All Midi events can be split between channels, allowing almost total control of a music system from a single keyboard.

This provides even the simplest Midi keyboard with capabilities usually only found on considerably more expensive models.

A total of 16 IFF or Sonix samples can be loaded and re-tuned from the sample Playback screen. Their volume envelopes can also be edited using a cute graphical system. The sound channels of the Amiga will provide up to four different sounds at once, although the sample to be played can be changed between the 16 in memory at any time.

The use of internal samples means that it is possible for the user with no external hardware to compose and play tunes, although the range of

➤

Yesterday

MIDI, or Musical Instrument Digital Interface, is one of the greatest success stories of modern electronics. Back in the old days, some manufacturers realised that a standard protocol for inter-connecting musical instruments was needed to replace the rather haphazard "CV and Gate" analogue system they were using.

After lots of meetings and expensive lunches, the Midi standard was finally decided upon. Soon all the new keyboards and electronic drum kits started having funny little 5-pin DIN sockets on the back.

The Midi interface was a true digital system – a fast serial interface like the RS232 we all know and love. And it was going to change modern music dramatically.

Midi could send details of notes to be played, their volumes, which voices to use and, in fact, anything that could be represented digitally. Since all the new synthesisers were digital by design, this meant nearly everything that could be played by hand could be represented by a string of serial data.



Irish rock band Meanwhile In Czechoslovakia. They used an ST until Music-X came along

The similarity between Midi and a normal computer serial interface was soon exploited by computer enthusiasts in a way in which the early Midi designers had not even dreamed of.

Now that computers can generate and control Midi signals the pop charts will never be the same again.

Hello, goodbye

THERE are three types of Midi socket – the IN, the OUT and the THRU. The IN receives incoming Midi signals, the OUT sends them out and the THRU echoes any incoming signals received at the IN socket.

Thus a keyboard needs at least an OUT socket and a sound module needs an IN socket. In practice most equipment has at least one of each to allow information to be passed both ways.

If you have a large number of keyboards, modules and drum machines you can arrange them daisychain fashion, where the IN of one unit is connected to the OUT of the other, and so on until the ring is complete. This tends to be frowned upon because each link in the chain delays the signals a little.

Alternatively you could drive each unit with a direct IN/OUT signal and use the THRU to carry the signal to units such as Drum machines which don't need to send any information back.

We can work it out

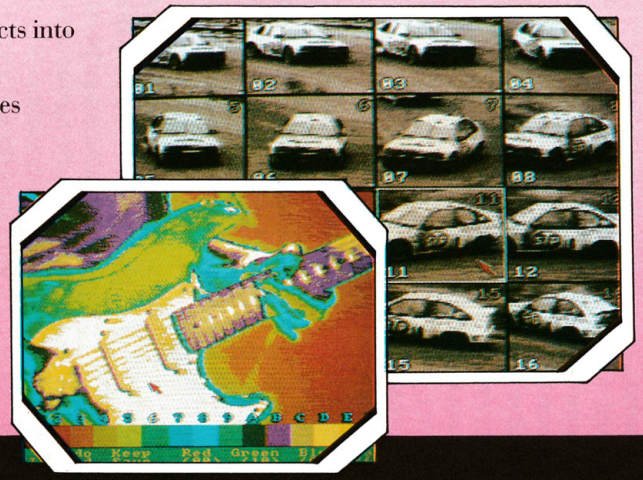
MIDI works by assigning each instrument a channel number between 0 and 15 – or sometimes 1 and 16 – rather like an address in computer memory terms. When the instrument recognises its ciannel request it pays special attention and gets ready to play a note or do whatever the Midi signal asks.

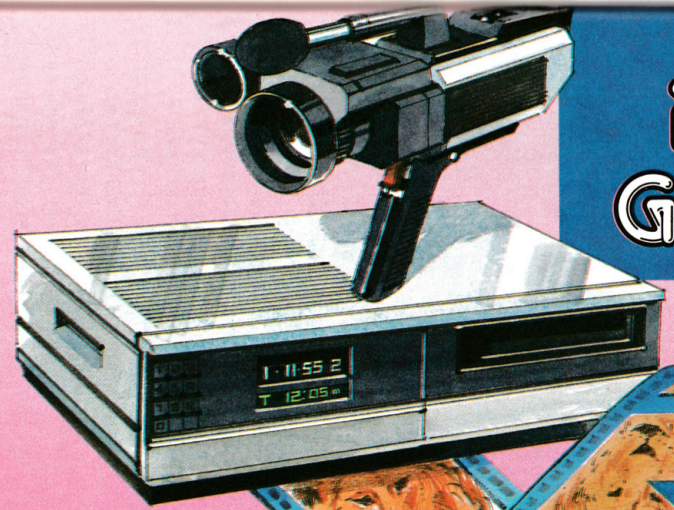
Sometimes a synthesiser can respond to more than one channel at once, allowing it to play several tracks totally independently using different voices.

VIDI ENABLES YOU TO . . .

- Have perfect freeze frame from any video.
- Incorporate real life objects into your favourite design.
- Grab real time 3-D images from TV.
- Enhance your graphics creativity.
- Capture and store action sequences.
- Desk top video.
- D.T.P. (Desk Top Publishing).

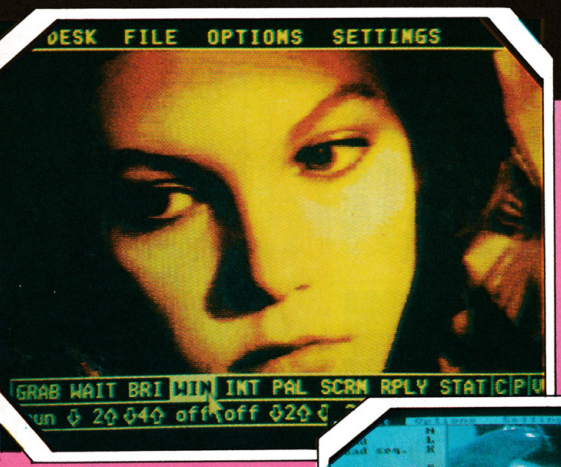
VIDI Amiga Image

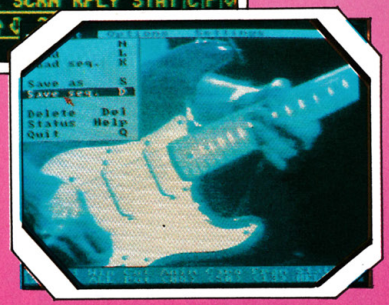




VIDEO FRAME GRABBER

VIDI-ST/AMIGA





VIDI ST Image

VIDI FEATURES . . .

- Take snapshots in 16 shades live from video.
- Multiple frame store (will utilise all available memory).
- Dynamic cut and paste.
- Full palette control.
- Hardware and software control of brightness and contrast.
- Compatible with all video standards (colour, black and white, VHS, Beta, PAL, NTSC etc.)
- Upgradable to full colour with additional 'VIDICHROME' pack.

£19.95 inc VAT

AVAILABLE FROM ONLY **£99-95**

PAL VERSION £114.95 inc VAT





Rombo Limited

Rombo Ltd., 6 Fairbairn Road, Kirkton North, Livingston, Scotland EH54 6TS.

0506 414631

➤

sampled sounds supplied is, to say the least, small. Of course, the wonderful IFF standard means that lots of PD sounds are out there just waiting for you to use them.

All programmable synthesisers can hold several voices internally. This is fine until the batteries run out on the keyboard or you run out of room to store your latest sound-patch.

The Librarian page allows you to download all the voice data, save it on disc and re-load it at a later date. This is nothing new, but being able to do it from within a sequencer package is a large step forward.

From this part of Music-X is also possible to edit the sounds by means of a Patch Editor. As each synthesiser creates and stores its sounds differently, supplying an editor for each keyboard is impossible.

Editors for specific machines will be available in the future at ridiculously low prices, but in the meantime a horrible hex dump is available for you to experiment with.

Midi timing can be internal, external or taken from the television and cinema industry standard SMPTE signal by means of some optional hardware. The internal clock is the system most users will use. With a resolution of 1/192, or a quarter note, it's unlikely that a more accurate clock will be needed.

Documentation takes the form of a well written 480-page epic which takes you by the hand through all the facilities and yet works well as a reference guide.

A utilities disc is provided to help install Music- X on your hard drive, should you be lucky enough to own one. Also on this disc are programs to convert Music-X files to a standard Midi file format and to convert Smus files to Music-X format. All that is missing is a stand-alone program to play Midi files.

Add-on modules are promised which will extend yet further Music-X's many capabilities. One of the first available should a proper music printing module to provide a top rate hardcopy of your carefully edited music. What about a module to add an automatic Stock-Aitken- Waterman facility? Should only take about 5k...

With so many facilities available from within the one program, Midi musicians have never had it so good. The use of the Amiga sound channels means that even if you don't have any Midi hardware you will still be able to produce music of superb quality.

Music-X is the ultimate sound package. If you are in the least bit interested in music on the Amiga, you must buy it.

With a little help from my friends

ONCE you get bored with the samples supplied with Music-X, or want to expand on the number of sounds you can play at once, you will need to acquire some extra musical hardware.

First you will need a Midi interface – Music-X does not come with one. Interfaces are available from many sources for around £30.

All these interfaces are practically identical, they only provide a connection between the Midi signals and the Amiga's serial port by means of an Opto-isolator. Get the cheapest one you can, or if you are feeling adventurous, build your own.

If you buy, make sure the one you choose has at least one Midi IN, one Midi THRU and as many Midi OUTs as possible.

Mine is a DIY job that cost less than a tenner to build and sports an IN, a THRU and three OUTs.

There is now a whole range of Midi instruments available starting from about £100. The now classic Casio CZ101 can be picked up for between £100-£200 secondhand. It has four or eight channels of sound, which you can edit freely to produce all sorts of weird effects. The CZ1000 is identical except it has a full-size keyboard instead of the little fiddly one on the 101.

There are also lots of small keyboards available in the £100-£300 range that offer a collection of pre-set sounds and a built- in drum kit.

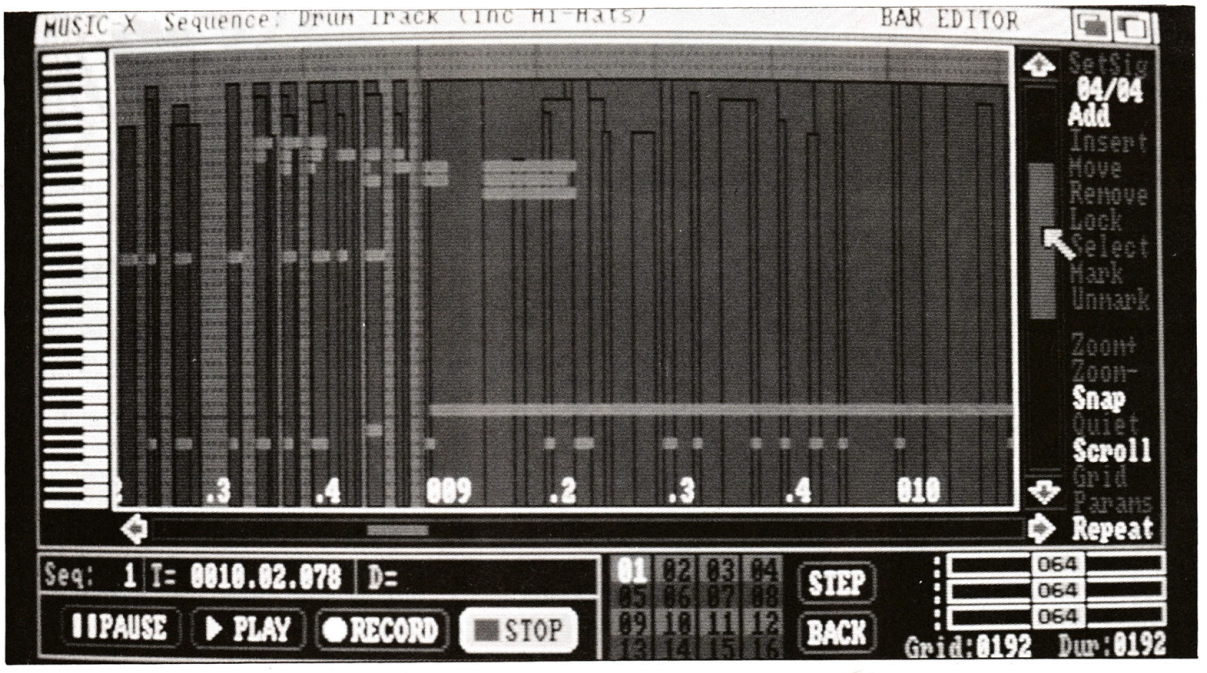
Some of these keyboards sound very nice and may provide a good starting point for your introduction to Midi. Have a play with them next time you are in Boots and see what you think. Never worry if you can't play a tune – with Music-X you will be able to edit the notes with the mouse until you get it right.

For those more used to wind instruments, you can get a Midi saxaphone from Casio. Casio even produces a Midi guitar, so the old excuse that goes "But I can't play a keyboard" doesn't wash any more.



The Casio CZ1000, the Amiga and Music-X – all you need to annoy the neighbours

➤



Laying down a drum track with the Music-X sequencer

Come together

WHEN the Midi standard took off, sequencers to exploit it were soon available. A sequencer stores notes and drum patterns, not as sound but as the Midi signals needed to trigger them. Once the Midi signals are stored in memory they can be manipulated in all sorts of ways.

Early sequencers were small boxes that consisted of little more than record and playback buttons. With the introduction of computers it is now possible to store, display and edit the individual Midi signals using the sort of Cut and Paste techniques used in word processing or graphics packages.

Getting better

AFTER using a small keyboard you may get bitten by the bug and want to upgrade to a slightly more sophisticated system. Since with a Midi system you really only need one keyboard – the "mother" keyboard – why waste money on buying another synthesiser?

Using this line of thinking, manufacturers have started to release modules which contain nothing more than some sound electronics, some Midi IN/OUT signals and a multi-channel audio signal to connect to your tape recorder or amplifier.

One of the cheapest is the new Cheetah system called the MS800. It retails at around £200. The one I heard at the PC Show last October certainly gave a sound that I would like to experiment with.

Cheetah also produces various other modules and drum machines, as well as a complete range of mother

Let it be

THE ST used to be *the* computer to interface with Midi equipment, thanks to its Midi IN and OUT sockets. This was rather a good marketing ploy by Atari, but the tables are turning.

Anyone using Midi at all seriously will need a Midi THRU and more than one Midi OUT, making an external interface on an ST just as necessary as on the Amiga.

The Amiga starts to score heavily with its built-in sound capability. It has a sampler system as an integral part of its design – no uprated Spectrum chips here. This means you have an extra four channels of sound straight away.

Where the Amiga wins hands down is with its multi-tasking operating system. Flipping from one utility to another is child's play and totally impossible on a lesser machine.

With Music-X and a Midi interface, the Amiga can now be the heart of the

REPORT CARD

Music-X
MicroIllusions 0480 496497
RRP £199+vat, but shop around, we've seen it on offer at £20 less than that, inc. vat.

EASE OF USE...
Using idi sequencers will never be simple, but Music-x is the best yet.

SPEED.....
More sinc'ing options than a submarine. Nothing takes any time to do.

VALUE.....
Nothing comes close at this price point on any machine.

OVERALL 97%

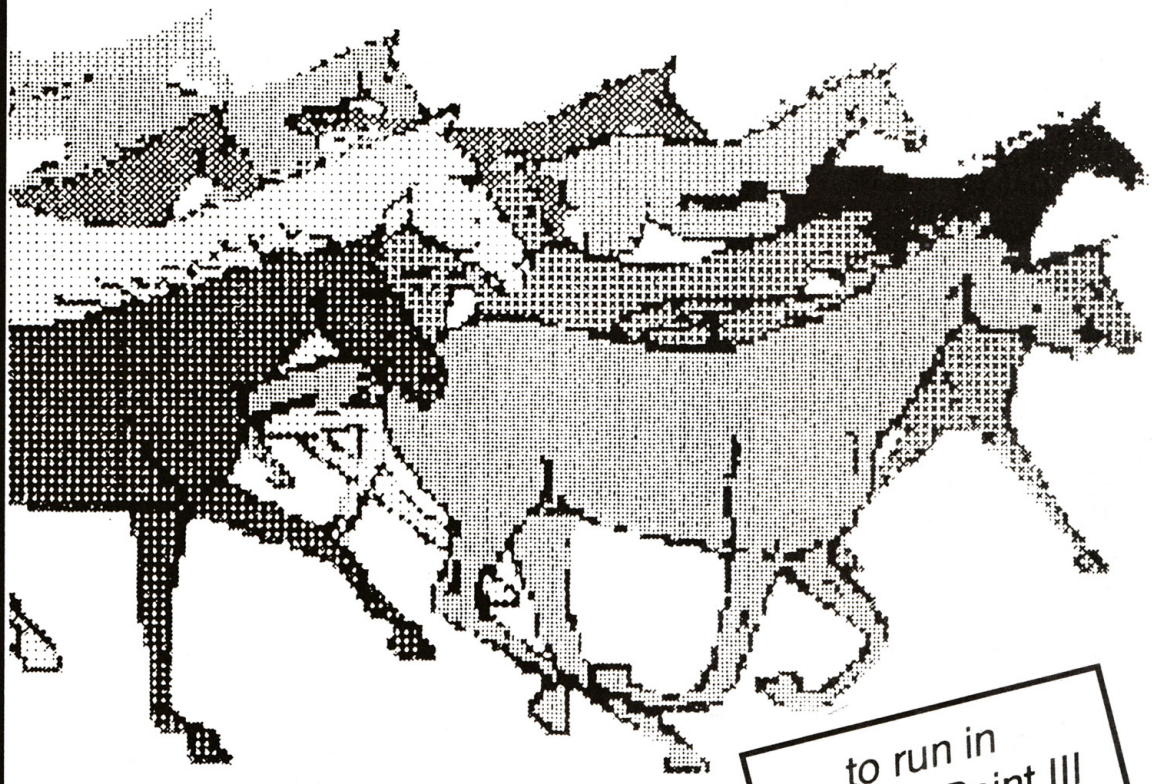
In a class of its own. All things come to he who waits. Music-X was worth waiting for.

you can bring THE LIVING to your Amiga screen

RealThings

ANIMATION

The series that brings you action-art of real living things



to run in DeLuxe Paint III

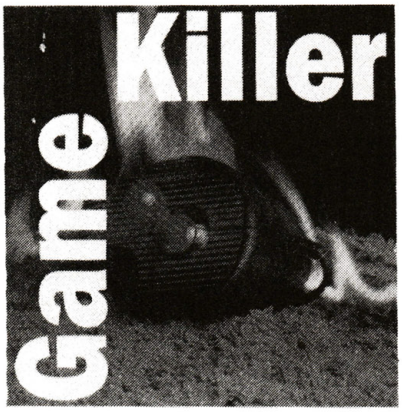
orses Horses Ho Hors

Requires Amiga (1 Megabyte minimum) & DeLuxe Paint III

£24.95 inc VAT from your dealer

Or phone 0703 703030

Produced by RGB STUDIOS • Distributed by DIGIPRO LTD



Max the Hax presents the collected wisdom of the greatest games players on earth – all of them Amiga Computing readers

The will to win

APB



NEIL MANSELL says: To avoid demerits keep your finger on the siren, this has the added advantage of getting other cars out of the way. Go straight to the station if you catch the criminal. You don't have to worry about your quota.

Never miss the opportunity to enter either the car or donut shop. Don't, however, get gas unless you need it because it slows you down. Hitting a sign or building results in a demerit.

Opponent	Sirens
Litterbugs	1
Helps	1
Hitchers	1
Honkers	2
Doper	3
Drunks	3

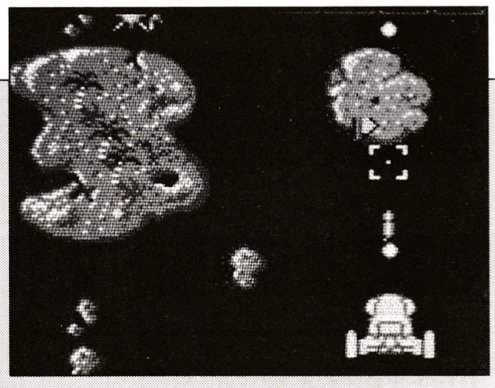
Table showing how many times you have to hit a car with your siren on

Name	Reward	Offence	Resistance
Freddy Freak	$1,000	Selling drugs	2
Candy Goodbody	$2,000	Hooking	3
Bernie Gasman	$3,000	Arson	4

Resistance of each target

Action Fighter

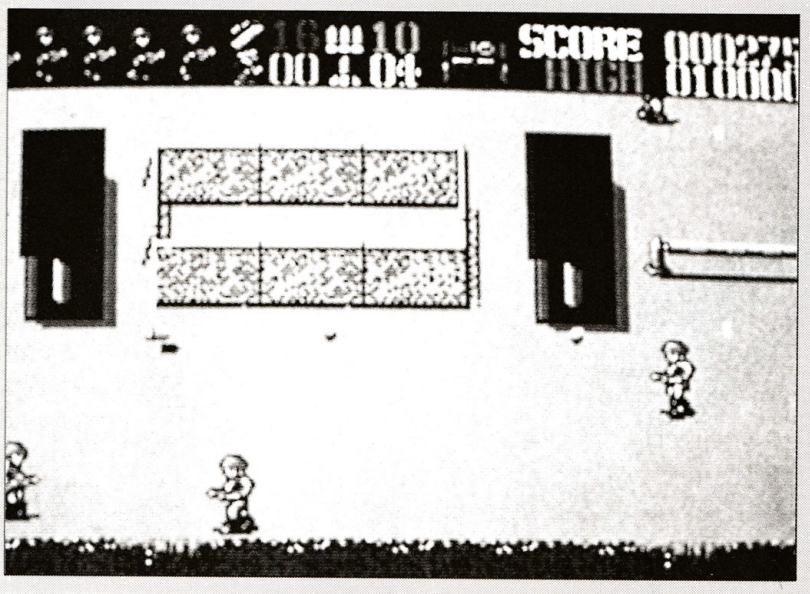
RICHARD HADDEN says: If you get a high score type ZBACKDOOR with no spaces instead of your name into the high score table. You will start the next game with infinite lives and energy.



Fernandez must die

RICHARD HEATH says: This, like Impact, was written by an errant Monty Python Fan. There is a lot of it about. Pause the game and type SPINYNORMAN.

This will give you infinite lives, but get comfortable first because it will still take you about three quarters of an hour to finish the game.



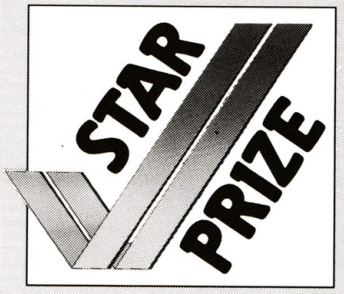
Vigilante

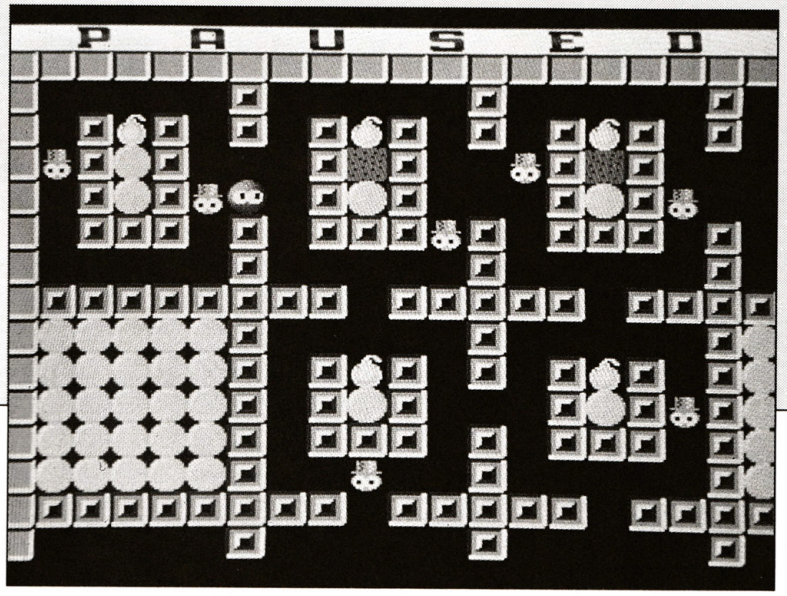
RICHARD HEATH says: It's simple, just get on to the high score table and type Green Crystal. Press F1 a few times to keep your lives topped up.

If you can't be bothered to go through the long, slow-moving levels press F8 to skip them one by one.

Cave Runner

MATT BURT says: Here's one for Cave Runner which was on the *Amiga Computing* Cover disc last November. Get to level two, which is easy enough, then type SUB B BOYS including the spaces. The screen will flash blue then F1 gives nine lives, F2 sets the timer to 99 - useful for level D and F3 exits the current level and starts the next.





Write to Max

GAME KILLER is always on the lookout for hot tips, so if you have found a cheat mode, bug or written a poke then drop it in the post – on disc if it is a long listing. If your work is used I'll send you a game draw at random from the goodie box and a Konix joystick.

To speed up getting the prize to you please cut out, photocopy or copy this form. It will be used as the address label to send out your parcel so please write neatly. May all your bugs be simple ones.

I have supplied tips/pokes/cheats for

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

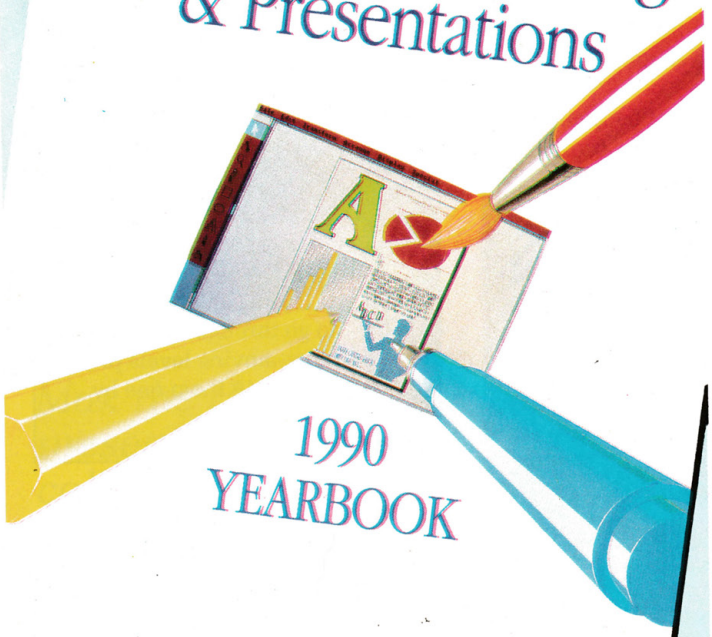
I confirm that the information I have supplied is mine, it hasn't been published elsewhere and I haven't sent it to anyone else.

Send this form to Max "The Hacks" Tennant, Game Killer, Amiga Computing, Second Floor, North House, 78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG.

Signature.....

Date.....

Desktop Publishing & Presentations



1990 YEARBOOK

The complete buyer's guide to hardware, software and services

DATABASE PUBLICATIONS

1990 DTP YEARBOOK

NEW

The Desktop Publishing Yearbook 1990 is an invaluable buyer's guide containing the most detailed survey available of hardware, software and services in the electronic publishing field. And there are clearly-written "how-to" articles for both the newcomer to Desktop Publishing and the experienced user.

Articles cover software, laser and other electronic printers, matrix printers, digitisers and scanners, training and forms creation, bureau services, word processors, and many other key topics including the emerging desktop presentations technology.

Whether you're a beginner or professional and would like to find out more about the exciting possibilities of DTP, then this book has all the information you need. Send for your copy today.

1990 Yearbook now available

Save over £5 on RRP
Our price including UK postage £14.95

To order please use the form on Page 113

Learning has never been such fun!



Under-6s



6-8 years



Over-8s

Fun School 2 has been a tremendous success with more than 60,000 copies sold to date – even reaching Number 3 in the Gallup full-price software chart!

Each pack contains *eight* colourful and exciting programs designed by a team of educationalists, a colourful button badge and detailed instructions giving educational help.

The computer itself monitors the child's progress. The skill level – initially set by you – is automatically adjusted to suit your child's ability.

Now children can enjoy using your computer while they learn at their own pace.

Give your children an unfair advantage with **Fun School 2**!

"The number one choice in our school"
– The Micro User

"Fantastic!"
– New Atari User

"It is fun, and your child will almost certainly learn too."
– Amstrad Action

"Full marks to Database"
– Amstrad User

*On sale at **top dealers nationwide** and selected branches of **WH Smith** and **Boots** subject to availability*

Order by telephone on 051-357 2961, or send your name, address, postcode and product code number together with a cheque payable to Database Software or your Access/Visa number and its expiry date. Postage free in the UK. Add £2 per program for Europe & Eire (£5 Overseas).

Send to:
Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB.

Prices from £9.95

Format	Under 6s		6-8 years		Over 8s	
	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc
Spectrum	9094	9095	9096	9097	9098	9099
Commodore 64	9064	9065	9066	9067	9068	9069
Amstrad CPC	9179	9180	9181	9182	9183	9184
BBC Micro/Electron	2239		2242		2245	
BBC B+/Master 40 Track		2240		2243		2249
BBC B+/Master 80 Track		2241		2244		2250
Atari ST		9192		9193		9194
Amiga		9842		9843		9844
PC 5.25"		5764		5765		5766
PC 3.5"		5767		5768		5769
Archimedes		2900		2901		2902

8-bit formats: £9.95 (cassette) £12.95 (disc)
16/32-bit formats (ST, Amiga, PC, Archimedes): £19.95
Please quote the product code number (as shown above) when you order.

DATABASE EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

New Products

HiSoft BASIC

A host of new features in Version 1.05

HiSoft BASIC on the Amiga has already proved its worth for thousands of people because of its speed, its compatibility with AmigaBASIC and QuickBASIC on the PC and its ease of use. Now we've added features that make HiSoft BASIC irresistible. Version 1.05 gives you:

- Even more compatibility with AmigaBASIC making it simplicity itself to compile all your existing programs into super-fast, stand-alone machine code.

- Linking with assembler and C programs. Now you can use external functions and sub-programs from either assembly-language or C programs, giving BASIC a power you will find hard to believe.

- Extended editor for 1M users with automatic upper-casing of BASIC reserved words as you type them in, making for clear, easy-tounderstand program listings.

Remember that HiSoft BASIC is not just an incredibly fast compiler producing compact, very fast machine code but it is a complete programming environment - you create and edit your programs just like you do with an interpreter but then, when you run your program, it is *automatically* compiled to give the best of all worlds. *One package, one price.* HiSoft BASIC 1.05 still costs only £79.95 inclusive. Upgrades are available to existing registered users at £5.

Extend

Invaluable libraries for HiSoft BASIC

The Extend package is available at last! The Amiga is a difficult computer to program and AmigaBASIC offers little help in using the gadgets, menus and requesters that the operating system supports. Extend gives you an extensive library of sub-programs and functions that is available from both AmigaBASIC and HiSoft BASIC to fill these gaps.

Extend allows full control over the system gadgets, menus and sub-menus, requesters, windows, IFF-format files and much more. It comes complete with over 50 pages of documentation packed with clear examples of the usage of the library and, of course, the library itself (and examples) on disk. All for £19.95 inclusive.

Now you can extend the power of your Amiga's BASIC with this great new package.

Both Shipping Now!

Also available for the Amiga are: HiSoft Devpac version 2 (£59.95), the most complete and reliable system for assembly language programming on the Amiga and it works on all Amigas (unlike some other assemblers we could **argue** about!); Lattice C 5.04 (£229), the ultimate C package - very fast with everything you need including a global optimiser and extensive, 2-volume documentation.

All software should be available from your local dealer. In case of difficulty, you can order directly from HiSoft by phone, using your Access or Visa card or by mail, using Access, Visa, a cheque or postal orders. Our prices include VAT and shipping within the UK.

HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE.
Tel: (0525) 718181, Fax: (0525) 713716

HiSoft

HiSoft
High Quality Software

CON

Argasm

Joloyon Ralph, hacker extraordinaire, adjudicates in a battle between a young upstart and an established friend

UNTIL recently there has only been one assembler worth using on the Amiga – HiSoft Devpac. There have been other assemblers.

The Metacomco one is now out of date and terribly slow and difficult to use and Kuma's K-Seka, favourite of the European demo writers, is more of a monitor with a little assembler thrown in. Now there is a new challenger: ArgAsm from Argonaut Software.

I've never thought that assemblers are slow. Indeed the reason I started programming in assembler in the first place was because after a couple of weeks of coding in C I got bored of waiting for compilers and linkers and all the other disc-spinning, time-wasting progletts to finish, only to tell me I'd left off a squiggly bracket from the end of line six.

What I needed was a language where I could make changes to my program and see the results almost instantly. I was, of course, used to Basic, where all one has to do is type

Polished performer

DEVPAC V2.14 consists of a blue and white plastic ring- binder containing a 154 page manual, the two unprotected program discs and a pocket 68000 reference guide.

Initially I thought this 68000 guide was a cheap gimmick, but looking through it I found that it contains all the useful pages from the Motorola 68000 programmers reference manual, a book I needn't have bought now. It won't teach you machine code, but it's an invaluable guide for any programmer.

The Devpac manual is comprehensive, covering setting up your system to run the assembler, an introduction to the editor, assembler and debugger, plus a good set of appendices covering everything from AmigaDos error codes to a bibliography. It is well presented and easy to follow.

The first program disc is a slightly cut-down workbench, containing the assembler, debugger and editor, all in the C directory, along with the include files and some example programs.

The examples are fairly simple and unimaginitive, but are a good introduction to using the Devpac assembler and editor.

The second disc contains various alternative include files and the Arp includes (Amigados Replacement Project), allowing you to use Arp requesters in your programs. Most of the time you will only need the first disc, leaving your external drive free for your source disc.

REPORT CARD

Devpac
HiSoft 0525 718181
£59.95

EASE OF USE....
Assemble to Memory and Jump to Error options help a lot, and Monam2 is without doubt the best machine code monitor/debugger on the Amiga.

SPEED .....
Fast enough for most. Experienced coders may have to twiddle their thumbs or juggle for a few moments.

VALUE .....
The excellent manual, 68000 pocket book and powerful monitor/debugger make this the best value Amiga assembler on the market.

OVERALL 84%

There is always room for improvement. A faster upgrade is promised. But probably won't reach Argasm's speed.

TEST

Devpac

in the program and run the thing. Devpac did the business. I typed in my code, assembled it, and it was there, ready to run, in about 30 seconds.

HiSoft has since released an upgrade, Devpac 2. This is faster and has more options than the version I first used. It can now assemble directly to memory instead of only to a disc file, which means you can assemble code and test it without having to leave the editor.

Jez San of Argonaut Software was one of Devpac's greatest fans. He used it to write, among other things, the ST and Amiga versions of Stargliders 1 and 2. But Devpac was not fast enough for Jez, so he wrote his own assembler called ArgAsm 68000. It claims to be the fastest Amiga assembler, being able to assemble your code before you've even finished typing it. Well, almost.

Since ArgAsm is designed to outperform Devpac it is not surprising that it is compatible with the Hisoft assembler, even down to understanding Devpac's ST directives. What is surprising is that it is also compatible with Metacomco and Cape assemblers.

Total compatibility with three things which are not compatible with each other is, of course, impossible. Common sense is the usual solution to this problem. And this means Argasm does not suffer some of Devpac and

➤

Fast and furious

ARGASM 68000 comes in a yellow and black plastic ring- binder. The manual is shorter than the Devpac one at 69 pages – not always a bad thing, but this time it is. It doesn't go into nearly as much detail as the Devpac manual and gives me the impression that it was written in a hurry.

Not only is it short, but it seems to miss out several features of the assembler all together – the Assemble to Binary File function, for example. Hopefully a future release of the software will contain a completely new one.

The program comes on two unprotected discs. The first contains the assembler, Arg, and the editor, ArgEd. You do not get a debugger with ArgAsm. The manual recommends the best debugger to use is Monam2, the one supplied with HiSoft's Devpac 2. As this is not available separately from Devpac, you would have to buy both assembler packages to use ArgAsm with its recommended monitor.

The first ArgAsm disc boots up into an Amiga shell, better than Devpac which drops you out into a CLI.

The second disc contains the include files and some example source files, which are a little more interesting than the HiSoft offerings.

Putting the include files on the second disc is a pain if you only have two drives, because you will presumably have to have the assembler in df0: and the disc with the includes in df1:, leaving no drive free to store your source files.

REPORT CARD

ArgAsm 68000
Argonaut 01-906 3744
£59.95

EASE OF USE ....
Newcomers to assembler may have trouble because of lack of a good monitor/debugger.

SPEED.....
Can't be beaten for speed. Assembling is exceptionally quick. This is the reason the program was written.

VALUE .....
No monitor/debugger means you'll have to shell out again, even if it's only for a shareware one. HiSoft will sell you Monam for £39.95.

OVERALL 87%

ArgAsm has been designed to beat Devpac. With the time and effort Argonaut has put in it would have been surprising if it had failed.

Cape's nasty idiosyncrasies.

There is no ST version of Argasm, although one programmer has offered to do the conversion for free just to get the speed. This is a real bonus. It means the program has been designed without being fettered by conversion considerations, and with the Amiga in mind.

The Argonaut program has better support of the AmigaDos link file formats in that it allows expressions containing external references within brackets. Copper instructions are built in – again the kind of feature you wouldn't expect unless the program was produced by Amigaphiles.

Commercial realities mean that programmers do have to cater for the ST, and Argasm has an option to produce raw binary files suitable for porting down.

On loading the two programs the first thing I noticed is that they look almost identical. They also share most of the same function and control keys, which makes converting to ArgAsm a lot easier for Devpac users like myself.

ArgAsm's editor, ArgEd, is definitely the smarter of the two. You can split the window into two separate ones, horizontally or vertically, and subdivide each of these windows into two more. I spent quite a while dividing windows up into even smaller windows before I remembered that I was meant to be reviewing the package.

Having one window displaying the end of your source and another displaying the beginning is useful. It saves having to jump around your source code all the time. This is made especially useful by the ability to cut and paste between windows.

ArgAsm's editor is faster than the Devpac one because it uses the blitter for text handling. However, a similar speed can be approached with Devpac editor by running FastFonts (FF), which comes with Workbench 1.3, or BlitzFonts, which was on the January cover disc.

Jez doesn't like waiting, so Arg's search and replace is significantly faster, there is an expression evaluator to save digging under papers for a programmer's calculator and the save function can remember all the windows and settings so that getting going when you start up is as quick and automatic as possible.

On Devpac the sleepy bubbles pointer has been replaced by a little hourglass. Argonaut definitely has tongue in corporate cheek with its animated equivalent.

The main selling point of ArgAsm is its speed. It claims to be five to 15 times faster than Devpac 2. As I never take anybody's word for anything, I did my own tests on the two assemblers.

The first thing to note about these tests is that ArgAsm has no Assemble to Memory option. In Devpac 2 you can assemble a file to memory and test it, still within the assembler. The nearest you get to this in ArgAsm is assembling to a ram file.

If you only have a 1 meg machine you will soon find that you haven't got enough memory to assemble. If you do have enough memory to save it to ram, you then have to switch to a shell window and run the program from there to test it.

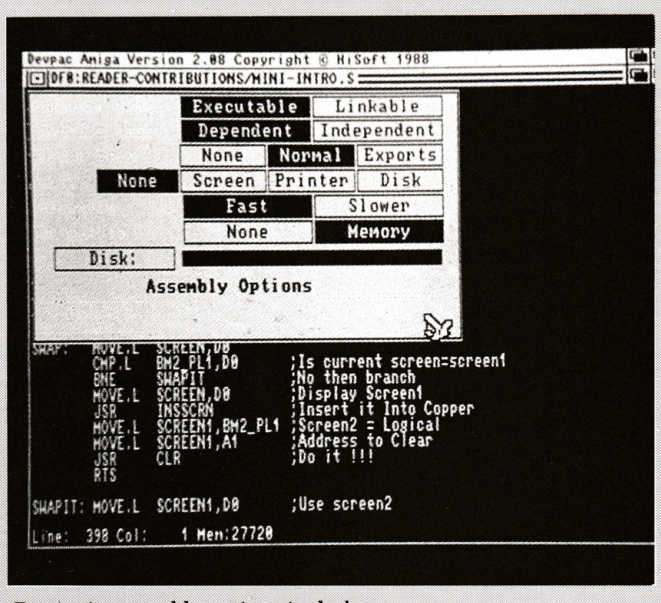
Both of the test files I used could not assemble to a ram file on a 1 meg Amiga. Both assembled to memory easily in Devpac 2.

Because there is no Assemble to Memory option in ArgAsm, and there is not enough ram in a 1 meg Amiga to assemble anything much over 300k as source and object to a ram file, the only way to test your programs in ArgAsm on a two drive, 1 meg Amiga is to assemble to floppy. This can take longer with ArgAsm than assembling to memory on Devpac 2.

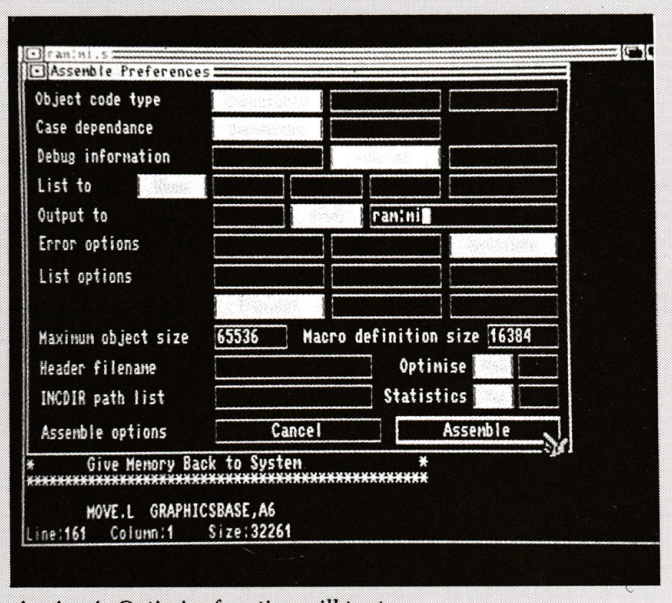
ArgAsm is fast, although I don't think Argonaut is being entirely reasonable about the performance

	ASSEMBLE TO	DEVPAC v2.14	ARGASM v1.0
MOVES.S	Nothing	12 secs	3.2 secs
MOVES.S	Memory	12 secs	
MOVES.S	DF0:	19 secs	12 secs
MOVES.S	RAM:	11.5 secs	needed > 1 meg
ZOWEE.S	Nothing	6.5 secs	4 secs
ZOWEE.S	Memory	9 secs	
ZOWEE.S	DF0:	19.5 secs	15 secs
ZOWEE.S	RAM:	14 secs	needed > 1 meg

Two files were tested. MOVES.S consisted of 6,000 lines of the instruction MOVE.L #12345,d0. However, these sort of test files do not always give realistic results, so the source code for the Amiga Computing Zowee Demo was also tested. This source includes INCBIN files read from the hard drive in both cases.



Devpac's assembly options include Assemble to Memory



ArgAsm's Optimise function will try to speed up the execution of your code

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Amiga A500 Basic pack (includes A500, TV Modulator, Workbench, Utilities, Manuals, Basic, Tutorial £369.00
Amiga A500 + Batpack £369.00
Amiga A500 + Batman Pack + Tenstar Option £386.00

AMIGA A500 & AMIGA 2000 HARD DRIVES & HARD CARDS

Xetec Hard Drives are the fastest hard drives for the A500 & A2000 Commodore A590 22 Meg £365.00

A500 HARD DRIVES

JVS 32 Meg. Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park £449.00
45 Meg. Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park £549.00
65 Meg. Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park £699.00
85 Meg. Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park £799.00
109 Meg. Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park £999.00
251 Meg. Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park £1995.00

A2000 HARD DRIVES

22 Meg. Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park £399.00
45 Meg. Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park £499.00
50 Meg. Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park £599.00
65 Meg. Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park £649.00
85 Meg. Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park £799.00
109 Meg. Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park £949.00
251 Meg. Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park £1899.00

AMIGA A500 & A2000 RAM UPGRADES

Amiga A500 1 Meg Ram Upgrade (inc clock & switch) £79.99
Amiga A500 2 Meg Internal Ram Expansion (populated) £339.00
Amiga A500 2 Meg Internal Ram Expansion (unpopulated) £149.00
Amiga A500 4.0 Meg Internal Ram Expansion £699.00
Amiga A500 8.0 Meg Internal Ram Expansion £1099.00

PRINTERS

Star LC-10 Mono Printer £169.99
Star LC-10 Colour Printer £215.00
Star LC-24-10 ..... £199.99

NEW PRODUCTS

Professional Monochrome Digitiser Low Medium and High Res £149.99
RGB Splitter for colour cameras allows full colour digitising £99.99
Minigen Amiga A500 & A2000 Genlock £95.99
Professional Genlock Overscan, Fader, built in RGB Splitter too many features to list £499.00
Rendale 8802 Genlock £195.00
Microtext Teletext Adaptors built in tuner £139.99
X-Specs 3D Glasses, excellent for Cad Cam Liquid Crystal shuttering gives a whole new outlook on your Amiga £149.99
Processor Accelerator16 MHz Accelerator will support MC68881. Offers between 45-50% more performance whilst maintaining complete compatability with software 8-16 MHz switch £149.99
Replacement Amiga Mouse A500 & A2000 ..... £24.99
A-Max Mac Emulator Roms £249.99
Amiga A2000 8 Meg Expansion Board (Unpopulated) £149.99
Amiga A2000 8 Meg Expansion Populated 2 Megs £349.00
Amiga A2000 8 Meg Expansion Populated 4 Megs £519.00
Amiga A590 Upgrade Chips £11.00

D.I.Y. kits to interface embedded SCSI hard drive or IBM PC ST506 drive to Amiga A500 or Amiga A2000.

Trumpcard includes power supply, enclosure, software, auto-boot roms. Will accept 3.25 inch embedded SCSI drive any capacity. Simply plugs into side of A500 can draw power from machine or external source. Up to 4 megs of desk cache or system memory can be installed.Offers transfer rates up to twice that of A590. Board can be removed and used in A2000 at a later date offering future expansion. £199.99

ALF MFM drive kit for A500. Offers support of ST506 IBM PC drives. Available with or without power supply and enclosure. Host board and controller available. Entire kit including Enclosure host board and controller auto boot roms cables and software. £299.99
ALF RLL kit available at the same price for people with RLL IBM ST506 type drives £299.99
A500 ALF controller and host board without power supply and enclosure £199.99
A500 ALF host board will accept standard PC hard card full software including enclosure for host £129.99
Toolbox 3 slot or 2 slot box available, allows the A500 user to have A2000 power at A500 prices, the toolbox clips onto the side of the A500 and allows support of A2000 products on the A500. eg: 8 meg ram board, hard card, 68020 accelerator board.
Features 2 or 3 slots 40 watt supply, on/off power. £299.00

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

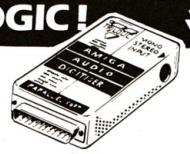
Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate, Standish, Wigan WN6 0XQ
Tel: 0257 472444 **Fax: 0257 426577**

We accept Bank Drafts, Company and Personal Cheques and also Access and Visa Cards
All prices include VAT at 15%. A full warranty is offered on all products.

VISA

NEW FOR YOUR COMMODORE FROM TRILOGIC!

AMIGA AUDIO DIGITISER



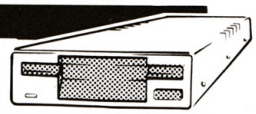
TRILOGIC

— NEW, CHOOSE MONO OR STEREO VERSION

Both Amiga audio digitisers give superb performance, unsurpassed at the price. No software is supplied, since they are fully compatible with Perfect Sound, Prosound Designer, Audiomaster, and Datel's Prosampler. Sampling rates up to 60KHz are possible depending upon the software. An audio lead is supplied for connecting to the headphone socket or line output of a radio, personal stereo, keyboard etc. Full instructions are included, and the mono version also has an L.E.D. overload indicator. A public domain "Sound Workshop" disk is available which has demo versions of Audiomaster & Perfect Sound etc.

MONO DIGITISER ..... **£27.99 POST FREE** STEREO DIGITISER **£37.99**
SOUND WORKSHOP DISK ..... **FREE WITH DIGITISER**
ADAPTOR FOR A1000 ..... **£2.00**

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVES

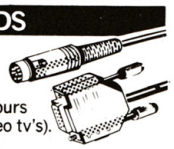


- 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY
- THROUGH POST
- VERY QUIET OPERATION
- SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION

3.5" DRIVE WITH ON/OFF SWITCH ..... **£79.99 POST FREE**

AMIGA MONITOR & PRINTER LEADS

RGB TV & MONITOR LEADS



We have leads to connect all AMIGAS to your TV or colour monitor provided it has an RGB input socket. All leads give a much clearer picture than using the AMIGA MODULATOR, permit ALL 4096 colours to be displayed and include the audio lead (to give stereo with stereo tv's).
ORDER AL 1 FOR TV's WITH 21 PIN EURO (SCART) SOCKET.
FITS PHILIPS, FIDELITY, SONY, GRUNDIG, NORMENEDE, ETC. ..... **ONLY £10.99**
ORDER AL 2 FOR FERGUSON TV's WITH 7 or 8 PIN DIN SOCKET.
MODELS MC01 & MC05, ETC. ..... **ONLY £10.99**
ORDER AL 4 FOR HITACHI & GRANADA TV's WITH 7 PIN DIN SOCKET. MODELS CPT1444, ETC. ..... **ONLY £10.99**
AMIGA TO MULTISYNC MONITOR (analogue RGB) AL11 ..... **£9.99**

MANY OTHER AMIGA MONITOR/TV LEADS LISTED IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE.
OUR LEADS ARE GUARANTEED TO WORK WHERE OTHERS DON'T!
LEADS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST RANGE. PLEASE CONSULT US IF IN DOUBT.

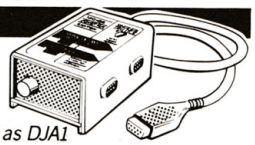
NEW — MONITOR SHARER

SHARE 2 COMPUTERS WITH ONE TV/MONITOR
Plug-in the scart leads from any two computers eg AMIGA & ST, and connect the SHARER to the tv or monitor's scart socket. Just press the switch to instantly select either computer ..... **MSWI £15.99**

OTHER LEADS

AMIGA 64 EMULATOR LEADS ..... **AEL 1 ONLY £4.99**
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEADS ..... **MEL 1 ONLY £8.99**
AMIGA PRINTER LEAD — Parallel Type 1.5M long ..... **AMP 1 ONLY £6.99**
3.0M long ..... **AMP 3 ONLY £9.99**
AMIGA A500/BBC EMULATOR LEAD ..... **BE1 ONLY £7.99**
AMIGA A500 TO SERIAL (RS232) PRINTER 1.5m ..... **RS1 ONLY £9.99**
AMIGA A500 TO MODEM (25W 'D') 1.5m ..... **RS6 ONLY £9.99**
AMIGA NULL MODEM LEAD — LINKS TWO A500s 1.5m ..... **RS5 ONLY £7.99**
AMIGA TO HIFI LEAD 3m 2 PHONO PLUGS EACH END ..... **HL1 ONLY £4.99**
AMIGA TO HIFI LEAD 5m 2 PHONO PLUGS EACH END ..... **HL2 ONLY £5.99**
OTHER LENGTHS OF LEAD AVAILABLE — PLEASE SEE OUR CATALOGUE
EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 ..... **ADE3 ONLY £8.99**
EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 & DF2 ..... **ADE4 ONLY £10.99**
PLEASE STATE WHICH AMIGA YOU HAVE WHEN ORDERING

MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER



- NO MORE UNPLUGGING MOUSE WHEN JOYSTICK REQUIRED
- EXTENDS THE PORT FOR EASIER ACCESS
- SAVES WEAR & TEAR ON THE MOUSE PORT
- PUSHBUTTON SWITCH CAN BE OPERATED WHEN THE COMPUTER IS ON

NEW COMPACT DESIGN ..... **£12.99** *order as DJA1*

AMIGA MINI STEREO AMPLIFIERS



MINIAMP 2 combines a mini stereo power amp with two neat speaker units which connect directly to your AMIGA. They are ideal for use with mono TV's & monitors, & simply plug in for instant stereo sound. You'll be amazed at the difference.
MINIAMP 2 WITH REMOTE VOLUME CONTROL & ALL LEADS **ONLY £19.99**

MINIAMP 4 comprises separate 4 watts per channel high quality mini stereo amplifier with loudspeaker/headphone socket, separate speaker units with 4" twin cone drivers, mains power pack & connecting lead for AMIGA.
CAN BE USED AS 'WALKMAN' BOOSTER & WITH OTHER COMPUTERS
MINIAMP 4 STEREO AMPLIFIER SPEAKER SYSTEM **MA4 £34.99**

NEW — AMIGA MIDI INTERFACES

MIDI INTERFACE 1 FOR A500/2000 OR A1000 ..... **MIF1 £29.99**
This has MIDI IN, OUT & THRU sockets.
MIDI INTERFACE 2 FOR A500/2000 OR A1000 ..... **MIF2 £34.99**
This has MIDI IN, MIDI OUT, MIDI THRU plus 2 UNIQUE switchable MIDI OUT/THRU SOCKETS to save you having to swap MIDI leads when using more than one MIDI instrument. **FREE MIDI LEAD WITH BOTH INTERFACES**

SUNDRY ITEMS — BARGAIN PRICES

SONY 3.5" DISKS 100% Guaranteed DS/DD disks
Lowest Prices ... Per 10 **£12.99 & Postage** Lowest Prices ..... Per 25 **£28.49 Post Free**
Lowest Prices .... Per 50 **£55.99 Post Free** Lowest Prices ..... Per 100 **£99.99 Post Free**
3½" DISK BOX FOR 40 DISKS. SMOKED LID, LOCKABLE, DSB4 ..... **ONLY £8.49**
3½" DISK BOX FOR 80 DISKS. SMOKED LID, LOCKABLE, DSB6 ..... **ONLY £9.99**
A500 DUSTCOVER. ANTISTATIC TYPE, ADC1 ..... **ONLY £4.99**
A4 NON-SLIP MOUSEPAD, AFM1 ..... **ONLY £4.99**

WE ALSO STOCK AMIGAS, PCs, PRINTERS, MONITORS, HARD DISKS, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, VIDEO DIGITISERS, SELECTED SOFTWARE & BOOKS — PHONE FOR OUR FREE 20 PAGE CATALOGUE.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. Please add 75p part postage + packing to orders under £15.00

FREE CATALOGUE WITH ALL ORDERS *EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.99 Extra*

TRILOGIC

TRILOGIC, Unit 1, ENQUIRIES ☎ 0274 · 678062
253 New Works Road, Bradford BD12 0QP
Tel 0274-691115 Fax 0274 600150

BARCLAYCARD VISA

· FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE · PROMPT DESPATCH · ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE PLUS 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS. PAYMENT BY CASH, CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC BY POSTAL ORDER, ACCESS OR VISA. ADD £2·99 EXTRA FOR EXPORT ORDERS, PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

TURBOSOFT

Dept (Amiga Computing)
41 South Street
Leighton Buzzard
Beds. LU7 8NT

MAIL ORDER ONLY
TEL: 0525 377974
FAX: 0525 852278

NEW RELEASES HOT NEWS

Player Manager	13.99
Wild Streets	14.99
Dr. Doom's Revenge	15.99
Hound of Shadow	16.99
Galaxy Force	16.99
F.29 Retaliator	16.99
Double Dragon II	13.99
European Super League	13.99
Pool of Radiance	19.99
Dragons of Flame	16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	16.99
Addidas Golden Shoe	16.99
U.M.S. II	15.99
Untouchables	16.99
Blade Warrior	16.99
Commando	13.99
Nevermind	15.99
Onslaught	15.99
Iron Lord	19.99
Stryx	13.99
Chase H.Q.	15.99
Chaos Strikes Back	13.99
Drakken	15.99
Fast Lane	15.99
Ghostbusters II	16.99
Last Ninja II	16.99
Manhunter in San Francisco	20.99
Tin Tin on the Moon	15.99
Tusker	16.99
Verminator	15.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	15.99
Ivanhoe	15.99
Neuromancer	16.99
Lost Patrol	15.99
Risk	13.99
Infestation	15.99
Ghouls 'N' Ghosts	14.99
Turbo Outrun	14.99
Moon Walker	14.99
First Contact	16.99
Midwinter	16.99
Rock 'N' Roll	13.99
Rainbow Islands	13.99
Drivin' Force	16.99
Xenomorph	16.99
P47-Thunderbolt	13.99

TOP 30 CHART

1.	Hard Drivin	£13.99
2.	Continental Circus	£13.99
3.	Shadow of the Beast	£23.99
4.	Kick Off Xtra Time	£7.99
5.	Pro Tennis Pro	£16.99
6.	Xenon II	£16.99
7.	Lords of the Rising Sun	£19.99
8.	Stunt Car Racer	£16.99
9.	Sim City	£19.99
10.	Kenny Dalglish II	£12.99
11.	Altered Beast	£16.99
12.	Damocles	£15.99
13.	Beach Volley	£16.99
14.	Space Ace	£26.99
15.	Interphase	£16.99
16.	A.P.B.	£13.99
17.	Bomber	£19.99
18.	Batman The Movie	£16.99
19.	Omega	£19.99
20.	F-16 Combat Pilot	£16.99
21.	Gazza's Super Soccer	£14.99
22.	Tusker	£16.99
23.	Cabal	£16.99
24.	Laser Squad	£16.99
25.	North and South	£16.99
26.	F. Freddy's Big Top Fun	£16.99
27.	Hillsfar	£16.99
28.	Storm Lord	£13.99
29.	Power Drift	£16.99
30.	Future Wars	£26.99

TRIAD–ONLY £13.99
Barbarian, Starglider, Defender of the Crown

COMPUTER HITS II–ONLY £8.99
Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

PRECIOUS METAL–ONLY £15.99
Captain Blood, Xenon,
Arkanoid II, Crazy Cars

ART & SOUND

A Drum	£27.99
Big Band	£139.99
Icon Paint	£14.99
Studio 24	£134.99
Track 24	£59.99
Photon Paint II	£69.99
Deluxe Paint III	£59.99
Deluxe Music Const. Set	£52.99
Deluxe Video	£52.99
Arts Parts I	£7.50
Arts Parts II	£7.50
Tailspin Adv. Creator	£18.99
A.M.O.S.	£34.99
Fantavision	£26.99
Studio Magic	£52.99
Pro Sound Designer	£52.99

TOP 30 SPECIALS

1.	Alternate Reality	£6.99
2.	Brian Clough's Football	£6.99
3.	Strip Poker II +	£6.99
4.	Football Manager II	£6.99
5.	Kristal	£9.99
6.	Outrun	£6.99
7.	Pacland	£7.99
8.	Running Man	£7.99
9.	Thunderbirds	£6.99
10.	Warlocks Quest	£2.99
11.	Roger Rabbit	£8.99
12.	TV Sports Football	£12.99
13.	Galdragons Domain	£8.99
14.	Casino Roulette	£3.99
15.	World Class Leaderboard	£6.99
16.	Trivial Pursuits New Beginning	£7.99
17.	Time Scanner	£6.99
18.	Blasteroids	£7.99
19.	Shadowgate	£9.99
20.	Peter Beardsleys Soccer	£5.99
21.	Emmanuelle	£9.99
22.	Rocket Ranger	£12.99
23.	Sorceror Lord	£6.99
24.	Barbarian Ultimate Warrior	£6.99
25.	Phobia	7.99
26.	Speedball	£10.99
27.	Dark Castle	£5.99
28.	Fernandez Must Die	£5.99
29.	Bismark	£8.99
30.	Hunt For Red October	9.99

PREMIER COLLECTION II–ONLY £19.99
Eliminator, Custodian, Backlash, Mercenary

PREMIER COLLECTION–ONLY £12.99
Exolon, Nebulus,Netherworld, Zynaps

LIGHT FORCE–ONLY £16.99
Voyager, R-Type,
Batman-Caped Crusader, IK+

UTILITIES & BUSINESS

A-Max (Mac-Emulator)	£109.99
A-Max with 128K Roms	£209.99
Devpac 2	£44.99
Digicalc	£27.99
G.F.A. Basic V.3	£39.99
Hisoft Basic	£59.99
Protext V.4	£69.99
Lattice C V.5	£164.99
Mavis Beacon's Typing	£19.99
Kindwords V.2	£37.99

EDUCATIONAL

Discover the Alphabet	£14.99
Discover Numbers	£14.99
Fun School 2 Under 6	£13.99
Fun School 2 6-8	£13.99
Fun School 2 8+	£13.99

Please Note: Some Titles may not be released.
★ These will be despatched within 24 hours of release, subject to availability.

Please make Cheques & Postal Orders payable to:
TURBOSOFT
P&P in UK FREE
elsewhere please add
£2.00 per item.
N.B. Please state make of computer when ordering

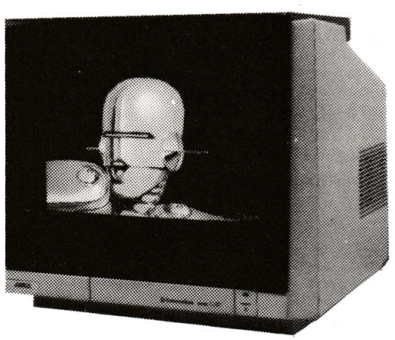
CLASSIC COLLECTION

3D Pool	£13.99
Airborne Ranger	£15.99
Battlechess	£16.99
Collossus Chess X	£15.99
Double Dragon	£13.99
Dragon Ninja	£15.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	£15.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Flight Simulator II	£26.99
Hollywood Poker Pro	£14.99
Kings Quest Triple Pack	£17.99
Lombard Rally	£15.99
Micro Soccer	£15.99
Scenery Disc 7, 9 or 11	£13.99
Scenery Disc Japan or Europe	£13.99
Steve Davis Snooker	£13.99
War in Middle Earth	£13.99
Operation Wolf	£15.99
Waterloo	£15.99
Bismark	£15.99
Archipelagos	£16.99
Battletech	£16.99
Darkside	£16.99
Deluxe Scrabble	£13.99
Dragon's Lair (1 Meg)	£24.99
Bard's Tale II	£16.99
Ferrari Formula I	£16.99
Grand Prix Circuit	£16.99
Kingdom of England	£16.99
Rocket Ranger	£20.99
Trivial Pursuits	£13.99
Sword of Sodan	£16.99
Ultima IV	£16.99
Zak McKracken	£16.99
Goldrush	£16.99
Manhunter in New York	£16.99
Robocop	£16.99
New Zealand Story	£16.99
Kick Off	£12.99
Forgotten Worlds	£13.99
Rick Dangerous	£15.99
Blood Money	£15.99
Indy Jones Adventure	£16.99
Test Drive II	£16.99
Gunship	£15.99
Millenium 2.2	£16.99
Balance of Power 1990	£16.99

-NEW- HI-TEK MONITOR FILTER

STOCK MODELS : COMMODORE 1081 : 1084S : PHILLIPS 8833 : 8854 : ATARI SC1224
ALL OTHER TYPES TO ORDER

- TOTALLY ELIMINATES MONITOR GLARE
- ENHANCES ON SCREEN COLOURS
- MAKES INTERLACE MODE TOTALLY VIABLE
- RESOLVES LONG EXPOSURE ADVERSE EFFECTS
- PROTECTS FROM R.S.I. (EYE STRAIN)
- INCREASES IMAGE SHARPNESS



OUR HIGH QUALITY FILTER IS MADE FROM OPTICAL GRADE 3 MIL ACRYLIC SPECIALLY TINTED. ITS UNIQUE FILTERING QUALITIES HAVE BEEN EXTENSIVELY TESTED AND APPROVED BY AMIGA USER GROUPS, DOCTORS, HIGH SCHOOLS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICES.

MADE IN AUSTRALIA
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

LOW COMMUNITY SERVICE PRICE
$A 59.95 - £26 INC P&P

HI-TEK EUROPE LTD.

CROWN SHIELD HOUSE, 143 ST LEONARDS ROAD, WINDSOR
BERKSHIRE SL4 3DW. UK
TEL: 0753 851269 or FAX 0753 850897
Credit Card Orders Same Day Shipping

AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND OCEANIA

HARRIS HI-TEK PTY LTD

P.O. BOX 112, ERINA N.S.W. 2250 AUSTRALIA
TEL OR FAX 043 852051 / 02671 1856
Credit Card Orders Same Day Shipping

"Can't wait?"
"OK go to Australia's top Computer Retailers".
Harvey Norman Discounts.

MONITOR TYPE

PAYMENT: PLEASE INDICATE METHOD ☑ PLEASE DEBIT MY CREDIT CARD
VISA - MASTERCARD - BANKCARD

☐ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OR EXPIRY DATE

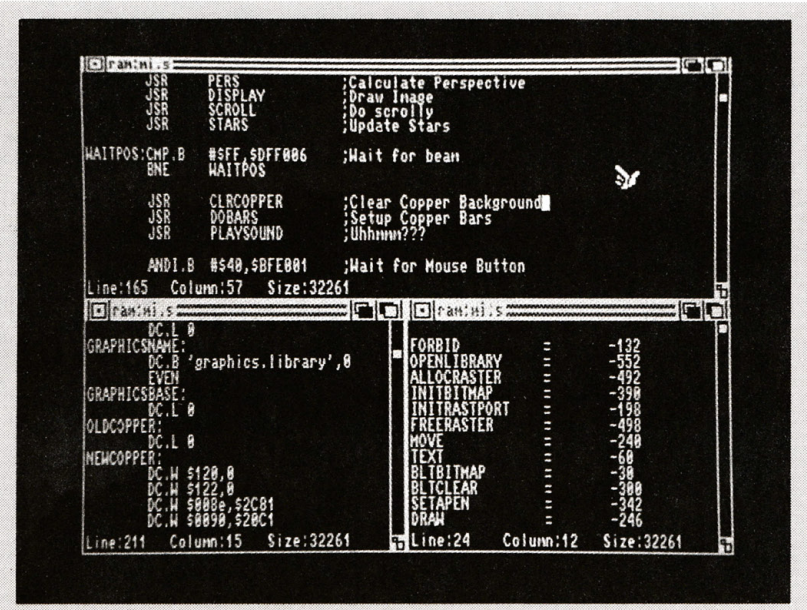
U.K. & EUROPE.
☐ CHEQUES, P.O.'s, EUROCHEQUES, PLEASE MAKE PAYABLE TO: HI-TEK EUROPE LTD
☐ AUSTRALIA & N.Z. TO HARRIS HI-TEK PTY LTD.

MR/MS/MRS	SURNAME	INITIALS	SIGNATURE

ADDRESS _____

_____ POST CODE _____

TELEPHONE No. IN CASE OF QUERIES



The windows in ArgAsm's editor can be split as many times as you like

➤

increase over Devpac 2. Any assembler is limited by the speed of the Amiga's drives when assembling to or from floppy. And as ArgAsm relies on assembling this way, you lose the advantage of speed.

Where ArgAsm comes into its own is on very large files. For these you are talking at least 1.5 megabytes of ram and a fast hard drive. Games programmers will find ArgAsm invaluable because assembling to memory is not something they use.

ArgAsm would seem to work best for assembling to floppy – and that is what it was written for, a fast assembler to use for the development of future Argonaut games like Hawk, the new flight simulation soon to be published by Electronic Arts.

No only is Argasm fast, it is aimed at programmers who want to write programs which run fast. To this end Argasm will display instruction cycle timings and flag settings to help optimise your code.

A valuable Devpac option missing from ArgAsm is Jump to Error. If you assemble a file and there are, say, three errors in it, by selecting Jump to Error you can go to each line in turn which contains an error and alter it or add more code. This will be implemented in future versions, if only because the programmers at Argonaut want it. ArgAsm has an option on the assemble screen to edit lines with errors while assembling. It is supposed to stop assembling when an error is found, allow you to correct it, and then continue assembling. This option did not seem to do anything on my review copy and I could find no mention of it in the manual. I assume it is a feature to be added at a later date.

One of the irritating things about Devpac is that it refuses to load a source file larger than the buffer size set previously. ArgAsm has fixed this. Any size source file can be loaded into ArgEd – it automatically sets the buffer size.

However, on Devpac 2 the buffer allocated to the assembled code is set automatically, but on ArgAsm you have to set the buffer manually. And if you haven't set a buffer large enough, ArgAsm is limited in what it can expand, and sometimes refuses to assemble.

No one writes perfect code first time, especially when just starting off. To aid this problem Devpac comes with a monitor, Monam2. This can either be used inside the assembler environment or as a stand-alone monitor/debugger.

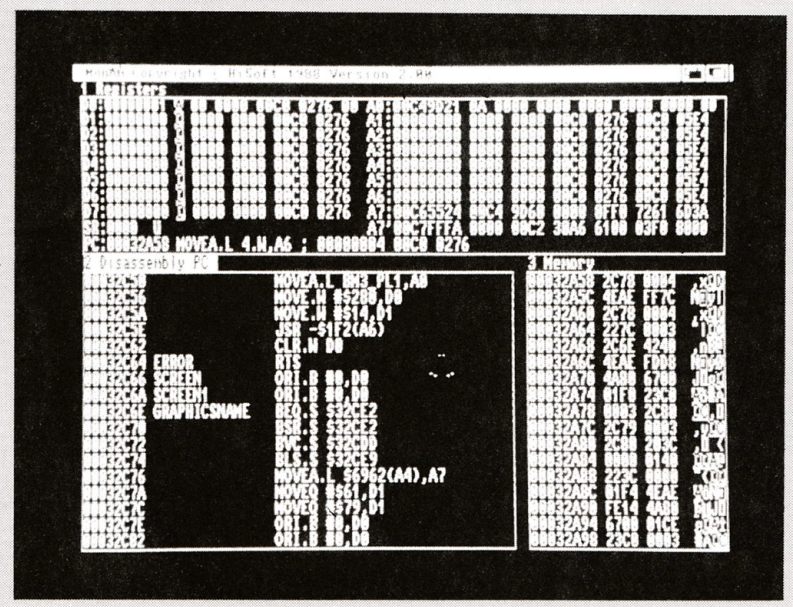
The debugger has a status screen at the top giving information about the current state of the registers, and it allows you to browse through memory disassembling, single stepping or just hunting around for Ascii text. You can even load source code to into a separate window to allow you to examine the source while you debug the assembled code.

Once you get used to Monam2 – and it is very different from every other monitor I have used on the Amiga – you will find it invaluable in helping debug your code. Even Argasm's superior error messages can't compete.

HiSoft has promised a faster Devpac, Argonaut will undoubtedly release an ArgAsm with more features. Perhaps by then the gap will have closed.

So which assembler should you buy? Well, if you are learning to program in machine code and have had little experience with assemblers, you should definitely go for Devpac 2. The documentation is excellent and you will get everything you need in the one package.

If you are already an Amiga machine code programmer and find your current assembler too slow, you should look at ArgAsm. It certainly is the fastest assembler available for the Amiga.



Devpac's powerful monitor makes debugging an easier task

DISK DRIVES

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

★ 3 1/2" 1 Meg. 880k Format
★ As above plus
★ On-Off Switch
★ Through Port

SPECIAL PRICE £74.99

★ 5 1/4" Half Height
★ Spec as above

SPECIAL PRICE £95.99

ATARI EXTERNAL DRIVES

★ 3 1/2" 1 Meg. 720k Format
★ Super Slim
★ Very Quiet
★ Teac Drive Mechanism

SPECIAL PRICE £78.99

★ 5 1/4" Half Height
★ Very Quiet
★ Teac Drive Mechanism

SPECIAL PRICE £99.99

3½" BENCHMARK DISKS AND BOX OFFER

20 3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI
+ 80 Cap. Box £20.00
40 3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI
+ 80 Cap. Box £34.50
50 3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI
+ 80 Cap. Box £40.00
70 3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI
+ 80 Cap. Box £54.00
All disks 100% certified & guaranteed 135TPI
All boxes inc Lock & Dividers

3½" BENCHMARK DISKS AND DS/DD 135TPI

25 ..... £17.80
50 ..... £34.80
100 ..... £63.25
200 ..... £117.88
400 ..... £223.68
600 ..... £319.13
1000 ..... £503.13

DISK BOXES (lockable)

3 1/2" – 50 Capacity £5.25
3 1/2" – 100 Capacity £6.95

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat Rigid £4.50
Above price only with other purchases

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P. UK & BFPO ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal Orders to: VISA ACCESS 24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 87784

MCS **Manor Court Supplies Ltd** Tel: 0597 87792

Dept. AMC02, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

AMIGA COMPUTING **Mail Order Offers**

Save on batteries!

For your personal stereo, radio or TV

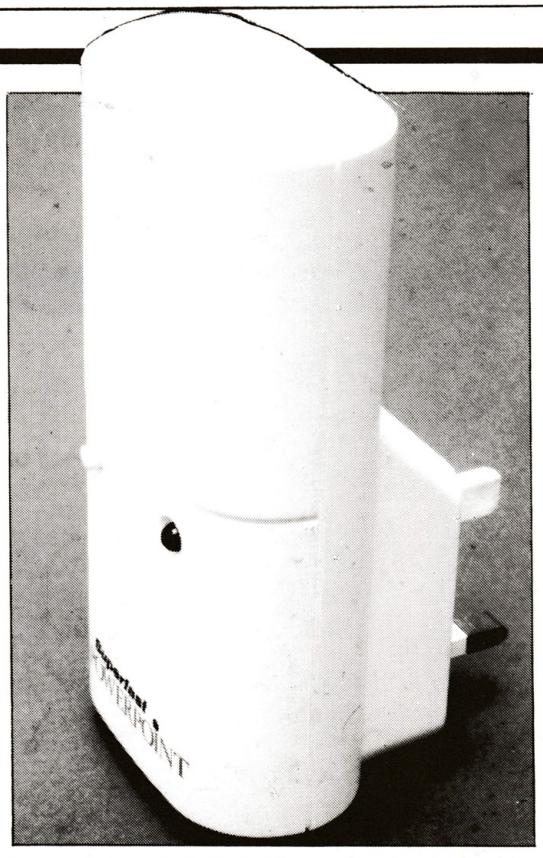
You know how expensive it is to replace your batteries when they run down. Even with rechargeable batteries you still have to wait 14 hours for a full charge.

We have solved the problem with the unique superfast powerful battery and charger kit.

This amazing device will completely charge four standard AA size rechargeable batteries in under 2 hours and each battery can be recharged at least 1,000 times.

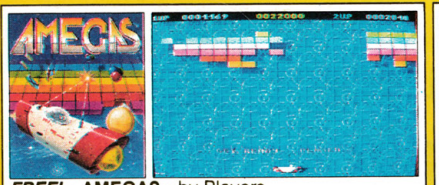
Further, for a limited period we can sell the charger and four rechargeable batteries at the staggeringly low cost of £19.95 (plus £1 p&p).

It will pay for itself within weeks

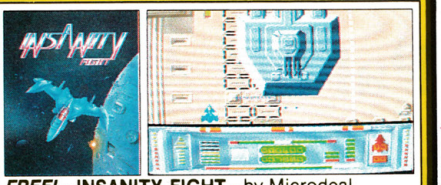


Place your order today, using the form on Page 113

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



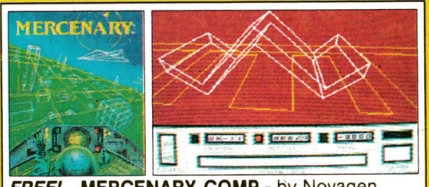
FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen



FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace



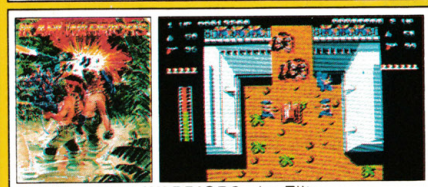
FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite



FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA



£346.95 +VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm **LATE NIGHT:** FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept AMCOM 2/90 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: .....

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

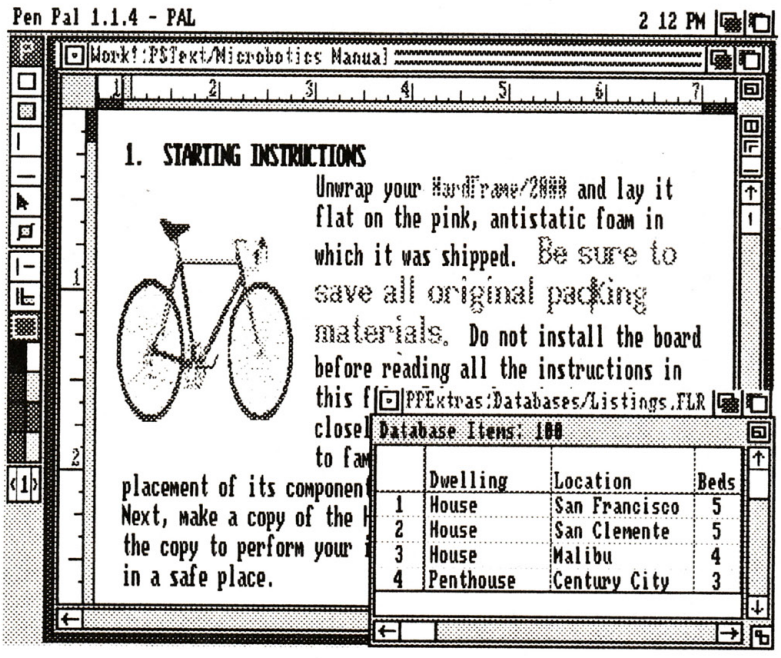
Pen Pal for Amiga
Intergrated Word Processor and Database Manager System.

Word Processor Features:

- Open up to 4 documents at a time.
- Find, Find Next, Replace, Find & Replace Next, Find & Replace All.
- 100,000 word main spelling dictionary, and user defined dictionary.
- Word, sentance, character counts with average and maximums.
- Document readability index.
- Left, right, centre & decimal tabs.
- Ruler settings by paragraph thatinclude paragraph indents, tab stops, left & right margin settings, and paragraph alignment.
- Horizontal and vertical rulers.
- Headers and Footers.
- Odd / Even pages.
- Go directly to any page in document.
- Multiple fonts, sizes, colours, and styles. Supports up to 200 fonts.
- Fonts are arranged by both name and sizes for easy access.
- Subscripts and superscripts.
- Left, right, centre, and full justification of paragraphs.
- Automatic date, and page number.
- Forced page breaks.
- Cut, Copy, Paste, Clear, and Undo.
- Full Page View.
- Mail Merge.
- Import IFF Pictures, brushes, and clip art of different sizes, colours, and resolutions including HAM.
- Automatic, real-time, flow of text around graphics - even while typing.
- Reduce, enlarge, and resize pictures.
- Draw lines, boxes, and borders as graphic objects.
- Specify box fill colour, line colour, line weight, and line fill colour.
- Depth arrange objects front to back.
- Cut/Copy/Paste objects from one document to another or within the same document.

Database Manager Features:

- Open up to 4 databases at a time.
- Sort and Search database.
- Locate and Remove Duplicate data.
- Print columnar reports with sort breaks, sub-totals, and final totals.
- Print labels, 1-8 across page.
- 9 data types including calculations.
- Data type checking during data entry.
- Cut, Copy, Paste.
- Transfer data between databases.
- Delete multiple records.
- Saved report formats.



System Requirements:

- Amiga Computers with 1 megabyte of RAM
- RRP £129.95 inc VAT
- UK Exclusive PAL version

Data Liberation Ltd

5 St Johns Road, Sandown,

Isle of Wight. PO36 8ER

Surf's up. An' dis Surf is Ezra Surf. It's my job to sort your scribblin's and come up with an answer to any grief the Amiga gives ya. So if you've got something to say, say it to me. I'm a first name kinda guy, so please don't hide behind initials. It's too suit. Best letters will be sent prizes of up to –100 so get a copy of Protext into your drive pronto. Drop me a line at Ezra Surf's Postbox (ESP), Amiga Computing, Second Floor, North House, 78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG.

Ezra



Translation trouble

WHAT a fab magazine you have. I am studying HND computing and need to know if there is a version of Pascal for the Amiga which will enable me to run any Turbo Pascal programs (PC1512) if I connect a 5.25in drive.

Tom Davidson,
London SW17.

No worries. First to read the IBM format discs you need a 5.25in drive. £99.95 from Club 68000 (01-977 9596). You'll need some software to read the daft 360k format. Club 68000 can furnish you with this for £39.95.

Lastly you'll need a Turbo Pascal type compiler. Getting hold of the Metacomco one can be tough 'cos they don't answer the phones. HiSoft is working on a suitable program, expect it sometime around March. Call HiSoft on 0525 718181.

Telly addict

COULD you give me info on a high quality 16in TV with a Scart connector? It needs to support all Amiga modes, like a monitor to show 4,096 colours and 80 columns. Less importantly stereo sound (not nicam), remote control and Teletext.

I need a TV/monitor in one due to lack of space. Is it possible to connect a modulator to a B2000, and finally what is the official Commodore retail price for a base B2000?

Dave Thomson,
Broughty Ferry, Dundee.

It's impossible to keep track of the latest models of televisions. These days they nearly all have Scart inputs. Separate sound channels are rarer, and you are probably better off running a couple of leads to your hi-fi or using a sound booster like the one in last month's project.

Yes, you can use a modulator with a 2000, although the quality will suffer. The official price is £1489.25, digging through the ads in this mag you should find one for under £800. Because of some of the cheap monitor bundles you might be better off getting an A2000, Commodore or Philips monitor and the Microtext adaptor. This costs £143.75 and lets you use the monitor as a TV as well as giving you teletext.

Fixing a hole

HELP! please, please help me. Let me explain my problem. Before getting an Amiga I was a dedicated PC user. My friend bought an Amiga. Two months later I had one.

I play keyboards and already know that Midi exists. I looked into upgrading my PC for use with my keyboard. This turned out too expensive.

Then along came the Amiga A500, a Casio CZ250S Midi-compatible keyboard and a Midi interface with all the necessary leads.

The problem is software. So many different packages, different prices. What do I buy? I need a program with which to input keyboard parts, preferably without having to enter in the information note by note.

Oh yes, and it needs to speak English, not Mandarin Chinese. Obviously the lower the price the better. The reason I am writing to *Amiga Computing* is because of the article Smash and Grab in October's magazine. At least your magazine doesn't just review games.

Tim Thompson,
Wibsey, Bradford.

Thought you were going to break out into song there. Music-X cannot be beaten. One day there will be a cheaper version but you can go grey waiting for the next version, of everything. Take the plunge. Shop around for the best price. Datel does a nifty Midi interface for £34.95. Give them a call on 0782 744707.

Raised hackles

YOUR C-light review in the October issue is the worst review I've read. The writer seems like he has just finished two years of using his Amiga solely as a word processor. He talks of C-Light as if it was the only ray tracing package available for the Amiga.

A reasonable review would give a comparison with other 3D paint packages, and not with supercomputers.

It's totally untrue that this is the most that can be achieved with the hardware, as the reviewer thinks. Turbo Silver, for example, is not only faster but allows you to determine how much light will be reflected and its colour, and how much light will pass through an object, its colour and the bending of light when it passes through, and more.

Scuplt 3D is a bit faster already, but the new XL version would

➤

Empty article

I AM WRITING to complain about the Build a better Basic article written by John Kennedy in the October issue of *Amiga Computing*. The whole of the first page was devoted to a juvenile piece of rubbish of no relevance whatsoever to programming.

If *Amiga Computing* cannot fill its pages with "carefully researched and finely crafted instructional prose" then I suggest that they be left blank.

A Stevenson,
Middlesborough, Cleveland.

Can't please everyone. One man's juvenile piece of rubbish is another's party manifesto. Because I know it will make you happy I am sending you some blank pieces of paper.

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply direct to the public, **Computer discs, Storage boxes,** etc. AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOW LOW PRICES

3½ 3.5" DISCS & BOXES 3½

25 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £20.95
35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £30.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £34.95
55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £40.95
65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £44.95
75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £49.95
150 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 2, 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES £89.95

*OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS*

5¼ 5.25" DISCS & BOXES 5¼

25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £11.50
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £16.50
75 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £22.50
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £28.50
200 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES £52.99

*OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS*

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" DISCS £18.99
30 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 50 CAPACITY BOX £52.99
50 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX £81.99
100 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX ... £139.99
150 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX ... £174.99

HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

25 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 50 BOX £19.99
50 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 BOX £37.99
75 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 BOX £53.99
100 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 BOX £69.99
150 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 2,100 BOX £94.99
200 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 2,100 BOX £119.99

STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS

For all you bulk buyers out there we have some unrepeatable
FIRST COME – FIRST SERVED OFFERS
3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI 100% error free top quality discs

100 DS DD 135 TPI £59.99
200 DS DD 135 TPI £100.00
250 DS DD 135 TPI £120.00
350 DS DD 135 TPI £158.00
500 DS DD 135 TPI £210.00
1000 DS DD 135 TPI £425.00

ACCESSORIES

Do you also know we sell, DISC DRIVES, DATA SWITCHES, U.P.S Power Supplies, Printer Buffers all at incredibly cheap prices. For more details and to save yourself LOADSAMONEE
RING US NOW!!

PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEE

We pride ourselves on offering you the very Highest Quality products at the best possible prices. If you should ever see a comparible product offered cheaper in this magazine DO NOT HESITATE give us a call because we won't match it.
WE WILL BEAT IT – GUARANTEED

VISA

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS
TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400

ACCESS

Trade Accounts Welcome — *All prices include VAT and Delivery UK* — Education Orders Welcome

make it several times faster. C-Light's originality is in its user interface. Apart from that, a list of options available with the program would have been helpful. Does the 640*256 resolution allows for ray tracing using dithering?

So please let someone who knows his business review software packages. No more wrong statements, like "as fast as you can get considering the hardware". These kind of packages always beg for comparative reviews.

Eyal Teler,
Jerusalem, Israel

The magazine has several ray tracing experts, yet the editor made the very wise, I think (crawl, crawl, can I have a pay rise) decision to give C-Light to someone who both understood the techie side of ray tracing and hadn't been spoiled by playing with more expensive programs.

C-Light doesn't look too hot if you have used Sculpt-Animate 4D, but then Sculpt is eight times the price. It is aimed at someone who just wants to tinker and for that reason it was reviewed by the right person.

Bargain binder

AFTER reading issue 6 volume 2 I could not help to notice that you quoted to your Finnish friend £4.95 for the binders. Yet on the order form in the same issue it is priced at £5.95. Is it cheaper in Europe than it is in the United Kingdom?

M J Taylor,
Pontefract, W Yorks.

Yes, that was a special price for Kalle Saariaho because ***he*** *doesn't pick holes when I make a silly mistake. Besides, that was before I started. It was the editor's fault.*

Animatics antics

HELLO, I'm new to computing. I want to be able to assemble a storyboard and 3D animatics in memory and then download into a domestic VCR for a showreel.

Here are my problems so far: Memory and compatibility. The Commodore A590 looks tempting with expandability to 2 meg. However, would this memory clash with future expansion in the slot under the Amiga?

Would I have any syncing errors if I spread a sequence between them before editing downloading? Since I've heard certain hard discs have access times equalling ram speeds should I buy a larger hard disc (bigger than 20MB) and not worry too much about large ram expansion?

Finally have you heard of a domestic video which will enable me to accurately edit and sync my animatics with sound? Any help would be biblical in its proportion, may your seed to fruitful etc...

Simon Bunn,
Worthing, West Sussex.

You are talking serious money when dealing with editing video. And a domestic system probably won't be man enough for the job. No, not even one of the flash new S-VHS ones. Put your bank manager on danger money.

Animation needs ram. There are no problems with using the half meg internal expansion with an Amiga connected to an A590 and 2 meg. I do it all the time and would recommend this route. The A590 hard drive is a bit slow and small. Look at replacing the mechanism within the drive.

Video bods are wise to sync problems and have a protocol called SMPTE which can handle it. You are lucky in that there is a good dealer not far from you who understands these problems. Contact DigiPro on 0703 703030.

Starting trouble

THE Amiga was a giant leap into the unknown for me. Unfortunately I haven't come on very far. I can load all my discs, play games, I have read the manual but it gets really confusing. I've done a dir of just about every disc I own, why I couldn't say, it just looks good on the screen!

What I need is a book or disc tutorial that takes it a step at a time for someone who can only turn on the machine and load a disc. I want to be able to program and do graphics and everything, but don't know where to start.

I followed one of your features to teach you how to use say translates and I thought it was great when my Amiga spoke to me.

The other thing is when the manual talks about the Say speech synthesiser it says you have a choice of voices, but even when I change the pitch it sounds exactly the same.

This could be me, so what are the correct pitch and speed for speech variations? Thanks for your help.

Pennie Jones ,
RAF Bruggen BFPO.

The Amiga for Beginners, from Abacus for £12.95 is a good place to start. The Computer Store has it in stock. Call on 021-770 0468.

Born in the USA

SOME couple months ago I bought an American Amiga A500 second hand. Silkworm won't work. When I inserted the disc into drive, the drive spins, the screen goes red and the disc whirrs continuously.

When I tried to access it from Workbench the disc claimed to be unreadable. I have sent the disc back twice with no joy, and I know the software works on other Amigas.

I have been assured by many people that there is no difference between British and American machines, but there seems no other explanation as to why Silkworm does not load. Please can you help? Is there a chip that needs replacing? Surely it can't be serious, as all other commercial software works with no problems.

Tony Corvesor,
Kettering, Northants.

Many people are wrong. There are substantial differences between US Amigas and those used in the old world. The principal difference is that European (PAL) Amigas can display 256 lines in the non-interlaced mode while American (NTSC) Amigas can only show 200 lines. This means some programs will fall off the bottom.

Your local Commodore service centre can fix all this by changing some of the chips and crystals to translate a machine.

Sometimes a company only has the rights to sell a game in one country. To stop you calling America and ordering games you aren't supposed to be able to get here on your Visa card the software houses "fix" the game so that it will only work on certain nationalities of machine.

This may well mean that you'll have trouble with British software.

Beware bandits which byte

FOLLOWING your letter page section in the September issue, I feel that I must write in to warn Roger Fenton and any other readers who have bought Wizball.

Mr Fenton complained that after completing a level the computer locked up and you replied that this was because the game was an ST port. I suffered from an identical problem.

Then I got a copy of Virus X.

My Wizball disc was infected with the Byte Bandit virus, which causes the screen to turn black and the system to crash at various times – exactly the bugs that Mr Fenton described.

Don't ask me how the virus got there. I got the game with the tester pack when I bought my Amiga, and I saw the cellophane wrapping taken off the pack, so it could not be because the shop had used it for demonstration purposes or anything.

On a lighter note, after reading your section on buying discs, I get mine from a place called Midland Microsoft which are only £6.99 for 10. They also have a brand number on the back, and of the 20 I have bought, none have been faulty. Remember, *death* to all virus writers. Love the Jolyon Ralph Machine code tutorials. Keep up the great mag!

Jonathan Heron,
Gosforth,
Newcastle Upon Tyne

Overrated?

XENON II deserves high praise indeed, but I do feel that 100 per cent is over the top. A score of 100 per cent must surely signify perfection, and a game which one will be playing forever.

Although the game is quite amazing, I am sure that you will agree that the mark is unrealistic. So in future can you tell Jeff Walker to remember not to get car-

17Bit Software

That Bit Better Than The Rest!

THE UKs LARGEST AMIGA ONLY USER-CLUB WITH OVER 9,000 MEMBERS, AND A REPUTATION SECOND TO NONE FOR SERVICE

17Bit have one of the largest PD Selections around and prices start from just £2 per disc* fully inclusive of all postage and packaging costs. All PD used is the best around, you would be amazed at the ease of use and quality of it all ... so good other libraries use the discs and claim they have compiled them! So make sure you deal with the people in the know ... And we don't just handle PD, we supply all the latest software at amazing prices to members, give out hints, tips and help with all sorts of problems and much more ... Subscribe to the best Disc-Magazine around ... NEWSFLASH (from 17Bit/UGA) – Only £2.99 per Issue!

Join now! Quickstart + Pack: Utility Disc, Demo Disc, Catalogue Disc and an issue of our Disc-Magazine PLUS Membership for just £6.50!

17Bit Software, PO Box 97, Wakefield WF1 1XX, UK
TELEPHONE 0924 366982

Access VISA

***Individual discs £2.50, 10 discs for £20 inclusive of all postage, packing and quality media**

SOFTMACHINE

AMIGA HARDWARE

A500 BAT PACK
Amiga 500 (1.3 ROM)
Mouse + P.S.U.
Modulator + Leads
Workbench 1.3
Basic 1.3 + Extras
The Very First Tutorial
Introduction to the A500
WB1.3 Supplement
Amiga Basic
Batman, Interceptor
New Zealand Story
Deluxe Paint II
£372.99

A500 PACK +
Pack 1 plus the following:
Ikari Warriors + Insanity Fight
Mercenary 1 + Art of Chess
Terrorpids + Thundercats
Barbarian + Buggy Boy
Amegas + Wizball
Photon Paint
£394.99

SOFTMACHINE STARTER PACK
Mouse Mat
Mouse Bracket
10 TDK MF2DD Disks
80 Capacity Disk Storage Box
3.5" Head Cleaner
A500 Dust Cover
ONLY £25*
*When purchased with any Amiga computer...Offer limited to 1 starter pack per Amiga purchased!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND DELIVERY (U.K. ONLY)
Courier/Overseas rates on request

See our advertisement in next or last month's Amiga Computing for Peripherals/ Accessories/Books

A2000 SYSTEM 1
Amiga 2000
A1084S Monitor
A2090 20Mb Hard Drive
PHONE - While stocks last!

A2000 SYSTEM 2
Amiga 2000
A1084S Monitor
A2088 PC-XT Bridgeboard
A2092 20Mb MS-DOS Hard Drive
PHONE - While stocks last!

Amiga 500 + A1084S	£624.99
A590 20Mb Hard Drive	£372.99
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock	£134.99
A520 Modulator	£24.99
MPS1230 Printer	£139.99
A1084S Colour Monitor	£251.99
A1900M Mono Monitor	£99.99
A1010 Disk Drive	£91.99
A1352 Mouse	£33.99
A2000	P.O.A.
A2000 + A1084S	P.O.A.
A2024 HiRes Mono Monitor	P.O.A.
A2010 Internal Drive	P.O.A.
A2090 20Mb Hard Drive	P.O.A.
A2093 20Mb A/boot Drive	P.O.A.
A2095 40Mb A/boot Drive	P.O.A.
A2092 20Mb MS-DOS Drive	P.O.A.
A2088 PC-XT Bridgeboard	P.O.A.
A2286 PC-AT Bridgeboard	P.O.A.
A2058 Ram Expansion	P.O.A.
A2620 68020/68881	P.O.A.
A2621 Unix Card	P.O.A.
A2300 Genlock	P.O.A.
A2350 Prof Video Adaptor	P.O.A.
A2032 PAL Comp Vid Card	P.O.A.

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

Excellence	£136.95
Kind Words 2	£36.35
Protext	£69.95
Protext Filer	£18.70
Protext Office	£24.95
Pro Write 2.5	£70.60
Transcript	£32.50
Word Perfect	£177.40
Scribble Platinum	£41.40

DATABASES

Acquisition 1.3	£192.80
K-Data	£35.50
Microfiche Filer	£62.95
Microfiche Filer Plus	£123.95
Superbase Personal	£41.35
Superbase Personal 2	£68.50
Superbase Professional	£166.95

SPREADSHEETS

K-Spread 2	£43.20
Maxiplan A500	RING
Maxiplan Plus	£133.55
Superplan	£68.50

LANGUAGES/COMPILERS/ETC

APL 68000	£99.95
A-Rexx	£36.30
Aztec C Developer	£137.15
Aztec C Professional	£99.65
Aztec C scd	£61.25
Benchmark Modula 2	£132.50
Benchmark C Libraries	£70.60
Devpac 2	£43.60
GFA Basic V3	£47.55
Hisoft Basic	£57.35
K-Seka Assembler	£35.50
Lattice C V5	£174.75

UTILITIES

A-Max	£134.95
A-Max with Roms	£249.95
Amikit	£28.65
Ashas Caligrafonts	£47.75
B.A.D.	£32.50
B.B.C. Emulator	£39.95
Butcher 2	£28.65
CLImate	£32.50
Cygnus Ed Professional	£70.60
Disk 2 Disk	£39.95
Dos 2 Dos	£39.95
Diskmaster	£39.95
Enhancer (WB 1.3)	£13.85
Facc II	£24.85
Fancy 3D Fonts	£39.95
Gomf V3.0	£28.65
Grabbit	£24.85
HiSoft Extend	£15.75
Interchange	£39.95
Interchange Objects 1	£17.25
I/change Mod V3D/FinF	£17.25
I/change Mod V3D/Turbo	£17.25
Kara Fonts	£55.35
K-Gadget	£21.95
K-Roget	£35.50
Lions Fonts	£47.75
Mailshot Plus	£35.50
Newsletter Fonts	£24.85
Power windows V2.5	£55.35
Project D	£32.50
Quarterback	£47.75
Studio Fonts	£24.85
Superback	£41.95
Text Ed Plus	£55.35
The Calligrapher	£70.60
Transformer	£26.35
X-Copy V2	£16.90

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

City Desk	£83.20
Pagesetter	RING
Professional Page	£193.50
Publishers Choice	£78.75
Home Office Kit	£116.65

CAD/GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

Animagic	£62.95
Animate 3D	£97.35
Animator/Images/Draw	£55.00
*Architectural Design	£23.20
C-Light	£39.95
Comic setter	£39.95
Comic Setter Clip Art	£17.25
Deluxe Paint III	£60.50
Deluxe Photolab	£53.15
Deluxe Print II	£38.55
Deluxe Productions	£104.35
Deluxe Video	£53.15
Design 3D	£62.95
Digi Paint 3	£55.35
Digiworks	£78.75
Draw 2000	£172.95
Fantavision	£32.30
Forms in Flight 2	RING
*Future Design	£23.20
*Human Design	£23.20
Icon Paint	£18.20
Impact	£55.35
*Interior Design	£23.20
IntroCAD	£47.75
Lights Camera Action!	£51.55
*Microbot Design	£23.20
Modeler 3D	£62.95
Movie Setter	£39.95
Page Flipper + F/X	£93.50
Photon Paint 2	£60.95
PIXmate	£39.95
Professional Draw	£108.75
Pro Video Plus	£193.50
Sculpt 3D	£66.80
Sculpt 4D	£367.45
Sculpt 4D Junior	£103.80
The Director	£47.75
The Director's Toolkit	£28.65
Turbo Silver	£108.75
TV Show	£70.60
TV Text	£70.60
Video Effects 3D	£123.95
Video Generic Master	£55.35
Video Titler	£86.20
Video Wipe Master	£55.35
Videoscape 3D	£123.95
X-CAD Designer	£89.75
X-CAD Professional	£352.80
Zoetrope	£86.85

*state Sculpt or Videoscape!

MUSIC

A Drum	£32.50
Audiomaster 2	£62.95
Deluxe Music	£53.15
Dr T's KCS	£154.50
Dynamic Drums	£47.75
Dynamic Studio	£116.35
Instant Music	£20.25
Music X	£184.15
Opus 1	£79.95
Pro Midi Studio	£111.35
Sonix	£51.55
Sound Oasis	£62.95
Studio Magic	£69.85
Synthia	£74.70
Track 24	£74.95

COMMUNICATIONS

A Talk III	£70.60
BBS PC	£93.50
Ruby Comm	£54.65
Ruby Comm Plus	RING

ACCOUNTS

Arena Accounts	£140.95
Desk Top Budget	£32.50
Home Accounts	£21.95
Personal Accounts Plus	£24.95
Small Business Accounts	RING

Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All prices are inclusive of V.A.T.
All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability. E.& O.E.

Access VISA

SOFTMACHINE
Dept. AMC 2, 36 Guernsey Road, Sunderland SR4 9RR. Telephone: 091 385 7426

➤

ried away, and give more realistic scores.

David Fairweather,
Blackburn, Lancashire.

OK, Jeff wants to know if you have problems with the 10,000 holes? His latest rating is for your letter. He gives it minus several million. If it makes you feel any better a couple of continental mags gave Xenon II 100 per cent as well.

Name that tune

DO YOU know if there are any PD discs containing an assembler source of a Aegis Sonix (SMUS) play routine? If you know about any could you please print which one in your mag and could you please also explain how SMUS files are stored? Thanks for an excellent mag.

Joel Hargen,
Norway.

While there seem to be quite a few PD players for Sonix tunes – the program even comes with one – none of which include source. Since Aegis has gone into liquidation and disappeared down a plughole I can't think of anyone to call.

Box o' tricks

AT the moment I have an A500 with memory expansion which I bought in Germany. The problem is I want to upgrade to a B2000. I've been hearing rumours about a kit on sale in Germany which allows you to transform the A500 into a fully operational B2000 and wondered if in all your wealth of knowledge and experience (creep creep) you knew anything about it.

Dave Turnbull,
Newbury, Berks.

Various expansion boxes are available; Bytes and Pieces sell the AX-S which takes Amiga 2000 and PC cards. For more details call them on 0253 734218. However as a rule the timing signals on the expansion boxes aren't as reliable as those on a proper 2000, so some card manufacturers, Microbiotics for one, aren't keen on them.

You really are best off getting a 2000 if you need to use add-ons.

Where in the world

I HAVE noticed that there is a bug in the Kickstart roms. Occasionally the computer boots up with the CLI screen in the NTSC screen mode, not allowing the display or mouse pointer go past line 200 and forcing you to reset.

All one has to do is to copy the program called reset from the c directory of the October disc of *Amiga Computing* to your Workbench disc and change the startup sequence to run it. Then if you boot up your Amiga one day and it has not booted up in PAL your Amiga will reset itself.

I think many Amiga owners are sick of commercial games coming out in the American NTSC screen format in England and Europe. We are stuck with a horrible black band at the bottom of the screen 56 pixels deep.

There have been documented methods of telling whether a machine is PAL or NTSC since it does not take all that much extra effort to program a piece of software that utilises the PAL Amigas.

Anyway, there is no excuses for software houses when the Kickstart 1.4 operating system comes out for Amigas, since it will have built-in software to detect whether a machine is NTSC or PAL.

Mr W M Liu,
Morden, Surrey.

Quite agree. Although even when 1.4 does appear there are still going to be a million Amigas out there with 1.2 and 1.3, so this won't be a reliable way of telling where your Amiga is. P'raps they ought to fit them with homing beacons.

Pathetic printer

I RECENTLY bought an NEC PC8023 printer. However none of the printer drivers on Workbench 1.3 will work. I have tried to customise my own with a PD printer driver generator but was unsuccessful because of the very technical nature of the program and lack of data on the printer.

I wonder if anyone can help with details of where I could obtain a driver?

Garry Cogman,
Norwich, Norfolk.

Give up. NEC was distinctly unhelpful. Companies which haven't heard of the Amiga I can sorta handle. NEC not knowing if an 8023 is a printer or a portable computer I cannot. The call did yield the information that the 8023 is a bit of an odd-ball and not compatible with anything decent.

From A to B

WHAT is the difference between the Amiga A2000 and the Amiga B2000? Can you get an Amiga 2000 with the ECS? I have seen an advert for the B2000 which has 1 meg of chip ram. Will most software on the Amiga 500 run on the Amiga B2000?

Chris Denman,
Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey.

All 2000s are A2000s, but some are more equal than others. Commodore changed the design of the original (revision A) board (to revision B) and some dudes call these B2000s.

ECS is a two chip set. The first, Agnus, gives 1 meg of chip ram. The second, Denise, gives new screen modes when used with the (still) forthcoming 1.4 version of AmigaDos. So no, you can't get ECS yet.

The situation wouldn't be so confused if a sawdust-for-brains columnist in a weekly magazine hadn't got it all wrong. A few games don't scan the keyboard properly. This means they don't work on A2000s but the problem is quite rare.

Pondering Protext

READING the November article about printing from Protext we could not understand a word. For instance >OC – what is it? Where do you put it? How do you put it? We are no good at programming and do not understand much that is written in your articles, so please think of those less fortunate and explain things step by step in easy to follow instuctions.

Also could we have more short listings to type in demonstrating the Amiga's potential. We have found in the past that copying listings helps us to understand Basic programming much more easily.

Richard Gray,
Norwich, Norfolk.

Go and make a good, hot, strong cup of tea. While the kettle is boiling take another look at the November article. OC stands for Output Character. This sends a number to the printer. It could produce a letter or make the printer go into a special mode.

Try the example on page 96. What happens? Small letters right. Now sit down at your Amiga, drink your tea and work through the article slowly.

Virus victim?

WHEN I borrow software from my friend I load it up to see black lines and dots come up on my monitor. I looked it up on my virus killer. Nothing came up and only sometimes it comes up with black lines. Could it be a virus? What is the best virus killer I can get? If you kill a virus from the memory can it still be there? If I could not get rid of it what would I have to do?

Alan Young
BFPO 114.

Hmmm. Sounds much more like a hardware problem to me. I suspect you have a sick Denise custom chip. Do the lines look like those on page 89 of the September issue?

If you are feeling brave, and the machine is not under warranty,

➤

New crew

I have been reading your articles and have progressed very far. I have learnt so much from them that I have almost finished my very first Amiga demo. Our newly-formed crew is called Meltdown the members are: Coding – Club 2000 (me!), Music – Art'n' Image and Conz, Grafix – Art'n' Image and H-Angel, Spreader – Bruno.

Duncan Chambers,
South Shields, Tyne and Wear.

XENON TECHNOLOGY

Commodore Amiga Software

A.P.B.	£12.75
Barbarian II.	£15.75
Batman: The Movie.	£15.75
Beach Volley.	£15.75
Blade Warrior.	£16.45
Cabal.	£14.95
Chicago 90.	£13.45
Demon's Tomb.	£12.75
Dynamic Debugger.	£16.45
Fiendish Freddies Big Top o' Fun.	£16.45
Future Wars.	£15.75
Gemini Wing.	£12.75
Ghostbusters II.	£16.45
Gridiron.	£16.45
Hard Drivin'.	£16.45
Highway Patrol.	£15.75
Horse Racing.	£16.45
Infestation.	£16.45
Interphase.	£16.45
Iron Tracker.	£12.75
It Came from the Desert.	£19.45
Ivanhoe.	£15.75
Jig Saw.	£13.45
Keef the Thief.	£16.45
Knightforce.	£16.45
Laser Squad.	£13.45
Life & Death.	£16.45
Matrix Marauders.	£13.45
Neuromancer.	£16.45
Never Mind.	£13.45
Operation Thunderbolt.	£16.45
Populous: Promised Lands.	£16.45
Power Drift.	£16.45
Shadow of the Beast.	£21.95
Silkworm.	£12.75
Sim City.	£21.45
Star Blaze.	£13.45
Strider.	£16.75
Stryx.	£12.75
Super League Soccer.	£16.45
Super Quintet.	£15.75
Swords of Twilight.	£16.45
The Last Patrol.	£15.75
The New Zealand Story.	£15.75
The Untouchables.	£16.45
Toobin.	£16.45
Triad II.	£15.75
Xenon II Megablast.	£15.45
Xenophobe.	£16.45

Commodore Amiga Hardware

Commodore A590 20MB Hard Drive	£349.95
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x1 (128k)	£13.95
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x4 (512k/0.5MB)	£49.95
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x8 (1024k/1MB)	£99.95
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x12 (1536k/1.5MB)	£149.95
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x16 (2048k/2MB)	£199.95
External Floppy Disk Drive	£74.95
Cordless Mouse	£117.95
Commodore A501 512k/0.5MB RAM Expansion	£98.95
Minigen	£99.95
Commodore A520 Modulator	£22.95
Commodore MPS 1200S Serial Printer	£159.95
Mouse Mat	£3.25
Dust Cover	£3.20
Mouse House	£2.95
External 3.5" Drive DS/DD	£69.95
Konix Navigator Joystick	£9.45
Konix Speed King Joystick	£8.45
Sure Shot Zip Stick	£12.45
10 DS/DD 3.5" Disks	£6.50



Xenon Technology,

Dept. AC
71 Wadham Road,
North End,
Portsmouth,
Hants. PO2 9ED
☎ (0705) 670878 ☎

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

Any less and we'll be giving them away.

"And why not?" **I hear you ask!**

Because we're not as stupid as the competition looks!!

All products are dispatched within 24 hours (subject to availability) by FIRST CLASS post. All new titles are dispatched when released. All prices shown are fully inclusive of VAT, postage, packaging and a full guarantee (please add £1.10 per item overseas). Please make cheques or postal orders payable to "Xenon Technology".
To order simply write on a piece of paper, your name, postal address, a telephone number (if possible, only used if absolutely necessary), and the software title (with the machine model). Then pop in your payment (either a cheque or a postal order) and then pop it in the post (not forgetting of course our name on the front of the envelope and a stamp).
VAT Registration Number: 543 9020 57
Proprietor: Steve Lowe

Note: Xenon Technology is Mail Order ONLY.

Making Technology Work for You...

Microsnips Ltd

AMIGA BATMAN PACK

INCLUDING: ***BATMAN THE MOVIE***
INTERCEPTOR ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY
DELUXE PAINT II ★ AMIGA BASIC ★ MOUSE
3 MANUALS ★ MODULATOR AMIGA EXTRAS 1-3
BASIC 1-2 ★ WORKBENCH 1-3
THE VERY FIRST (ENGLISH) plus
10 EXTRA TITLES including
BARBARIAN ★ MERCENARY ★ IKARI WARRIORS

Sold Separately £699
(Titles may vary)
**BUDGET A/C AVAILABLE. APR 34.5%*

£399
£17 month*

CABLES

AMIGA/SCART (RGB ANALOGUE)	£11.95
AMIGA/MONITOR (TTL RGB)	£11.95
AMIGA E1 AJ SOCKET	£11.95
A500/A2000-CENTRONICS	£9.95
RS232 CABLE FOR A500/2000 (state DCE or DTE)	£9.95
AMIGA DISK DRIVE EXT	£14.95

DRIVES

AMIGA 3½" DRIVE	£79.95
CUMANA 3½" DRIVE	£95.00
BARE 3½" DRIVE	£69.95

ACCESSORIES & CONSUMABLES

25 MICROSNIPS CERTIFIED ERROR FREE 3½" DSDD DISKS	£23.50
SONY 3½" DSDD (BOXED IN 10s)	£18.99
LOCKABLE MULTIPURPOSE DISK BOX (Holds 40 3½" DISKS)	£8.95
LOCKABLE ANTI-STATIC DISK BOX (Holds 80 3½" DISKS)	£6.95
50 3½" DISK LABELS & DISK BOX	£2.99
SPONGY MOUSE MAT	£5.95
LUXURY DUST COVER SUITABLE FOR AMIGA	£7.95
PHILIPS 8833 DUST COVER	£8.95
BOWTHORPE SURGE PROTECTOR PLUG	£11.95
APOLLO 4-WAY ANTI-SURGE TRAILING SOCKET	£24.95
PANASONIC 1081 RIBBON	£4.95
STAR NL-10 RIBBON	2 for £9.95
STAR LC-10 MONO RIBBON	2 for £9.95
STAR LC-10 COLOUR RIBBON	£7.95
2,000 SHEETS 60gm MICROPERF FANFOLD	£15.95
2,000 SHEETS 80gm PLAIN FANFOLD	£13.95
1,000 SHEETS 80gm MICROPERF	£10.95

MONITORS

PHILIPS 8833 MED.RES. COL. MONITOR	£249.00
COMMODORE 1084 COLOUR	£239.00
PHILIPS PROFESSIONAL COLOUR	£289.95

Number 1
3½" DISK IN THE WORLD
TDK CAME TOP OVERALL IN 11 CATEGORIES
TDK MF-2DD
MRP £33.95 for 10 **£14.50**

BARGAIN BUY!!!

Q-TEC 3½" 1MG DRIVE for A500/1000 and 2000
★ *SLIM SIZE* ★ *LOW POWER CONSUMPTION* ★
★ *HIGHLY RELIABLE* ★ *EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE* ★
only **£79.95**

Instant Credit Available - Ask for Details

UK Postage and Packaging items under £50 add £2. Items under £100 add £5. Items over £100 add £10 for Courier Delivery. Includes delivery to you the day after despatch. Overseas customers: Europe -Full price shown will cover carriage and packaging. Non-European - add 5% to total.

37 Seaview Road, Wallasey, Merseyside L45 4QN.
051-630 3013 051-630 5396
051-691 2008 Fax 051-639 2714

THE POWER DRIVE



The Power Drive from Power Computing sets new standards in performance and quality for your Commodore Amiga™ or Atari ST™ computer at a price that leaves our competitors behind!

THE FACTS

PC880 Amiga	PC720 Atari ST
Super Slim Case	Super Slim Case
880K Formatted	720K Formatted
Thru Port	Built in 240v PSU*
Isolating Switch	On/Off Switch
12 Month Guarantee	12 Month Guarantee

Both Power Drives include cables and instructions
*The 720E takes it's power from the ST Computer

Available Now!
Amiga PC880 £69.95
Atari PC720 £79.95
Atari PC720E £69.95
recommended retail price including VAT

Power Drives are available by mail order direct from Power Computing or at better computer retailers. Look out for the bright red box!

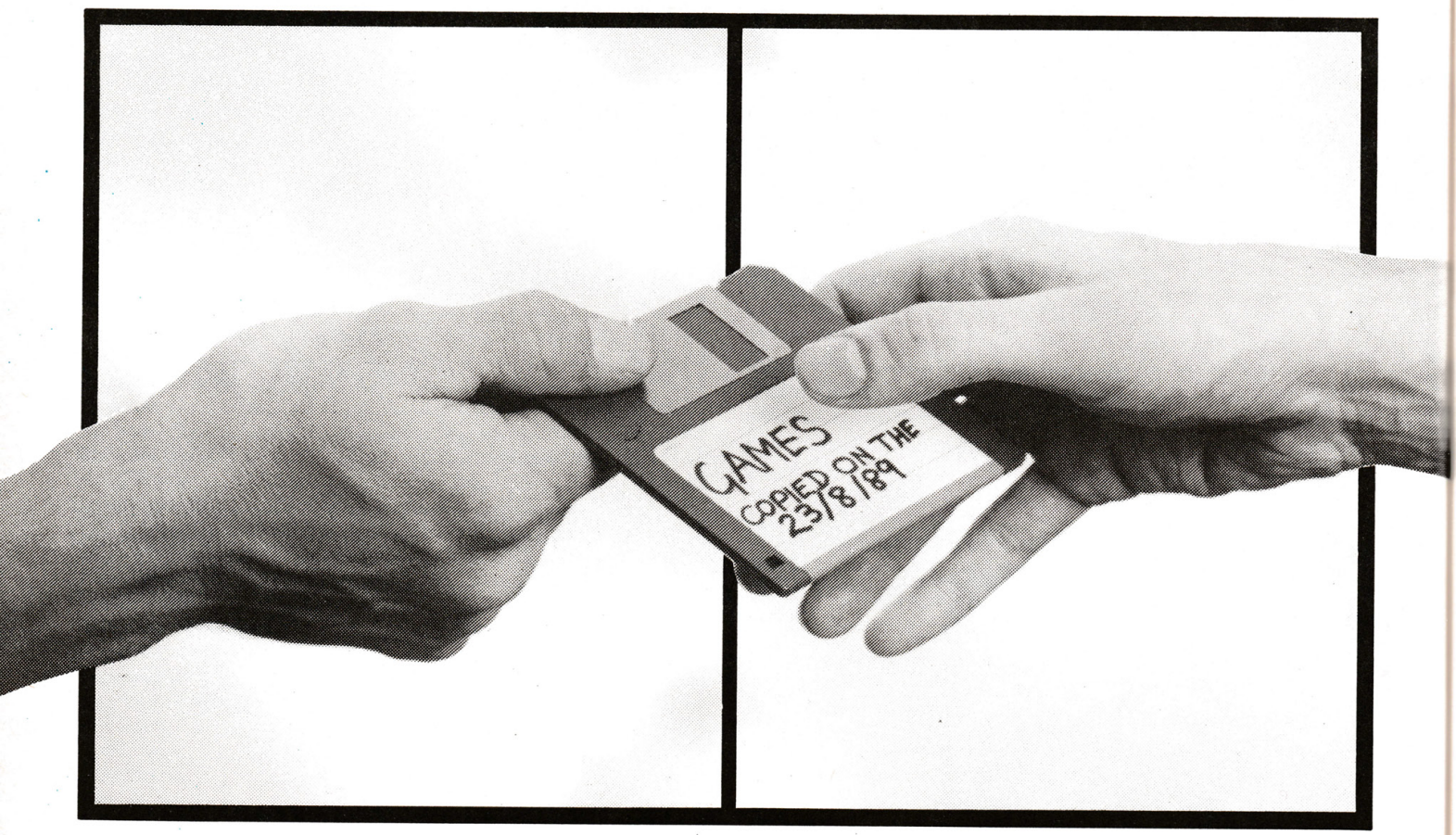
Mail Order Hotline
0800 581742
Free Call!

Power Computing Ltd
44A Stanley St • Bedford • MK41 7RW
0234-273000

Trade distribution SDL 01-300-3399

™ All trademarks are acknowledged

WARNING



THE ONE ON THE RIGHT IS HANDLING STOLEN GOODS.

If you are involved in software piracy then you are breaking the law.

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY
ELSPA
EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

Any information on piracy should be passed to The Federation Against Software Theft. Telephone 01-240 6756

PIRACY IS THEFT

you could open it up and make sure all the chips are properly seated in their sockets by giving them a gentle push. Otherwise take your Amiga to a computer doctor who will make it better for you.

Tired mouse

IN his letter in the November issue V.S. Kirby's said that if you put a 1mm piece of card on the leaf contacts in the mouse this will improve the button's response. This is all right for a while, but eventually the paper wears down and so the buttons become unresponsive.

Ian Wickham,
Cheshunt, Herts.

Fun for four

Corporal Elsdon had a query about Gauntlet 2 last month and I have the answer. I have got Gauntlet 2 and I bought a four player adaptor from Softsellers (0473 257158/210605) for £5.95. All you have to do is plug this into the parallel port and then you can play with four players.

Jerry Spencer,
Mill Hill, London.

Great, thanks now he and his friends can rush around mazes, killing monsters and shooting at each other. Which will make such a change from his day job.

Tall order

I OWN a 1 meg 500 with a second disc and shiny new Star LC24-10 printer. Please could you recommend a good piece of DTP software, for less than £350, which fulfils most of my requirements.

It must be used as a wysiwyg word processor and print out 24-pin quality art and graphics in a similar way to the Protext signature in the November issue. I need to print out results like those obtained from X-CAD Designer, reviewed in the July issue with fonts in all sizes and styles, making the best use of the 24 pins.

Brian Buckley,
Huddersfield, West Yorkshire.

Wow, you want a lot out of a program. Using any DTP program as a Wysiwyg wordprocessor is going to be painfully slow. And it isn't really the right solution to the problem.

Pagestream might do what you want but the last version the experts here saw (a while ago mind) was buggy and oh, so slow.

ProPage 1.3 has not yet come in for review, but is reputed to have top notch dot matrix printer support. Call the importers, HB Marketing, on 0895 444433 and see what they have to say. It's the one I'd go for.

Shame you want something easy to use 'cos TeX gives the best results – after six months learning to use it.

Happy memories

WELL this is the fourth issue of *Amiga Computing* I've bought, and so far you seem to be maintaining a high standard. Now, on to the serious stuff. I've already figured out that the half meg provided with the machine is woefully inadequate for serious use, so I now face the expense of a ram upgrade.

Looking through the mag I noticed Third Coast Technologies advertising a 1.8 meg internal board, and I've seen other companies with the same sort of thing. However, before I splash out and buy one, is it safe?

Can the A500 provide enough power for the extra ram without overloading? Where would the extra ram fit into the memory map? Is a battery backed up clock worth the extra money? Will the new super Agnus chip be able to recognise one of these boards as chip ram and use all or part of it for programs?

Cecil Banks,
Southampton, Hants

Safe is not quite the right term. And it depends on your system. Commodore says an Amiga is OK with an extra 512k and disc drive. But means one of their massively power hungry floppies not the nice efficient drives folks like Evesham sell. So there is a fair stack of power left over.

You'll need to find out what chips the expansion you are interested in uses but I can't think that there will be any problem. It might run a bit warm. A battery backed up clock doesn't cost much and is well worth having.

The super Agnus (American Tourist or FANG2 as some call her) can access 1 meg of chip ram but you will need to cut some tracks on the board. Use a sharp knife and get a grown-up to help you..

Lost adventure

WHAT has happened to the brilliant adventure section you had? It was great and informative, but now there isn't a trace of it in your magazine. Is it possible to buy the discs from back issues separately or would I have to buy the magazine as well?

Can you please advise me on whether I should buy a second disc drive or Commodore's 20 meg hard drive? I would like both, but at the moment I can only afford one of them. I already have a ram expansion.

One last thing. What happened to the review of Beach Volley last month? It was listed among the games that were reviewed but the review did not appear in the magazine.

Graham Hy,
Blackhall, Edinburgh.

We didn't get enough mail about adventures. Perhaps if we get more requests from people like you we could start one up again. Discs from the August to January issues are available at £1.50 each from Protoscan Ltd, Amiga Computing Cover Disc, Burrel Road, St. Ives, PE17 4LE.

A second floppy drive costs about £70, a hard drive £400. They aren't really comparable. If you can afford it go for the hard drive. Well done on spotting the Beach Volley mistake. There wasn't room to squeeze it in when we came to put the magazine together. It shows you read the mag very carefully.

Red letter day

YOUR disc should have solved my problems as I do a lot of word processing using only the CLI Ed facility. But I was disappointed to find the Protext version on the September's free disc would not print out on my Star LC10 colour printer.

I have tried every printer selection possible, even altering the DIP switched, but to no avail. Is this because this version will not drive this particular printer or because my Amiga A500 has insufficient memory to use the program?

If is has insufficient memory, does this mean the full version of Protext would also be unusable without a memory upgrade?

Susan Kirke,
Sunnyside, Newcastle Upon Tyne.

The LC-10 colour is quite capable of producing black and white type. Use the Epson driver and set the switches to the Epson settings and all should be tickety-boo. Arnor does supply a version of Protext which works in 512k but for serious use you should get an extra half meg.

Sharp eyed

I READ your excellent magazine, the November issue, for the first time the other day. Your games reviews are very good, but whatever happened to the Beach Volley review? Was it perhaps zapped by aliens, or was it just left out to encourage readers to read the magazine from cover to cover? If so, do we really need any encouragement?

Terence McGrath,
Fairfield, Liverpool.

Not bad, not at all bad. There is nothing for it, I'll have to send you a prize for observation.

Get knitted!

I'VE found a wonderful program which I thought you might enjoy (see enclosed package). It is easy to use and produces beautiful results. However, it is not fully Amiga compatible, so I have also sent

Evesham Micros

CAMBRIDGE SHOP NOW OPEN !
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge
Tel: (0223) 323898

All prices include VAT and Delivery

AMIGA 500 LOW COST RAM UPGRADE

ONLY £69.00 inc.VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £59.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

MiniGEN Genlock adapter	£95.00
Omega Projects MIDI Interface, including 30" serial cable	£29.95
Contriver Hi-Res Mouse, includes Mouse Mat & Pocket	£22.95
A500 Dust Cover	£4.95
ITT CP3228 16.5" FST TV/Monitor inc. rem/control & cable	£229.00
Philips CM8833 14"colour monitor, suits for Amiga 500	£229.00
GFA BASIC Version 3	£49.00
Home Accounts	£18.95
Kind Words Version 2	£37.95
Superbase Personal	£69.00
Superbase Professional	£179.00
Super-Plan	£74.95
Track 24 (MIDI sequencer package)	£60.00
Word Perfect	£183.00

A-MAX MACINTOSH EMULATOR

An AMIGA COMPUTING Gold Medal winner - allows Amiga users to emulate a Mac Plus in order to run Apple Mac and Mac Plus software. Mac disks can be read directly in when an external Mac Drive is connected to the cartridge hardware. Runs at least as fast as a Mac Plus! Software compatible with the A-Max includes MacPaint, MacDraw (V1&2), MacWrite, Pagemaker (V1&2) plus all versions of System.

A-Max without 2 x Mac 128K ROMs ... £129.00
A-Max WITH 2 x Mac 128K ROMs £249.00

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT delivery & cable



LC10

Hugely successful 9 pin printer, the Star LC10 provides 4 NLQ fonts (96 print combinations) at 36cps and 144cps draft. Includes 4K buffer and IBM/parallel interface, front panel operation, plus paper parking, allowing single sheets to be used without removing tractor paper.

star

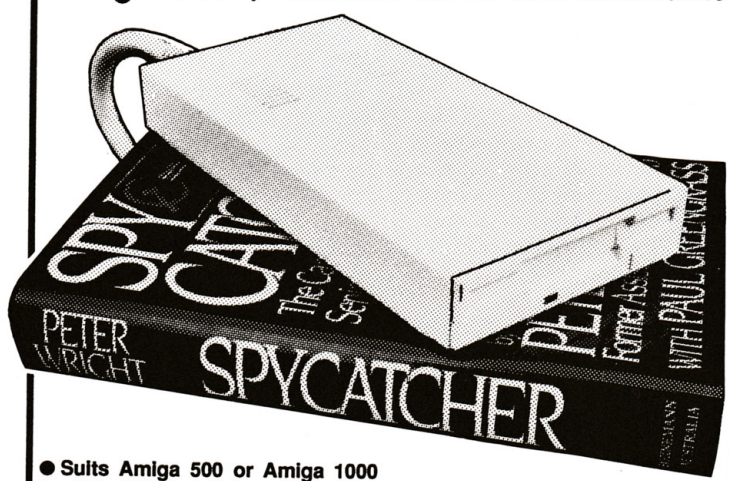
We use and recommend Star printers because they offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. When buying, please note we are now offering 12-month on-site maintenance contracts for £5.75 extra.

Only £169.00
Colour version also available,
Only £215.00
Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

Star LC24-10 multifont 24pin printer, super low price	£239.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10, 200/67 cps	£409.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10, 180/45 cps	£329.00
Star LC-10 Mk.II faster version of LC10, 180/45 cps	£199.00
Olivetti DM100S 9-pin 10" printer 200/30 cps inc. 1 year on-site warranty !	£129.95
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable + sturdy 9pin 10" printer 120/24 cps	£159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new feature-packed multifont 9 pin 11"	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 new good specification multifont 24 pin 11"	£269.00
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps	£279.00
Epson LX400 (was LX800) 10" 180/25 cps	£179.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin 150/50 cps	£319.00
Citizen 120D budget 9 pin printer 120 cps	£139.00

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

using Teac / Citizen drive mechanisms



- Suits Amiga 500 or Amiga 1000
- Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Throughport connector
- One megabyte unformatted capacity
- Slimline design
- Very quiet
- Long cable for location either side of computer
- Full 12 months guarantee

Ultra low price!
£69.95
inc. VAT and delivery

vortex system 2000 40 Mb hard disks

These high specification units offer versatile high capacity storage suitable for use with the Amiga 500 or 1000. Autobooting capability, a formatted capacity of over 42Mb, with an average access time of 45ms. Includes cables, Amiga interface module, plus utilities software including hard disk backup.

System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk Package £499.00

Low Cost 5.25" External Drive

The RF542C is a high quality 5.25" drive compatible to the Amiga. Capable of a number of configurations including 40/80 track switching, 360/720K format, giving full 'Transformer' compatibility. Colour matched to the Amiga, quiet in operation, and includes a throughport connector.

£114.95 including VAT & delivery

DOUBLE TAKE!
PYE 15" TV/MONITOR
(MODEL 2325)

High quality medium resolution colour TV/monitor now available to suit the Amiga. Features teletext, full infra-red remote control, SCART connector, Video/Audio input and headphone output connectors, 39 tuner presets, external aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with connection cable.

ONLY £269.00
price includes VAT, delivery and cable

3.5" Disks

10 Bulk packed DS/DD 3.5" disks with labels, fully guaranteed	£ 9.95
25 bulk disks as above	£22.95
10 disks as above with plastic case	£11.95
25 disks as above, with 40 capacity lockable storage unit	£29.95
Kodak DS/DD 3.5" disks, top quality storage media. Box of 10	£17.95

How to order from Evesham Micros

VISA

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on : ☎ 0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354

Retail outlets also at : 1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898

Open chequebook, and repeat after me...

UNTIL recently I have had no problem with my internal disc drive. Approximately two months ago I started to get requesters saying that the disc in df0: had a read/write error.

When I used the CLI command info there would be a number in the errs column. The unusual thing is, when I put the same disc in df1: and type info, no number appears in the errs column.

Do you have any idea what could be causing the problems, as the drive is so bad I cannot boot up sometimes.

Simon Colley,
Camberley, Surrey.

I, too, have a similar problem. It is the sign of a dying drive. And it is a real downer. Shop around for repair prices. Shield Computer Services in Manchester seem pretty reasonable guys at 55 quid flat rate. Call them on 061-747 3185.

➤

some pieces of hardware that you might find useful. Have fun and enjoy yourself. (Oh by the way, I have assumed that you have grasped the art of knitting from trying out a few of your own stitches and patterns.) Let me know how you get on!

I have actually assumed that you can't knit, but hope you now know how I feel when I read articles such as Through the Square Window, AC Vol 1 No 9. Before buying my Amiga I was totally computer illiterate. By now I have just about learnt my alphabet and am having a go at 2 and 3 letter words.

Please could you run a regular spot for complete beginners, or at least provide a glossary of terms and abbreviations.

I have found the process of learning a very frustrating experience, the manual provided with the A500 is good in places but just doesn't work in others.

I am reluctant to buy books which are expensive, without being sure they are any good. Libraries don't have any for the Amiga, and magazines such as yours are written for people who know what they are doing. Software comes without instructions or with very poor ones – they frequently assume you know how to play the game. Please help the beginners.

Anne Scotney,
Loughborough, Leics.

Thanks for the needles and wool. No, I can't knit, but they made fine improvised chopsticks for gobbling susi. And they made your point brilliantly. When you live and breath Amigas all day, every day, it is often easy to forget that there are new users.

And it is for you that we have provided this month's free booklet. I hope you enjoy it..

Little letter

THE Protext demo has turned out to be one of the most useful programs I have. Although not one of the friendliest ones around, it is quite powerful. I've managed to create a small but useable dictionary, and I'm quite pleased.

The 2k limit seems to have been just as helpful. I use Protext solely for writing letters to computer magazines, and I usually tend to write long stories instead of going straight to the point. The 2k limit doesn't let me do that (lucky for you).

The only really annoying faults are Protext's inability to cope with file names containing spaces in its catalogue mode, and that it doesn't work with a Workbench more than 640 pixel wide.

Eyal Teler,
Jerusalem, Israel

Yes, keeping your letters short is great, it doesn't help when you send five in each envelope.

Serial sergeant

I'M the proud owner of an A500 (well my wife is). The problem is I have a printer which I have used with a Tandy. The printer is a Tandy DWP-210 daisywheel which worked perfectly with the other system.

As the printer was very expensive I would like to use it on the Amiga, but cannot seem to get it to work. Could you please assist me with this problem? What cable connections?

Sgt B V Matthews,
RAF Gaton BFPO.

The printer is a straightforward Centronics, so a PC printer lead should work perfectly well.

Good dealer

I write to sing the praises of one of the companies that advertises in *Amiga Computing*. At the Commodore show I bought a Micromegs ram expansion. A couple of months later my son bought a game that refused to work with the expansion module in, so I removed it and afterwards could not get the computer to "see" it.

When I rang MAST, the person I spoke to was Mr Tony Thompson who made it quite apparent that he was committed to customer service. Not only did he arrange for an immediate replacement to be sent (trusting me to return the faulty unit), he actually sent several goodies and the latest specification board with an external disabling switch.

Graham Callaghan,
Christchurch, Dorset

High TeX price

SOME of your readers might be familiar with TeX, the mathematical typesetting package that is available in the public domain for the likes of the PC, Atari ST and so on.

I am therefore wondering why TeX only seems to be available for Amiga owners if they are prepared to spend £125? Is there a genuine PD version of TeX that I don't know about?

Seekers of high quality branded discs could do worse than going along to their local university's computer supplies. Edinburgh University sells Sony discs to non-students for 65p each.

Stephen J Richards,
Barnton, Edinburgh

While the TeX compiler is PD the fonts and printer drivers are not. There is a version without the drivers – but with a screen previewer – on a Fish disc.

The version The Text Formatting Company (01-806 1944) sells represents a lot of additional work.

Watching the defectives

THERE seems to be so many different types on the market, all offering different features. Monitors I mean.

I understand that Commodore has stopped making the stereo 1084S monitor and replaced it with the old mono 1084. What is the difference between the Philips CM8833 and CM8832 models? Is the CM8832 capable of accepting stereo sound? Which monitor do you recommend?

Well the answers to some of those questions may seem blindingly obvious to you, but to me they pose a problem, and I'd value your help with them.

Stuart Lawson,
Ulverston, Cumbria.

The line about the 1084S being stopped has a high BEI. I suspect it comes from a salesman with a lot of old stock to shift. Whatever you buy don't buy it from him. It isn't true.

Philips makes the monitor in the Commodore box so there isn't much to choose between the 8833 and 1084S. Buy whichever is cheaper. BEI? Oh, Bovine Excrement Index.

Michael Jackson competition

THE answer to the Michael Jackson Moonwalker competition question "Who is he and what is the name of the film" is, of course, Jeff Walker (is this the one from the Walker demo?) NO???? What do you mean – NO!!!! Oh, you said Moon-walker. Well, sorry about this, but I just didn't know where to write.

Couldn't you say 'write your letters to magazine to find an address which looks right. And could you please write the name of the product you're reviewing on the contents page. I often search for a certain review through my magazines, and it helps greatly if I can see it on the contents page.

Eyal Teler,
Jerusalem, Israel

Hey, hang on a sec already, this is your third letter this month. Are you making a bid for a take-over? I do put my address on the letters page. You want I put your address at the top? Eyal Teler's Postbox perhaps? Even though you got the answer to the question wrong we put your entry in the correct entries box, and sneaking a look over Jeff's shoulder at the winners list I noticed that you were one of the winners.

Bugs or broken?

PLEASE could help me with two problems. The first is that our unexpanded Amiga A500 is unreliable. We have sent it away for repair with only a slight improvement. Please could you tell me if the following faults are normal.

● Workbench 1.2 can be crashed by putting files into Ram disc.

● Protext develops errors, such as not enough memory to sort files, disappearing menus, and numerous Guru messages. All these happen after you incur a system (usually disc) error.

● Amiga Basic also crashes quite frequently.

There are a few other problems, but these are the most frequent and troublesome. Have you any suggestions for the best course of action to solve them.

The second point is that I need a good budget Eprom blower and assembler for the Z80 series. I hope to be able to create software on the Amiga to run in a separate Z80 system. Any advice you could give would be much appreciated.

Sam Hugh,
Wigan, Lancashire.

Only one of your faults is normal. AmigaBasic crashes if asked to do anything moderately taxing. The solution is to call Hisoft on 0525 718181 and order a copy of the Basic compiler. While you should upgrade your Workbench 1.2 to 1.3 – if only to get the excellent manual – there is no reason why 1.2 should give you problems and neither should Protext, so I'd advise you to take the machine to a dealer who can run some tests on it.

Most Eprom blowers accept serial input, although I can't find any details of an Amiga-specific one. A friend has been looking for a Z80 cross assembler for a while and the best solution he has come up with is to use the public domain CP/M emulator and run a Z80 assembler under that.

Seventeen Bit Software on 0924 366982 should be able to furnish you with the emulator.

Compatibility crisis

WHEN I bought a copy of War in Middle Earth and I was most disappointed to find that it wouldn't load. It was my memory expansion which was causing the problem. I had believed that this problem only existed in older games written before expansions became popular. Apparently not!

A further problem was caused by my A590 hard disc which grabs some memory on startup. This was solved by disabling the autoboot roms.

Now Silkworm works perfectly without all this bother, as do a number of other games so the problem is not insoluble. How about introducing a compatibility guide as part of the usual ratings roundup? This would enable those of us with extra ram to avoid buying such poorly written software and would put pressure on software houses to tackle this annoying problem.

On the serious software front, how about a series of reviews comparing the best in various categories. No prizes for guessing which word processor would win. Just how much are Arnor paying you for all the publicity? Over the top or what!

Mark Hadley,
Fulford, York

Testing everything on all configurations of machine with different roms, quantities of ram and peripherals would take forever. Commodore Technical offers software houses a testing service, but since this takes a day for each program and we review more than 20 programs a month it would not give the people caged up in the review room time to write or play the games, – although some other mags don't seem to bother with playing their review copies –, so here is my guide to what works as a rule:

Everything which should, works on a vanilla A500 except Timescanner (and that is the kinda thing our guys spot). Add an extra drive and you may need to unplug it for some programs. Add memory and you may need to unplug it for some very naughty games.

Club 68000 does an expansion with a switch which is dead useful. There are some programs which will do the same thing. KillFastMem on the October cover disc is one.

The richer you get the more grief you gonna have. 'Tis true that money can't buy happiness. Hard drives gobble ram and have autoboot roms again most programs can handle this unless they expect to sit in a specific area of memory. Anything from America should be kosher, stuff from Germany is suspect.

Buy a 2000 and you really have rich kid problems. The keyboard timing is different. Now there is a proper way to scan the keyboard and "the way which works on my A500". Listen to what the man says and the program will work.

This is the second most common compatibility problem and as so few people play games on A2000s it isn't a mega worry.

So what wins the prize for being the hardware most programs hate? It is the add-on processor. The 68020 and 68030 have a little bit of memory inside 'em called a cache. This reads chunks of program ready for the rest of the chip to run.

So if the chip changes the chunk in proper memory after it has been read the chip doesn't get to hear of it, and everything falls in a heap.

This is called self-modifying code. This is a no-no. Partly because it causes problems and partly because it is frighteningly difficult to debug. Sometimes programmers want to write unreadable code, particularly when working on disc protection routines. Otherwise the crackers wouldn't have a challenge. So the protectors use self-modifying code.

This is really annoying because it means that games which would run much better on a faster Amiga won't even load.

I like the idea of serious roundups, but then who am I to make policy decisions? I pass it on to the powers that be.

Time warp

BROWSING through back numbers I came across a couple of points which may be of interest to you and readers. In an article about a fancy monochrome high-res monitor, Simon Rockman implies that there is a problem in getting Protext to fill an interlaced screen with its default window. I use a flickerfixer and a Multisync II and found this problem too.

However, I contacted Mark Tilley (the author of Protext) at Arnor and almost by return of post he sent me a 'fixed' version which will produce a full window on an interlaced screen. I am writing this on such a screen which gives me nearly a full A4 (some 50-odd lines).

Used on a monochrome long persistence monitor, the window is slightly larger than can be attained with the Multisync. While not exactly in the Viking league, this version puts Protext streets ahead of any opposition, IBM or otherwise, for the price and gives credit to Arnor for prompt responsiveness.

Secondly in your letters page, Keith Stark of Bury St Edmunds, had a grumble about the Beebulator in that it couldn't be copied. Well, that may be, but it can be installed on a hard disc.

I have played about with one for about three months and was not aware of the copy- protection. I just installed it. I can't recall how I did it but I can assure you it works. Sorry that these responses are a bit late, but I trust they are useful comments.

John Stanley Wistaston,
Crewe.

Time and tide wait for no man. And while they are waiting the rest of us get around to some de-bugging. It was as a direct result of Simon's review and a number of messages on the truly wonderful Cix modem service, that Arnor fixed Protext. When the article was written the statement was correct (honest your honour).

The same is true of the Beebulator. The first 1,000 copies were protected. But thanks to several complaints, of which the letter in Amiga Computing, *was one, Commodore changed to an unprotected version. And that is what you buy today. Well done, Commodore.*

Public Domain Software for the Amiga

from £3 per disk all inclusive

★ Over 500 disks!
★ Membership not necessary
★ Fast Service

We have one of the largest collections of PD software for the Amiga in the UK. We currently stock:

- ○ FISH 1-204
- ○ AMICUS 1-26
- ○ SLIPPED DISK 1-40
- ○ FAUG HOTMIX 1-75
- ○ PANORAMA 1-71
- ○ AUGE 1-25
- ○ T-BAG 1-23

All the above are £3 each + 1 FREE when you order 10

2 catalogue disks available at £5 which give details of the above collections

HARDWARE:
External Disk Drive £88.95
Amiga A500 £360
All prices are fully inclusive of VAT

★ JOIN THE CLUB! Interested in joining our user club? Write or phone for details ★

Our own special selection £4.00 each

- ○ APDL #6 CLI HELP
  Confused by CLI? This one's for you
- ○ APDL #7 LANGUAGES
  Lisp, Prolog, Logo, Forth
- ○ APDL #8 AMIGA DISK DOCTOR
  Life saving programs!
- ○ APDL #14 BEST ARCADE GAMES
- ○ APDL #15 BEST BOARD GAMES
  Backgammon, Othello, Yahtzee etc.
- ○ APDL #17 BUSINESS COLLECTION
  Editor, Spreadsheet & Database
- ○ APDL #41 DATABASES
  Keep track of your data
- ○ APDL #42 ADVENTURES Vol 2
  Castle: A graphic adventure & several text adventures
- ○ APDL #43 C COMPILER ASSEMBLER AND LINKER
- ○ APDL #44 WORD PROCESSING
  Word Processor & Spellchecker
- ○ APDL #45 PUZZLE & STRATEGY GAMES
- ○ APDL #48 MAGNIFICENT FORCE II
  20 Great Tunes
- ○ APDL #52 FRACTAL GENERATORS
- ○ APDL #53 UNKNOWN 5 DEMOS
  Superb eye-popping demos with great music
- ○ APDL #57 JUNGLE COMMAND
  Musical Invasion 3
- ○ APDL #58 CHET SOLACE SHAREWARE EXTRAVAGANZA. Some of the best shareware programmes on easy-to-use menu driven disc
- ○ SPECIAL. Startrek (1 MB) Superb PD game for those with 1 Mb. 3 discs £8.00

Write or phone for a FREE List

THE AMIGA PD LIBRARY
Dept. AMC, 72 Glencoe Road, Sheffield, S2 2SR
PD Hotline 0742-588429 (9am-9pm)

ark

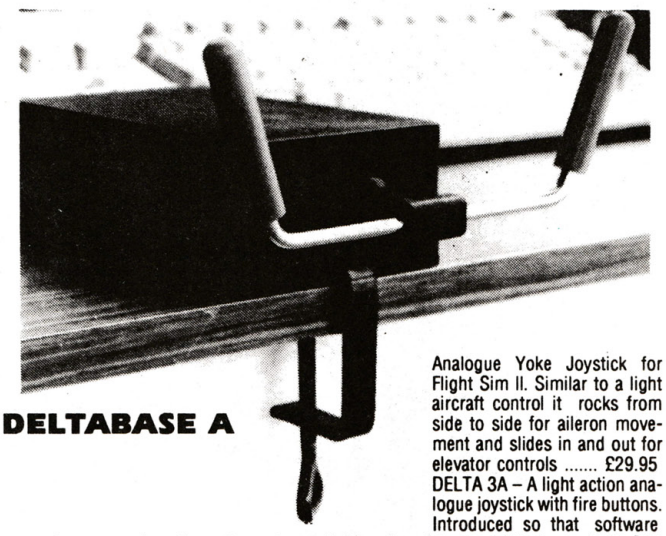
Access VISA

TEL: 0983 79 496

ACCOUNTS
Arena Int. Accounts 1MB 129.95
Desk Top Budget 34.96
Home Accounts 23.92
Panmead Modules (each). 39.79
Personal Tax Planner 34.96
S.B.A. Cash 1Mb 59.80
S.B.A. Xtra 1Mb 99.82
BOOKS & CONSUMEABLES
Please call
COMMUNICATIONS
A Talk 3 ..... 59.80
BBS PC 88.78
K Comm 2 ..... 23.92
Ruby Comm (View+Term) 68.77
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
Design 3D 1MB 57.96
Draw 2000 ..... 149.96
Professional Draw 1MB ... 99.82
X Cad Designer 1MB 79.81
X Cad Prof. 1.5MB 339.94
DATABASE MANAGERS
Acquisition 159.85
Data Retrieve Pro 179.86
Mailshot Plus 37.95
Micro Base 17.94
Microfiche Filer Plus 117.76
Microfiche Filer 49.91
Prodata 54.97
Race Horse Form Master . 39.79
Superbase Personal 39.79
Superbase Personal 2 ..... 62.79
Superbase Professional . 159.85
Who What When Where .. 29.90
DESKTOP PUBLISHERS
PageSetter 59.80
Pagestream 1MB 129.95
Professional Page 1MB.. 174.80
EDITORS
CygnusEd Professional ... 59.80
GRAPHICS
Animagic Effects 1MB 54.97
C Light Ray Tracing 39.79
Comic Setter 1MB 39.79
Deluxe Paint 3 1MB 57.96
Deluxe Video 54.97
Digi Paint 3 ..... 54.97
Elan Perfomer 44.85
Movie Setter 51.98
Photon Paint 2 1MB 57.96
Pixmate Image Enhancer . 38.87
Sculpt 3D XL 99.82
Sculpt 4D Prof.1MB 329.82
Sculpt Animate 4D Junior 79.81
The Director Language 39.79
Turbo Silver Ray Tracing . 99.82
Video Studio Tools 89.93
Zoetrope Animation 1MB . 79.81
HARDWARE
1.3 ROM & 1.2/1.3 Switch 64.86
3.5" NEC Drive Switch/ Thru 69.92
512K A500 RAM Clock/ Switch 76.82
A Max Mac Emulator No Roms 119.83
A4 Flat Bed Scanner 459.77
A590 20MB Hard Disk ... 369.84
A.M.A.S. Sound Digitiser . 77.74
Casio MT240 Midi Kybrd 129.95
Digi View Gold Digitiser . 109.94
Midi Master Interface 34.96
Minigen Genlock 99.82
Vidi Amiga PAL Digitiser .. 99.82
PACKAGES
Appetizer (Gold Disk) 29.90
Graphics Starter (Aegis) .. 54.97
Home Office Kit (DiscCo) 119.83
Pub. Choice (DiskCo) 68.77
Starter Kit (DiskCo) 59.80
The Works Platinum (MSS) 134.78
PROGRAMMING
Aztec C Developer 139.84
Devpac 2 Assembler 41.86
Hisoft Basic Compiler 57.96
Lattice C 5 Complete 169.97
Modula 2 Developer 109.94
SOUND
Deluxe Music Const. Kit ... 49.91
Instant Music 22.77
Music X (UK version) 179.86
Studio Magic 49.91
SPREADSHEETS
DGCalc 29.90
Maxiplan 500 ..... 74.98
Superplan 1MB 67.85
VIP Professional (123) 69.92
UTILITIES
AmigaDOS Toolbox 37.95
Amikit For Beginners 29.90
ARexx Language 34.96
B.A.D. Disk Optimiser 31.97
BBC Emulator 39.79
Calligrapher 64.86
Disk Master Housekeeper 37.95
DOS 2 DOS File Transfer . 29.90
Enhancer 1.3 S/WUpgrade 14.72
Facc 2 ..... 23.92
Gomf 3 Guru Interceptor .. 27.83
MAC 2 DOS 59.80
Masterpiece Fonts 129.95
Maxidesk Workbench Utils 56.12
Project D Backup/Editor ... 30.82
Superback 2 ..... 39.79
Virus Infect. Protection 34.96
Wordperfect Library 88.09
X Copy 2 Backup/Editor ... 17.94
Your Family Tree Gen. 34.96
WORDPROCESSORS
Kindwords 2 ..... 35.88
Microtext 17.94
Outline Ideas Organiser ... 29.90
PenPal (NEW) 109.94
Protext 64.86
Scribble (Platinum) 41.86
Transcript 32.89
Wordperfect 159.85

Richard Howe & Angela Hammett
Applied Research Kernel
Corve Farmhouse, Chale Green, Ventnor, PO38 2LA, U.K.
POSTAGE: UK Free. Each item under 1kg: Europe £4, World £10
CHEQUES: London Sterling Payable to A.R.K. please
EXPORT & BFPO: Remove U.K. V.A.T. (=Price/1.15)
V.A.T.: All prices include U.K. V.A.T. at 15%
PHONE: Monday to Saturday 9am to 7pm
DESPATCH: Usually within 48 hours
PRICES: Are subject to change
OVER 1600 AMIGA PRODUCTS LISTED

DELTABASE A



DELTABASE A

Analogue Yoke Joystick for Flight Sim II. Similar to a light aircraft control it rocks from side to side for aileron movement and slides in and out for elevator controls £29.95

DELTA 3A – A light action analogue joystick with fire buttons. Introduced so that software companies can produce the software to use it. Meantime this also will only run flight SIM II.

DELTA 3S – A unique fast light hand held switched joystick with fingertip control which will have you still nipping around the screen, when the upright/sucker brigade are nursing their aching wrists. £14.95

AMI-CAT – Mouse eliminator joystick for where a suitable surface cannot be found, AMI-CAT will provide variable speed control of mouse software. If you point the stick, the mouse pointer/cursor etc will move in that direction. The speed is proportional to the degree of deflection. When the stick is released the mouse pointer remains stationary. £29.95

SIMULATOR Sublogic Flight Sim II £27.95

SOFTWARE Scenery Discs £15.95

VOLTMACE

Unit 9, Bondor Business Centre
London Road, Baldock, SG7 6HP
Telephone 0462 894410

Access VISA

Prices include VAT & 1st class post Dealer & Distributor terms available

dataplex COMPUTERS LTD

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557 Fax: 0753 511122

Conditions of sale

- All prices exclude VAT and delivery charges
- E&OE all prices subject to change without notice
- All collections made by prior arrangement from our warehouse
- Please add £1+VAT for consumables and £8+VAT for all other items for next day delivery

AMIGA HARDWARE
A500 Complete 279.00
A500+TV Modulator 289.00
A500+Philips Med. Col. 465.00
AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK – includes:
- Amiga 500 computer + TV Modulator + Mouse
- Batman Movie Game
- F18 Flight Simulator Game
- Paint II
- New Zealand Story
- Dataplex offer of Free Joystick

PRICE ONLY 317.00
AMIGA ACCESSORIES
A501-512K Ram + clock 99.00
Free fitting if bought with Amiga 500.
TV Modulator 19.00
Mouse Mat 4.00
Amiga to Philips lead 10.00
Amiga to Printer lead 10.00
Quickshot II Turbo Joystick 10.00
DATAPLEX DRIVES
1MB 3.5" External Drive 68.00
1Mb 3.5" Internal Drive 63.00
1Mb 5.25" Floppy Drive 99.00
AMIGA HARD DRIVES
20Mb Drive A500/1000 ..... 329.00
30Mb A500/1000 ..... 529.00
40Mb Drive A500/1000 ..... 458.00
60Mb Drive A500/1000 ..... 910.00
Please ring for other capacity drives
PHILIPS MONITORS
CM8833 14" RGB/CVBS Col Mon 199.00
BM7502 12" Green Monitor 79.00
BM7522 12" Amber Monitor 89.00
CM8852 Hi Res Col Mon 249.00
PRINTERS
Amstrad LQ3500 DI 189.00
Amstrad DMP4000 ..... 175.00
Amstrad LQ5000 DI 295.00
Dot Matrix Range
Citizen 120D 115.00
Citizen 180E 127.00
New 24pin Swift 24 ..... 255.00
Colour upgrade for Swift 42.00
All Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty

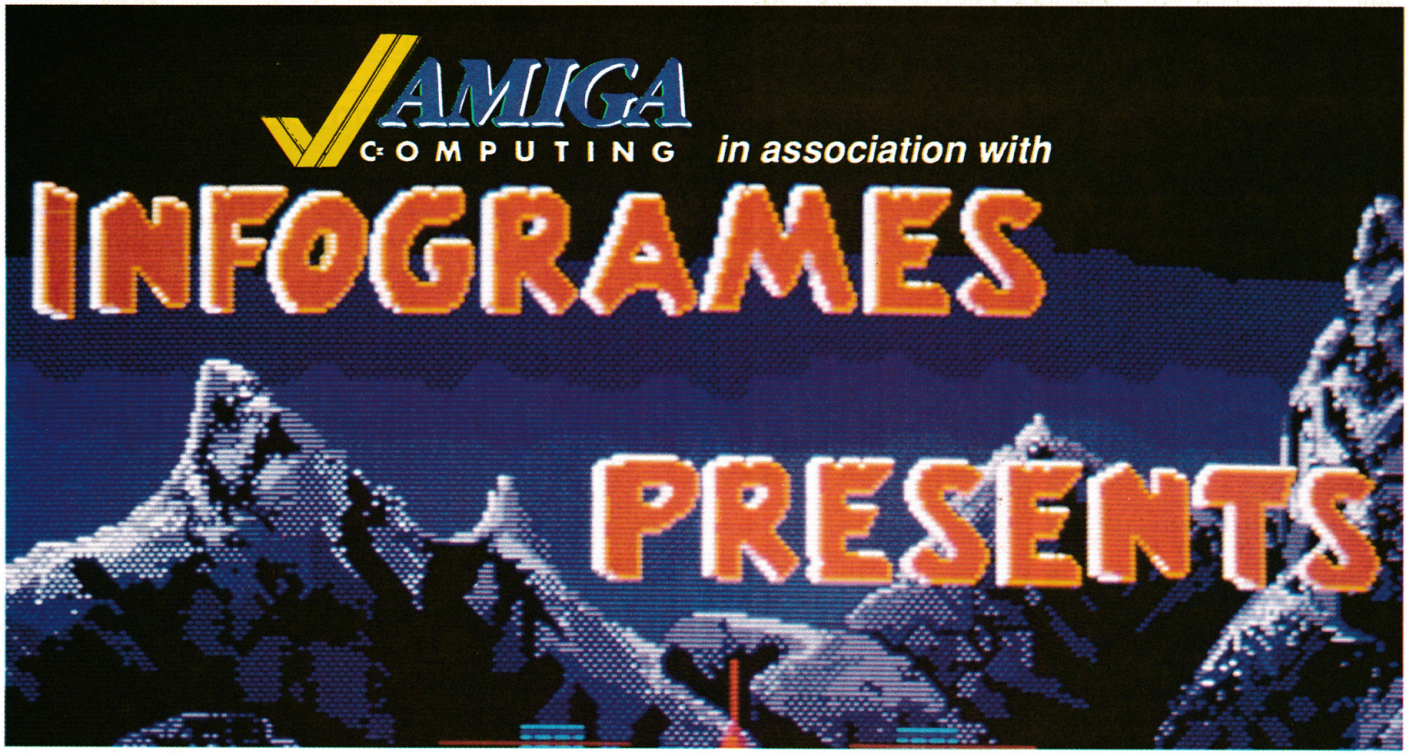
Epson LX400 ..... 139.00
Epson FX1060 ..... 405.00
Epson LQ 400 ..... 195.00
Epson LQ550 ..... 255.00
Epson LQ850 ..... 395.00
Epson LQ860 ..... 518.00
Epson LQ1060 ..... 649.00
Hewlett Packard
Thinkjet 265.00
Quietjet 334.00
Quietjet+ 399.00
Deskjet 438.00
Deskjet + ... 524.00
Paintjet 646.00
Rugged Writer 864.00
All Hewlett Packard Printers come with 12 months onsite warranty

Brother M1109 ..... £235
Brother M1209 ..... £169
Brother M1224 ..... £260
Brother M1818 ..... £325
Brother M1709 ..... £349

Star LC10 Mono 135.00
Star LC10 Colour 168.00
Star LC24-10 ..... 225.00
NEC P2200 ..... 234.00
NEC P6+80 Character 389.00
NEC P7+136 Character 499.00
Colour Upgrade Kit 80.00
Panasonic KXP1081 ..... 128.00

Special offer while stocks last
Panasonic KXP1124 .....229.00 inc cable

Sheetfeeder 89.00
Panasonic KXP1180 ..... 144.00
Panasonic KXP1592 ..... 253.00
Panasonic KXP1595 ..... 319.00
Panasonic KXP1540 ..... 404.00
NEW Mannesmann Tally
MT81 (Dot Matrix) 115.00
Sheetfeeder 62.00
Serial I/F 49.00
RIBBONS
Various ribbons in stock, please call for prices.
Fast, Professional and Efficient repairs carried out.

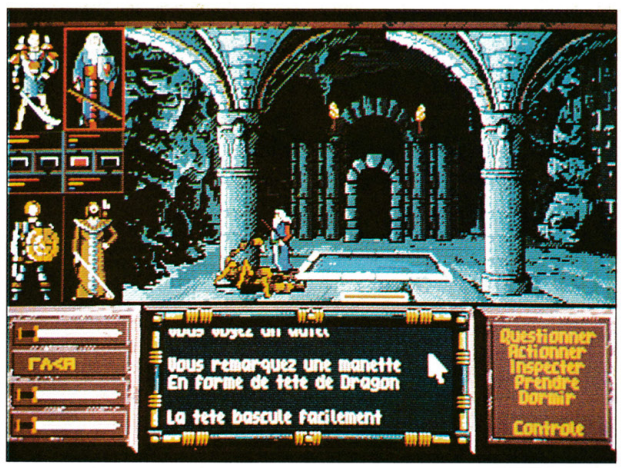




SIM CITY

You are in control of a city. Build the metropolis. Live your imperialist dreams. Can you rule for 100 years? The thinking man's Populous. ***SAVE £5!***

RRP £29.99
OUR PRICE
£24.99



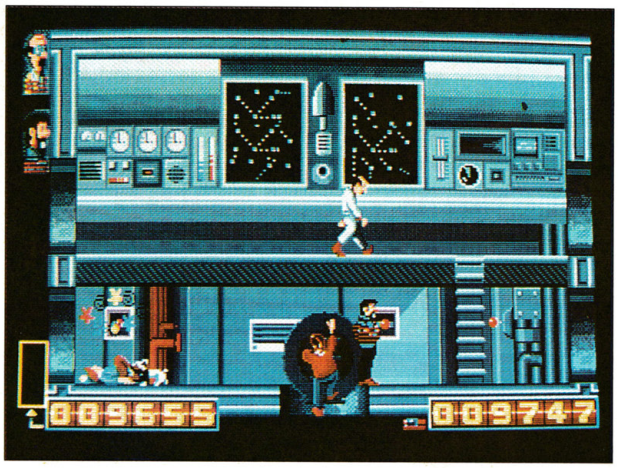
DRAKKHEN

The fate of the world lies in your hands. Magic, animation and monsters add up to a game which no role-playing enthusiast should miss. ***SAVE £5!***

RRP £29.99
OUR PRICE
£24.99

Buy both and save £15!

PLEASE USE THE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 113

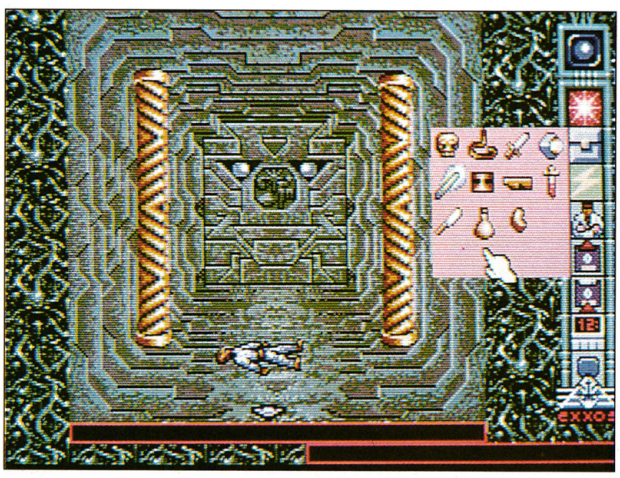


TIN TIN

From cartoon to computer game with graphics to match. Help TinTin and friends on their quest to reach the moon. Snowy is on your side, but watch out for the evil Colonel Boris. Blistering Barnacles!

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

Order either Tin Tin or Kult (but not both) for the stunning price of £4 – but only when you subscribe to Amiga Computing



KULT

Lively, colourful and challenging. The unexpected humour and puzzles promise many sleepless nights

PLEASE USE THIS ORDER FORM

AMIGA COMPUTING

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Valid to February 28, 1990

Please tick the appropriate box

Please register my subscription to Amiga Computing:

12 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION

		New	Renewal
UK	£24.95	☐ 9566	☐ 9567
Europe & Eire	£34.95	☐ 9570	☐ 9571
Overseas Airmail	£49.95	☐ 9572	☐ 9573

24 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION

		New	Renewal
UK	£54.95	☐ 9568	☐ 9569
Europe & Eire	£63.95	☐ 9574	☐ 9575
Overseas Airmail	£91.95	☐ 9576	☐ 9577

Orders received by January 11 will commence with March issue

I would like to take advantage of ONE of your special offers:

Tin Tin	£4.00	☐ 9448
or		
Kult	£4.00	☐ 9449

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect Expiry Date ☐☐/☐☐

No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB (No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Order at any time of the day or night

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

Orders by phone: **051-357 1275**

Orders by Fax: **051-357 2813**

Orders by MicroLink: **MAG001**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

AM2

AmigaTEX

AmigaTEX provides a powerful alternative in document preparation. It enables you to typeset complex or long documents, especially those of a technical nature such as user manuals or journal papers. It gives you true typeset quality with kerning, ligatures, full floating accents, mathematical and technical symbols and the ability to produce tables and special formats. AmigaTEX will accept input from any text editor or word processor and with its built-in screen previewer, a document formatter of mainframe power becomes available. Also included with AmigaTEX are LaTEX – a document formatter with dozens of preformed styles, SliTEX – a slide generating macro, and BibTEX – a bibliography database program. AmigaTEX is fully file compatible with other versions of TEX.
Printer drivers are available for most printer types and the complete set of Computer Modern Fonts is included. A companion program METAFONT is available for those who wish to create new fonts or modify existing ones.

AmigaTEX is £125 and printer driver sets (laser series, Epson FX series, NEC P6 and Epson LQ series, HP DeskJet) are priced at £75 each. METAFONT is £50.
All prices include VAT and carriage.
Access and Visa accepted.

For further details and free demo disk write or call:

THE TEXT FORMATTING COMPANY
SUFFIELD WORKS, 1 SUFFIELD ROAD, LONDON N15 5JX
TEL: 01-802 4470

Hampshire Micros

STAR LC10



Black ribbon £4.00 + VAT
Colour ribbon £6.00 + VAT

MONO
£129.00 + VAT
COLOUR
£169.00 + VAT
(with cable & paper)

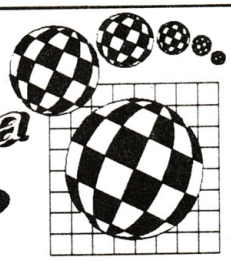
Philips CM8833 £189.00 + VAT	**LC24 10** £194.00 + VAT
Amiga 500 + Mod £279.00 + VAT	**Citizen 120D** £104.00 + VAT
Amiga 500 Bat Pk £312.00 + VAT	**Epson LX400** £129.00 + VAT
Tenstar pack with A500 £17.39 Commodore A501 upgrade £99.00 Cumana CAX54 (1M) 3.5" £69.00	**All prices include Cable & Paper**
Panasonic KXP1081 £119.00 + VAT	**DISKETTES (lifetime warranty)** (100% certified error free) 10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD .....£5.60 + VAT 50 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD .....£26.30 + VAT 100 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD .....£52.00 + VAT 50 Disk box hinge & lock .....£4.30 + VAT 100 Disk box hinge & lock ....£6.80 + VAT
Panasonic KXP1180 £139.00 + VAT	

Phone for our full catalogue/best price. Fast service & 12 months guarantee
Prices subject to change. We are closed Saturday
Postage £1.00 +VAT (£1.15). Securicor £7.00 + VAT (£8.05)

Hampshire Microcomputers
Unit 11, Kingdom Park, Segensworth, Titchfield, Hants PO15 5TJ.
Tel:0489 885911 (Fax 885651)
Larger items by Securicor

VISA Access

Do you get the best out of your Amiga ? ? ? ? ? ?



Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga

The U.K. Amiga Users Group is the Largest Amiga only user group in the world. We are now in our fourth year and are the most established and experienced Amiga user group in the U.K. We have over 1,500 members and are able to offer an unrivalled level of support. Our members receive a 60+ page bi-monthly newsletter packed with articles of interest at all levels, we have a massive library of public domain software and run an Amiga only bulletin board. We offer our members superb discounts on all hardware,software and books. The U.K.A.U.G. is the group to belong to regardless of your age or level of experience, our aim being to provide support and encouragement to everyone. Why not join us and start to appreciate what Amiga computing is all about.

For more info' send a stamped addressed envelope or telephone...

The U.K.Amiga User Group
144 Charles Street
LEICESTER LE1 1LB
(0533) 510066

Software for serious sports enthusiasts

POOLSWINNER II
THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM



- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NO-SCORES, AWAYS and HOMES too. Predictions are based on many factors ... recent form, the massive database, current league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages (each factor is independently switchable by the user).
- **SUCCESSFUL** Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE** matches are covered.
- **FULL LEAGUE TABLES** are automatically generated as results are entered.
- **AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION** : Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner's sister program FIXGEN...

FIXGEN 89/90

- **FIXGEN** : No need to struggle for hours to get the fixture list into the computer - just type in the date, Fixgen contains the complete fixture list for the whole year's league soccer. *(Published under licence from the Football League, and the Scottish Football League).*

£28.50 Poolswinner with Fixgen.

POOLS PERM PLUS
SOPHISTICATED FOOTBALL POOLS PERM ANALYSER

- Whether you use a scientific bet, or family birthdays, PPP will check the performance of any bet over the years, revealing which weeks it won prizes. Test your theories, or compare perms' performance. Complete with 5 years coupon results.
- Also you can use Pools Perm Plus to check your perm for winning lines each week: the program comes complete with 20 top perms.

£26.00

COURSEWINNER V3
THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM



- The ORIGINAL, and still the BEST computer punter's aid.
- Coursewinner V3 uses all the most important form pointers (past form, speed ratings, prize money, course statistics, jockey form ,trainer form etc) to give a detailed assessment of every runner's chances, not just a tip.
- Vital statistics of all British courses (Draw advantage, Top Trainers and Jockeys etc) are included in the database.
- Includes both FLAT and NATIONAL HUNT versions.

£26.00

All available for ***IBM*** *(5.25", 3.5") **AMIGA, ATARI ST, Amst PCW***

Send cheque / PO for return of post service to ....
Selec Software (Est. 1984)
62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP
(send for full list of our software)
VISA
Tel 061-428-7425
phone 24 hrs

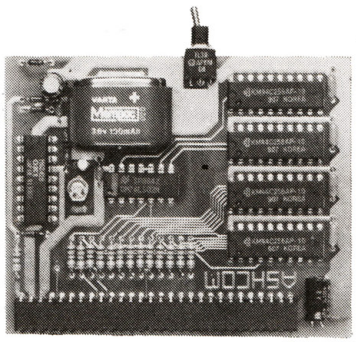
ASHCOM

0530 411485

ASHCOM RAM expansion without clock £73.95

24 HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE

44C256-12
DYNAMIC RAMS
£10 inc. VAT each



All prices include VAT and Delivery.
British made. Trade Enquiries Welcome.
Please make cheques & PO's payable to Ashcom

512K RAM Expansion with Clock for Amiga 500

Features:

- ★ RealTime Clock with High Capacity NICAD Battery Backup
- ★ Memory Disable Switch
- ★ Low Power Consumption
- ★ Latest Technology 1MBit RAMS
- ★ Low Chip Count for High Reliability
- ★ Direct Replacement for A501 Expansion

ONLY £79.95

Only from ASHCOM, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU
Telephone: (0530) 411485

RAMSOFT

FORMERLY 16 BIT SOFTWARE

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET,
ROCHDALE LANCS
OL616 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519

A500 BAT PACK

A500, TV modulator, Joystick, Deluxe Paint II, Interceptor, New Zealand Story, & Batman The Movie

£359.00

A500 BAT PACK +

This pack as above plus Ten Star Pack

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors, 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball

R.S. PRICE! £379.00

BASIC PACK

This pack as above minus Bat Pack.

Only a few left at this price

£349.00

PHILIPS CM8833 £215.00 if purchased with any Amiga

Commodore 1084S	£254.00
Philips CM8833!	£229.00

ALL MONITORS INCLUDES LEADS!

ROM UPGRADE

Upgrade your 1.2 Kickstart new 1.3 roms now available

£29.00

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono	£165.00
Star LC10 Col	£215.00

SEIKOSHA
ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

NEC 1Meg 3.5" Ext. Drive, low power, throughput, slimline, **ONLY £79.95**

Universal monitor/ TV stands, lockable base **ONLY £29**

Joysticks... Konix Navigator **£12.95** Quickshot II Turbo **£9.99**

ACCESS VISA & STYLE WELCOME

Please note. All our prices include VAT & Courier delivery.
All items despatched within 24hrs. Dependant on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without notice at any time
All prices shown are for mail order only. E. & O.E.

RAMSOFTS – BOOKSHOP

Amiga DOS Quick Reference (Abacus)	£9.95
Motorala 68000 Programmers Ref Man (Motorola)	£9.95
1001 Things To Do With Your Amiga (Tab)	£9.95
Amiga for Beginners (Abacus)	£12.95
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga (Ariadne)	£12.95
Kids and the Amiga (Compute!)	£12.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC (Compute!) (D)	£12.95
Amiga Machine Language (Abacus) (D)	£12.95
Amiga Programmers Guide (Compute!)	£14.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide (Compute!)	£14.95
Amiga Tricks and Tips (Abacus) (D)	£14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics (Compute!) (D)	£14.95
Amiga C for Beginners (Abacus) (D)	£14.95
Amiga Applications (Compute!) (D)	£14.95
First Book of the Amiga (Compute!) (D)	£14.95
Amiga DOS – Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)	£16.95
Advanced Amiga BASIC (Compute!) (D)	£16.95
Computer Viruses – A High Tech Disease (Abacus-NEW!)	£16.95
Amiga Users Guide to Graphics, Sound, Telecom (Bantam)	£16.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist (Scott-Foresman – New!)	£16.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Programming in BASIC (Abacus – NEW!) (D)	£17.95
Amiga Machine lang Programming Guide (Compute!) (D)	£17.95
Using Deluxe Paint II (Compute!)	£17.95
Learning C – Graphics on Amiga & Atari ST (Compute!) (D)	£17.95
Amiga BASIC – Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)	£18.95
Amiga Microsoft BASIC Programmers Guide (Scott-Foreman)	£18.95
Inside the Amiga with C (Sams)	£19.95
Amiga DOS Manual (Bantam)	£22.95
Programming the 68000 (Sybex)	£22.95
Amiga Disk Drives – Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)	£24.95
Programmers Guide to the Amiga (Sybex)	£24.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook (Sybex)	£24.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook, Vol 2 (Sybex)	£24.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref. Man.: Includes & Autodocs (A.W. NEW!)	£29.95
Amiga C for Advanced Programmers (Abacus – NEW!)	£29.95
Amiga System Programmers Guide (Abacus) (D)	£29.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out. Abacus (New)	£29.95

BOOKS MARKED (D) HAVE A DISK AVAILABLE, £9.95.. DISK MAY BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY

********** RAMSOFT EXTRAS **********

—— RAM EXPANSION – 512K CARTRIDGE: – WITH CLOCK £89.00

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

BEAST:- ****FALCON MISSION DISK:- £12.99 * PROMISED LANDS:- £7.99***
ALTERED BEAST:- £17.99 ****KNIGHT ORC:- £9.99 ****BLACK MAGIC:- £9.99
***** PLEASE RING FOR PRICE ON OTHER TITLES... ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE***

Mail Order Offers

SAVE £5

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing

Learn to type quickly, easily and perfectly – the fun way!

This is an artificial intelligence software system from the writers of Chessmaster 2000 – winner of the US Chess Federation Computer Chess Championship.
It checks your progress lesson by lesson, every step of the way, through a typing course tailored to your individual needs.

Mavis makes the learning fun when creating your lessons by selecting quotes from history's greatest writers, countless riddles, rhymes, jokes and hundreds of fascinating facts from the Guinness Book of World Records

If you feel your typing could be better, this is the ideal way to learn!

RRP £29.99
OUR PRICE
£24.99

MiniGEN – Genlock

SAVE £15

The MiniGEN takes the output from your Amiga and combines it with an external source such as TV, video or camera, to give a rock-steady image

This is the ideal way to overlay titles or animation created with packages such as Zoetrope.

Once you've plugged in your Mini GEN you'll be well on the way to having your own professional Desktop Video system!

RRP £113.85
OUR PRICE
£98.85

AMIGADOS: A Dabhand Guide

Is a comprehensive guide to the Commodore amiga's disc Operating System (Versions 1.2 *and* 1.3). It provides a unique perspective on this powerful system in a way which will be welcomed by the beginner and the experienced user alike.

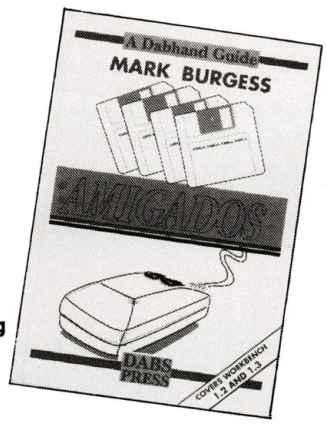
Rather than simply reiterating the Amiga manual, this book takes a genuinely different approach to understanding and using the Amiga and contains a wealth of practical hands-on advice and hints and tips.

The many features of this book include:

- Full coverage of Amiga DOS 1.3 functions
- Filing with and without the Workbench
- The Amiga's hierarchical filing system
- Pathnames and Device names
- The Amiga's multitasking capabilities
- The AmigaDOS screen editor
- AmigaDOS commands
- Batch processing
- Amiga Error code descriptions
- How to create new systems discs
- Use of the RAM discs
- Using AmigaDOS with C

Amiga Computing approved reading

£14.95



SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET

Each month we scour the Amiga marketplace to find special reader offers with a difference – either the price is lower than you'll normally find, or it's an excellent product that's not easily found.

Now, after many weeks of elimination we have narrowed these products down to those few we think represent the best value, or are the most innovative or powerful.

However, there are still more than we can fit in this section, so over the next few months we will be discontinuing some lines to make room for new ones.

To make sure you don't miss out on any of these exceptional offers, place your order soon. Remember, we can only guarantee to supply goods up to the date

WordPerfect

SAVE £50

This is THE word processor for the Amiga. It features all the power and flexibility of the PC version, and is specially adapted to the strengths of the Amiga itself.

WordPerfect works the way you do. It can be controlled with either the mouse or function keys, and you can display up to five text columns, side by side on a screen.

Plus, all the extra features so often missing from other word processors are fully implemented – such as footnotes, endnotes, a thesaurus, spelling checker, mail merger, over 200 printers supported – and FREE SUPPORT is available should you need it.

If you're in any way serious about word processing WordPerfect is the program you need. And with a £50 saving it represents exceptional value for money.

RRP £228.85
OUR PRICE
£178.85

SAVE £20

Publishers' Choice

Whether you are designing a simple flyer, creating a newsletter, banners, posters, or even producing a magazine, Publisher's Choice offers a comprehensive solution to your Desktop Publishing and presentation requirements.

With the program you can easily combine text in a variety of styles, in multiple columns and with customised graphics. It comes with over 200 professionally designed images, and high quality "Headline" fonts.

In fact, Publishers' Choice combines the Kindwords 2.0 wordprocessor, PageSetter 1.2 page composition package, Artists' Choice art program, and the Headline fontpack.

Because the Amiga is multi-tasking you can have all the programs working on the screen at the same time, or just use them individually as powerful stand-alone programs.

RRP £99.99
OUR PRICE
£79.99

SAVE £25

SBA *Xtra*

SBA *Xtra* is designed for the many small businesses with both credit and cash customers, who need a system for providing quick lists of Debtors and Creditors and individual account histories, without the effort of keeping a complicated Sales and Purchase Ledger system.

Among its many features are:

- ★ Profit and loss statements
- ★ Balance sheet
- ★ Trial Balance
- ★ Budgets
- ★ Full audit trail
- ★ Day books
- ★ VAT reports
- ★ Account group reports
- ★ Transaction listings by batch or account heading
- ★ Constants on-screen update of cash position and profit figure

What the press say

***"SBA Xtra is a winner in the low-cost accounting stakes."* – What Personal Computer**

***"If you're running a small business, SBA Xtra should be just fine for you."* – PC User**

RRP 114.95
OUR PRICE
£89.95

X-CAD *Designer*

SAVE £24

Probably the most powerful and comprehensive Amiga Cad program available.

X-CAD *Designer* is a full-featured, professional, two-dimensional design and draughting tool suitable for draughtsmen, designers and engineers alike. It's also ideally priced for education and technical training organisations.

It features an easy-to-use and learn pull-down menu system and a comprehensive tutorial guide – so that even a beginner to Cad can get going very quickly.

The combination of X-CAD Designer and the Amiga create one of the most cost-effective and flexible Cad workstations you can buy

RRP £113.85
OUR PRICE
£89.85

TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 113

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE £20

RRP £99.95
OUR PRICE
£79.95

Just how good is Protext?

'...merely the best wordprocessor for the Amiga' *– Reveiwed in Amiga Computing, January 1989*

Protext is acknowledged by many as THE word processore for most home micros, and the Amiga version is no exception. What you get with Amiga Protext is a powerful workhorse with a proven track record. Plus a saving of £20 off the retail price of the new version 4!

Press comments

"For power and value for money, I don't think that Protext can be beaten. It can be used as simply as you choose, or can handle the most complex mailmerge routines... in short, it can be what you want it to be". – **Micronet**

"Anyone with a professional interest in words is likely to find it pays dividends". – **PC Business World**

"It is a refreshing change to review an inexpensive WP package which lives up to every expectation". – **Which PC**

"Protext deserves to be the system by which all other word processors are judged". – **Your Computer**

"The great strength of the package is its ease of use". – **CPC Computing**

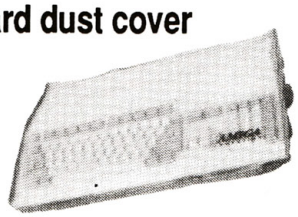
"Deserves very serious consideration". – **Amstrad Professional Computing**

Some of Protext's features

- Automatic reformatting of text
- Page breaks shown during editing
- Can spell check as you type
- Over 70,000 word English dictionary
- Macro record mode
- Footnotes
- Menu driven configuration program
- Auto indent for program editing
- Line drawing
- Fast and flexible find and replace
- Powerful mailmerge facility
- Box mode for creating columns
- Edit two files at a time
- Keyboard or mouse operation

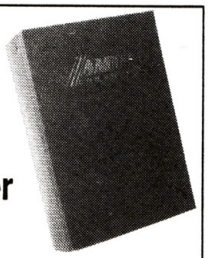
Mail Order Offers

Keyboard dust cover (A500) £4.95



Protect your Amiga with this top-quality cover made from clear, water-resistant vinyl. It's bound with strong cotton and features the Amiga Computing logo.

Binder £5.95



Twelve rods hold your issues in place and keep them in pristine condition in this smart PVC binder.

Mouse mat £6.95



The perfect desktop environment for your mouse with its specially-designed, perfect-grip surface. It ensure much smoother movement, gives super-positive control and protects your table top from scratches.

Disc storage box £4.95

This luxury padded box is the ideal storage medium, holding up to FIFTY 3.5" discs

Need some extra discs?

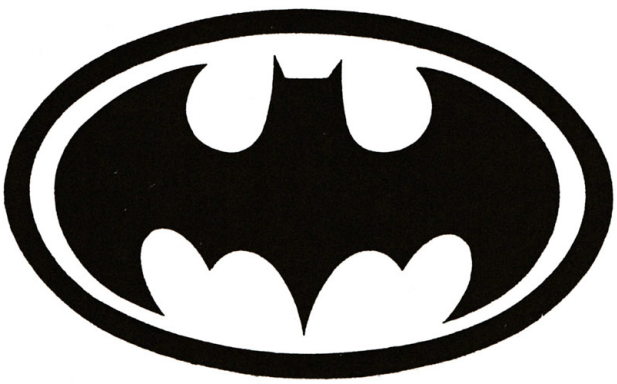
There's always a demand for spare Amiga discs – and at Amiga Computing we have lots we will be happy to sell off at a really exceptional price. They are all discs that have been prepared as monthly cover discs, but they are brand new and have never been used. Look at these prices:

5 for £7.50! 25 for £20!

You will receive a random selection of discs – from when we started offering cover discs last August to date.

Pow!

Batman the Movie computer game at a knock-out price



ONLY £14.95

Place your order NOW – this exceptional offer is only available whilst stocks last

Home Accounts Day by Day

Home Accounts has been designed to make full use of the Amiga's features, giving you the widest range of home accounting facilities available at this price.

RRP £54.90
OUR PRICE
£34.90

The program lets you set budgets and control up to 13 separate accounts, with optional printouts of any data. Within seconds of loading you data disc you can check your budget or any account, and even display or print the data in bar or pie charts.

Day by Day replaces your manual system for diary, business organiser, notepad, planner, reminder and so on.

It's suitable for both business and home applications, including numerous useful functions which serve every requirement.

It's suitable for both business and home applications, including numerous useful functions which serve every requirement.

SAVE £20

Among its many features are:

- ☆ Calender/diary/planner
- ☆ Categories such as bills, birthdays and letters
- ☆ Appointment sorting
- ☆ 'Urgent' notice board
- ☆ 'Overdue' notice board
- ☆ Advance notice of forthcoming events
- ☆ Updating of regular appointments
- ☆ Comprehensive search facility
- ☆ Automatic reminders
- ☆ At-a-glance week and month summaries
- ☆ Print option
- ☆ Grouping of related messages

Both of these powerful programs are excellent value on their own, but if you buy this exclusive combination package we'll knock £15 off the combined retail price.

ArgAsm

Probably the fastest assembler ever for the Amiga!

When you're developing software, the last thing you want is to hang around for ages while your assembler processes your code – when you could be getting on with further program development.

But now all that waiting's a thing of the past, because ArgAsm from Argonaut Software is a revolutionary machine code development system.

It assembles at an incredible rate of 250,000 lines a minute! – at least five times faster than anything else, and over 100 times faster than the original Commodore assembler – and it remains fully compatible.

What's more, ArgAsm is the first assembler to be compatible with all the three major assemblers; Assem, Devpac and Cape. So if you're looking to upgrade, the chances are you'll be instantly right at home with ArgAsm.

And for a limited period we're exclusively knocking £5 off the recommended price.

If you're serious about producing professional quality software – fast, this is THE assembler for you. But remember, this is a limited offer, so to be sure of your copy place your order today.

Exclusive price for readers of

AMIGA COMPUTING

£54.95

RRP £59.95

SAVE £5!

ASSEMBLER	EDITOR
✔ Fast one-pass design	✔ Multi tasking
✔ Code limited only by memory	✔ Full multi-file capability
✔ Unlimited number of labels	✔ Unlimited split views of files
✔ Long label names	✔ Cut/paste between windows
✔ Unlimited macro nesting	✔ Insert/delete blocks etc.
✔ Unlimited include nesting	✔ Full configuration facilities
✔ Include binary data	✔ Save/restore environment
✔ Extra-helpful error messages	✔ Extremely fast text scrolling
✔ Instruction cycle timings	✔ Fast page update rates
✔ Processor flag display	✔ Assemble from any window
	✔ Works on Workbench screen

Place your order today, using the form on Page 113

Offers subject to availability *All subscriptions include cover disc*

AMIGA COMPUTING READER OFFERS

Valid to 28.2.90

Back issues

August 1989-January 1989 bundle	†£18.00	*9880*	
†Add £3 Europe & Eire / £12 Overseas			
* August 1989	£3.10	*9714*	
* September 1989	£3.10	*9715*	
* October 1989	£3.10	*9716*	
* November 1989	£3.10	*9717*	
* December 1989	£3.10	*9718*	
* January 1989	£3.10	*9719*	
* Includes cover disc			
Cover Discs August-January	£9.00	*9881*	

Protext Version 4

(see page 111)

£79.95 *9530*

DTP Yearbook 1990

(see page 82)

£14.95 *9862*

Casio Pocket TV400 colour TV

£94.95 *9865*
Plus post and packing £1.50 ✓

Battery charger

(see page 90)

NEW £19.95 *9861*
Plus post and packing £1.50 ✓

Amiga DABhand Guide

A comprehensive guide to the Amiga's disc operating system (versions 1.2 and 1.3)

£14.95 *9866*

Amiga cover discs

5 assorted discs	£7.50	*9887*
25 assorted discs	£20.00	*9888*

Mail Order offers

(see page 110/111)

	Publishers Choice	£79.99	*9867*
NEW	Mini-Gen	£98.85	*9869*
NEW	Word Perfect 4.1 version	178.85	*9870*
	X-Cad	£89.85	*9871*
	Small Business Accs Xtra	£89.95	*9873*
	Mavis Beacon Typing	£24.99	*9874*
	Home Accounts/Day by Day	£34.90	*9851*

Sim City NEW

(see page 106) £24.99 *9883*

Drakkhen NEW

(see page 106) £24.99 *9884*

Sim City and Drakkhen NEW

(see page 106) £44.99 *9885*

Batman – The Movie Game

(see page 111) £19.99 *9882*

Tank Attack

£19.99 *9848*

ArgAsm

(see page 112) £54.95 *9858*

Dust covers

£4.95 *9507*

Mouse mats

£4.95 *9508*

Binders

£5.95 *9509*

Disc boxes

£4.95 *9860*

Addition for postage: Europe & Eire add £3
Overseas add £5
Unless otherwise indicated

TOTAL

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

Order at any time of the day or night

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

Orders by phone: **051-357 1275**
Orders by Fax: **051-357 2813**
Orders by MicroLink: **MAG001**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to **Database Direct**

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect Expiry Date ___/___

No. ____ ____ ____ ____

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

AM2

TWO WAYS TO ENSURE YOU GET

AMIGA COMPUTING

EVERY MONTH

1. Complete and mail subscription form on Page 107.

2. Hand this form to your newsagent.

Please reserve me a copy of ***Amiga Computing*** magazine every month until further notice.

☐ I will collect
☐ I would like it delivered to my home

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Note to newsagent: ***Amiga Computing*** should be obtainable from your local wholesaler. If not, contact Circulation Manager on 0424 430422



COMPUTERWISE
BRIGHTON
AMIGA SPECIALISTS

WE HAVE 100s OF SOFTWARE TITLES (MANY ARE NOW DISCOUNTED), BOOKS AND PERIPHERALS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES. CALL IN TODAY FOR YOURS

£1000 INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE TO PERSONAL CALLERS

☎ 0273 674626

VISA

OPEN 10 AM TO 6 PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY
44 GEORGE STREET, KEMPTOWN, BRIGHTON
OPPOSITE THE AMERICAN EXPRESS BUILDING

Access

A500's ★ £54.05 FIXED PRICE REPAIR ★ ST's

Includes parts, labour, full service and V.A.T., 12 month warranty, 7 day turnround

(Subject to our terms of trade, copies available on request.)
Collection can be arranged £11.50 extra.

All our engineers are fully experienced in 16 bit techology

Don't risk damaging your ST.
Ask about our all inc. Ram and Drive Upgrades

Repairs undertaken on Amiga 2000, Atari Mega ST, Printers, Monitors, V.D.U.'s etc. and most Business & Home Computers

SHIELD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
50 Flixton Road, Urmston, Manchester M31 3AB
Tel: 061-747 3185 Fax: 061-747 0515

MAKE YOUR *AMIGA* EARN!

Yes making money with your Amiga becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort. **NOW** by starting your own **HOME BASED BUSINESS.**

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For FREE details send S.A.E. to:



HOME BASED BUSINESS
31 PILTON PLACE (AM2)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

17 Bit Software 96
Accolade 21
Alternative 30
Amiga PD Library 95
Amigatex 108
Amiga Users Group 108
Applied Research Kernel 95
Arnor 8
Ashcom 109
Byteback 53
Castle Software 72
Club 68000 14
Compost 38
Computer Bookshop 115
Computer Express 49
Computerwise 114
Cumana 6
Database Educational Software 82
Data Liberation 56
Dataplex 95
Datel Electronics 10-13
Diamond Computers 66,67
Digicom 45
Digipro 27
Digita International 33
Evesham Micros 102
First Micro 36
Futureplace Computers 48
Hampshire Micro Computers 108
Harris Hi-Tek 88
Hi-Soft 83
Homebased Business 114
HSV Computer Services 62
Infogrames 2
Jem Computers 73
KLR Electronics 20
Mandarin Software 64
Manor Court Supplies 90
M D Office Supplies 104
Memory Expansion Systems 35
Merlin Express 46
Microsnips 99
Midland Microsoft 57
Ocean Software 116
Overseas Media 3
Power Computing 99
Ramsoft 65
RGB Studios 79
Rise Time Electronics 70
Rombo 109
Selec Software 108
Shield Computer Services 114
Silica Shop 91
Siren Software 92
S K Marketing 40
Softmachine 96
Softsellers 71
Softville PD 72
Special Reserve 63
Sublogic Corporation 65
Third Coast Technologies 87
Trilogic 87
Turbosoft 88
Virgin Mastertronic 50
Voltmace 95
WTS Electronics 114
Xenon Technology 98

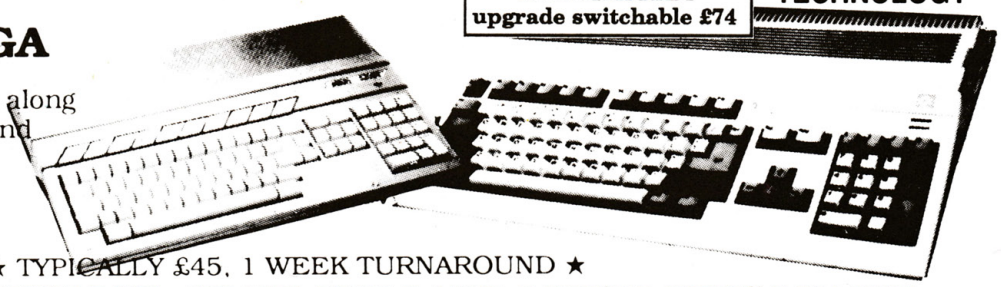
COMPUTER REPAIRS

ATARI ST/AMIGA

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

STOP PRESS:
A500 512K RAM
upgrade switchable £74

Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee and you will be sent a written quotation for the cost of repairing your machine.



★ TYPICALLY £45, 1 WEEK TURNAROUND ★

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTON, BEDS LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949 (4 LINES). Fax: 0582 505900

New Titles for Amiga

Amiga C for Advanced Programmers

An advanced guide to programming the Amiga using the C language

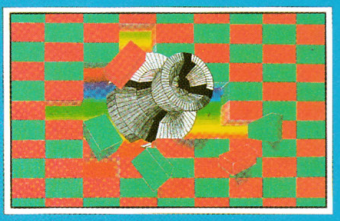


Abacus
A Data Becker Book

Amiga C for Advanced Programmers – contains a wealth of information from the pros: how compilers, assemblers and linkers work, designing and programming user friendly interfaces using Intuition, combining assembly language and C code together. Includes complete source code for a working text editor.
April 1989 about 380pp

Amiga Graphics Inside & Out

A comprehensive book for understanding and using Amiga graphics

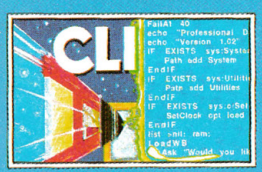


Abacus
A Data Becker Book

Amiga Graphics – Inside & Out – an in depth treatment of the Amiga's super graphic features and functions. Learn how to access these graphic features from AmigaBASIC or C. Learn graphic programming in C with examples of points, lines, rectangles, polygons, colors and more. Contains a complete description of the Amiga graphic system – View, ViewPoint, RastPort, bitmaps, screens, and windows, more.
May 1989 about 450pp

AmigaDOS Inside & Out

An in-depth guide to AmigaDOS and the CLI



Abacus
A Data Becker Book

AmigaDOS – Inside & Out – covers AmigaDOS in depth so that you can use many of its advanced capabilities for practical applications. Includes complete reference section detailing all of the DOS commands, information on using the DOS editors – ED and EDIT, creating and using script files and taking advantage of the Amiga's multitasking features.
280pp

Amiga Tricks & Tips

A valuable collection of software tools and programming hints

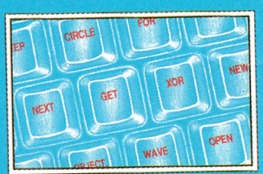


Abacus
A Data Becker Book

Tricks & Tips – here is a large collection of useful and important programming techniques that makes working with your Amiga friendlier and easier. Presents dozens of tips on accessing libraries from BASIC, making and using custom character sets, using AmigaDOS, important 68000 memory locations, and much more.

AmigaBASIC Inside and Out

A complete guide to learning and applying AmigaBASIC



Abacus
A Data Becker Book

AmigaBASIC – Inside & Out – is THE definitive step-by-step guide to programming the Amiga in BASIC. Each BASIC command is fully described and detailed. Some of the topics covered include files and file handling, using pull-down menus, sensing the mouse, handling windows, drawing charts and using the speech commands. Techniques for advanced BASIC programmers.
554pp

Amiga C for Beginners

A Practical guide to learning and using C Language on your Amiga

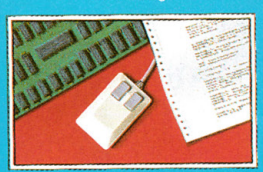


Abacus
A Data Becker Book

Amiga C for Beginners – an introduction to learning the language of choice among Amiga programmers. Unlike other books, the examples here are specifically geared to the Amiga. Explains the language elements of this popular language so that you'll be able to use the C library routines, learn how the compiler works, more.
280pp

Amiga Machine Language

A practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language on the Amiga



Abacus
A Data Becker Book

Amiga Machine Language – is a thorough introduction to 68000 assembler programming and is a practical guide for learning to program the Amiga in ultra-fast machine language. Covers 68000 microprocessor architecture and addressing modes, making speech and sound from machine language and more. This book is also a perfect companion to our AssemPro machine language development software.
264pp

Amiga System Programmer's Guide

A comprehensive guide to the inner workings of your Amiga



Abacus
A Data Becker Book

Amiga System Programmer's Guide – an in-depth volume to what goes on inside the Amiga. Includes "nitty gritty" information on both the hardware and software aspects of the Amiga. Covers the EXEC and its structure, handling I/O requests and the interrupts, managing the Amiga's resources and multitasking functions, more. Considered by many to be a standard reference for all Amiga programmers.
438pp

Abacus

U.K. DISTRIBUTOR: COMPUTER BOOKSHOP LTD.
30 LINCOLN RD, OLTON, BIRMINGHAM B27 6PA

CALL 021 706 1188 FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST

AVAILABLE NOW AT GOOD BOOKSHOPS & COMPUTER STORES EVERYWHERE

THE SKIES ARE YOUR HUNTING GROUND

F29 RETALIATOR



YOUR NERVE IS YOUR RETURN FLIGHT

AVAILABLE SOON FOR ATARI & AMIGA

ocean®

6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633
Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650